

Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Linnaeus)

Bald Eagle

A Working Bibliography

INTRODUCTION

The rain swept and fish rich northwest coast of North America has perhaps always been the most favorable habitat for Bald Eagles. As the temperate parts of the continent were modified for agriculture, industry, water navigation and other human uses, Bald Eagles declined drastically in numbers. Even along the remote coasts of Southeastern Alaska eagle numbers were reduced by shooting for bounties. Since the bounties ended in 1953, eagle numbers have increased and eagles are common again throughout the region. Although eagles were officially protected by federal law in 1940, it was not until Alaska became a state in 1959 that eagles were given protection.

As interest and concern for Bald Eagles increased, Alaskans responded by legislatively establishing in 1982 the Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve near Haines. Concurrently, a group of concerned citizens has established the American Bald Eagle Foundation (ABEF) in 1980. Directors of the ABEF working with the Chancellor of University of Alaska Southeast (UAS) established the Bald Eagle Research Institute (ABERI) at UAS in 1989.

Working in cooperation with the UAS School of Career and Continuing Education, BERI helped produce a 3 credit correspondence study course entitled Bald Eagles of Alaska's Coastal Rain Forest. In 1990 UAS hosted a conference on Bald Eagles focussing on the abundant Alaskan population. This bibliography, funded by the ABEF, will serve as a resource for UAS students of ornithology, for ornithological researchers in Southeast Alaska and for the general public. We hope it will prove useful to scholars everywhere.

Technical Aspects

Many hours of work went into preparing this bibliography. References included in it were obtained from various data bases available in Juneau and Anchorage. Still, the bibliography is far from complete. There may be huge amounts of "gray" literature on Bald Eagles not included here as well as new information which becomes available every month. A computer disk containing this bibliographic information may also be available making it easy for the user to update and customize the existing data. The ABEF hopes to have this bibliography updated periodically by individuals under their supervision.

The entries in this bibliography are alphabetized by author and date of the publication. Multiple author citations are listed after the primary author's individual papers. These citations are listed by date without regard to alphabetization of the secondary authors' names. Where an author has more than one publication in a given year we have placed a letter after the date. This was done to assist in making a keyword search for literature on file at UAS.

Acknowledgments

Most significant in this and other aspects of developing Bald Eagle research in Southeast Alaska has been the continuing vision and enthusiastic support of University of Alaska Southeast Chancellor Dr. Marshall L. Lind. Funding for preparation of this bibliography was provided by the American Bald Eagle Foundation (David Harbour, treasurer). Supervision was provided by directors of ABERI Professor Rita O'Clair and Dr. James G. King. Major assistance and guidance were provided by Philip Schempf - Raptor Mgt. Specialist with U.S.

Fish and Wildlife Service, Juneau, Alaska. Of major importance was permission from the National Wildlife Federation to use titles and keywords in their 1979 Working Bibliography of the Bald Eagle by J.L. Lincer, W.S. Clark and M.N. Lefranc 1979. Additional support was provided by John Pugh, Dean of the School of Education, Liberal Arts and Science of UAS. Data were collected and computerized by John M. Maniscalco.

- Abbott, J. M. 1957. Bald eagle survey: first annual report. *Atl. Nat.* 12(3):118-119.
- Abbott, J. M. 1959. Bald eagle survey report. *Atl. Nat.* 14(4):252-258.
- Abbott, J. M. 1962. Status report on the bald eagle. *Va. Wildl.* 23(7):4-6.
- Abbott, J. M. 1963a. 1963 Bald eagle nest report, Chesapeake Bay region. (Unpublished Report). 10 pp.
- Abbott, J. M. 1963b. Bald eagle survey for Chesapeake Bay, 1962. *Atl. Nat.* 18(1):22-27.
- Abbott, J. M. 1963c. 1963 Chesapeake Bay region mid-winter eagle census. (Unpublished Report). 3 pp.
- Abbott, J. M. 1964. 1964 bald eagle survey for the Chesapeake Bay region. (Unpublished Report). 4 pp.
- Abbott, J. M. 1967a. Chesapeake Bay area bald eagle nesting report for 1967. (Unpublished Report). 2 pp.
- Abbott, J. M. 1967b. The Chesapeake bald eagles: summary report-1936;1955-1965. *Atl. Nat.* 22(1):20-25.
- Abbott, J. M. 1968. Chesapeake Bay area bald eagle nesting report for 1967. *Atl. Nat.* 23(1):19-21.
- Abbott, J. M. 1969a. Bald eagle nesting survey, Chesapeake Bay region 1968. *Atl. Nat.* 24(1):18.
- Abbott, J. M. 1969b. Bald eagle nesting survey, Chesapeake Bay region, 1969. *Atl. Nat.* 24(4):212.
- Abbott, J. M. 1970. 1970 bald eagle nest survey. *Atl. Nat.* 25(4):169-171.
- Abbott, J. M. 1971. Bald eagle nest survey 1971. *Atl. Nat.* 26(4):165-166.
- Abbott, J. M. 1972. Bald eagle nest survey 1972. *Atl. Nat.* 27(4):175-177.
- Abbott, J. M. 1973. Bald eagle nest survey 1973. *Atl. Nat.* 28(4):158-159.
- Abbott, J. M. 1974. Bald eagle nest survey 1974. *Atl. Nat.* 29(4):161-163.
- Abbott, J. M. 1975. Bald eagle nest survey 1975. *Atl. Nat.* 30(3):116-118.
- Abbott, J. M. 1976. Bald eagle nest survey 1976. *Atl. Nat.* 31(4):162-163.
- Abbott, J. M. 1977a. 1977 Chesapeake Bay region eagle nest survey. Proc. of Chesapeake Bay Bald Eagles and Their Management. July 13 and 14, 1977. 7pp.
- Abbott, J. M. 1977b. Chesapeake Bay bald eagle survey. Annual Report, Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Association. Dec. 1977. p. 11-14.
- Abbott, J. M. 1978. Chesapeake Bay bald eagles. *Delaware Conserv.* 22(2):3-9.
- Abbott, J. M. 1979. Eagles in Virginia. *Va. Wildl.* 40(1): 20-22.
- Adam, C. I. G. 1982. Cliff nesting bald eagles in northern Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay.* 40(2): 105-108.
- Adams, J. Q. 1936. Muddin' around Cook Inlet. *Alaskan Sportsman* 2(9): 10-11, 27.
- Adams, R. 1980/81. Endangered eaglet survives storms. *Ill. Audubon Bull.* no. 195. pp. 24-25.
- Adkins, J. 1974. Bald eagle nesting survey: Northwest Washington. Small Game Management Report. Washington Game Dept. pp. 123-127.
- Adkins, J. 1977. Bald eagle research and management program: Trapping and marking program. Washington Dept. of Game. 11pp.
- Adkisson, C. S., R. N. Conner, I. D. Prather and J. W. Via. 1978. Recent sightings of eagles in southwestern Virginia. *Raven* 49(2):32-33.
- Agersborg, G. S. 1885. The birds of southeastern Dakota. *Auk* 2(3):276-289.
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 1976. Alaska wildlife management plans. 238pp.
- Alaska Geographic Society. 1984. The Chilkat River Valley. *Alaska Geogr.* 11(3):46-51.
- Alcorn, G. 1975. Untitled? *Pacific Search* 9(6):13.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, depredation, endangered species, life history, Oregon, Washington
- Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. 1980. Results of bird and mammal surveys of the western Aleutians - summer. Unpubl. rep. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 140pp.

- Allan, P. F. and P. R. Sime. 1943. A hawk census on Texas Panhandle highways. *Wilson Bull.* 55(1):29-39.
- Allen, A. A. 1918. The diurnal birds of prey - hawks, eagles and vultures. *Am. Forestry* 24(213):281-284.
- Allen, D. L. 1960. Big baldy. *Field and Stream*. 65(9):35, 57-58.
- Allen, D. L. 1961. Emblem eagle. *Boys Life*. 51(7):14, 23, 25.
- Allen, G. M. 1913. A List of the Birds of New Hampshire. *Proc. Manchester Inst. Arts and Sciences* 4:23-222.
- Allen, G. M. 1913. An Essex County ornithologist. *Auk* 30(1):19-21, 25.
- Allen, G. T. 1980. An annotated bibliography on bald and golden eagles in Washington. *Wash. Dept. Game*, 66pp.
- Allen, G. T. and R. L. Knight. 1983. Vegetation and topography of bald eagle nest sites in northwestern Washington. Page 14. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States*. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. abstract only.
- Allen, H. L. 1979. An inventory of bald eagle habitat on BLM land in Washington. *Wash. Dept. Game*. 147pp.
- Allen, J. A. 1870. What is the 'Washington Eagle'? *Am. Nat.* 4(9):524-527.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, taxonomy
- Allen, J. A. 1899. Republication of descriptions of new species and subspecies of North American birds. *Auk* 16(4):338-350.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, taxonomy
- Allen, L. E. 1936. Bald eagles. *Oologist* 53(4):47-48.
- Allen, M. 1982. The second record of hacked bald eagle nesting in the wild. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-82. pp. 5-13.
- Allen, R. P. and R. T. Peterson. 1936. The hawk migrations at Cape May Point, New Jersey. *Auk* 53(4):393-404.
- Allen, T. B. 1974. Vanishing wildlife of North America. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.* 208pp.
- Allert, O. P. 1939. Notes on certain raptors in Allamakee, Clayton and Dubuque Counties, Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 9(3):34-36.
- Allin, A. E. 1960. The Canadian Lakehead. *Flicker* 32(3):95-98.
- Allin, A. E. 1961. The Canadian Lakehead. *Flicker* 33(3):79-82.
- Allin, A. E. 1963. The Canadian Lakehead. *Flicker* 35(3):95-98.
- Allison, D. and H. Hothem. 1975. An evaluation of the status of the fisheries and the status of other selected wild animals in the Maumee River Basin, Ohio. *Ohio Dept. Nat. Resourc.* 16pp.
- Alt, K. L. 1980. Ecology of the breeding bald eagle and osprey in the Grand Teton-Yellowstone National Parks complex. *Montana State Univ., Bozeman--Dissertation collection*. 95pp.
- Alt, K. L., and J. E. Swanson. 1983. Lodgepole pine and mixed conifer forest types in the greater Yellowstone ecosystem (Idaho/Montana/Wyoming). Page 15. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States*. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. abstract only.
- Altman, R. L. 1983. Post-release flight and foraging behavior of a bald eagle hacked in western Kentucky. *Raptor Res.* 17(2):37-42.
- KEYWORDS: flight, foraging, hacking, transplant, Kentucky
- Amadon, D. 1962. Birding in our 49th state. *Audubon Mag.* 64(4):211-213.
- Amadon, D. 1964. The evolution of low reproductive rates in birds. *Evolution* 18(1):105-110.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, evolution, reproductive success
- Amadon, D. 1975. Sticky problems of hawk identification: a panel discussion. *Proc. of North Am. Hawk Migration Conf.*, Syracuse, NY. Hawk Migration Assoc. North Am. p. 118-136.
- Amadon, D. 1983. The bald eagle and its relatives. Pages 1-4. In: D. M. Bird, ed. *Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys*. MacDonald

- Raptor Res. Centre, McGill Univ., Raptor Research Foundation, Inc.
326pp.
- Amaral, M. 1988. A survey for nesting birds of prey along the Copper River, Alaska, 1987/88. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 9pp.+ appendix.
- KEYWORDS: banding
- Ambrose, R. E. 1979. Combined reports of the Yukon River peregrine falcon surveillance program, 1979. Unpubl. rep., U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Law Enforcement Div., Fairbanks, Alas. 10pp.
- Ambruster, J. H. 1920. An eagle's cunning. *Nature-Study Rev.* 16(9):383-384.
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1902. Bald eagle. *Am. Ornithol.* 2(1):2-5.
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1957. Checklist of North American birds. Lord Baltimore Press, Inc. Baltimore, MD., 691pp.
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1975. Report of the American Ornithologists' Union Committee on Conservation, 1974-75. *Auk(Supplement)* 92(4):1B-16B.
- KEYWORDS: conservation, endangered species, law, status
- American Ornithologists' Union. 1976. Report of the Committee on Conservation. *Auk* 93(4, Supp.):1dd-19dd.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Amchitka Island, Alaska, habitat loss, status
- Anderson, C. M. 1980. Problems with a bald eagle tail-mounted radio transmitter. Pages 243-247. In: R.L. Knight et al., eds. *Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium*, Seattle.
- KEYWORDS: migration, techniques, telemetry, Washington
- Anderson, D. W., and J. J. Hickey. 1972. Egg shell changes in certain North American birds. Pages 514-540. In: *Proc. Inter. Ornithol. Congress*, 15th. The Hague.
- Anderson, E. M. 1915. Birds collected and observed in the Atlin district, 1914. *Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, Report for the year 1914, Victoria, British Columbia. pp. 8-17.
- Anderson, J. 1971. Eagle habitat requirements and forest management. Pages 56-69. In: *Proc. of Fish and Wildlife Habitat Management Training Conference*. U.S.D.A Forest Service. Region 6. Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1971. Eugene, Oreg.
- Anderson, J. H., R. C. Erickson, D. A. Munro, W. R. Spofford, G. C. West and F. G. Evenden. 1968. Report of committee on conservation, 1967. *Auk* 85(1):117-126.
- KEYWORDS: conservation, status
- Anderson, R. J. 1983. Comparison of bald and golden eagle nest sites. Page 19. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States*. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. abstract only.
- Anderson, R. J. 1983. Nest sites on Weyerhaeuser lands. Page 24. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States*. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. abstract only.
- Anderson, R. J. 1985. Bald eagles and forest management. *For. Chron.* 61(2):189-193.
- KEYWORDS: forestry practices, management, nesting survey, nesting
- Anderson, R. J., and A. M. Bruce. 1980. A comparison of selected bald and golden eagle nests in western Washington. Pages 117-120. In: R. L. Knight et al., eds. *Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium*, Seattle, Wash.
- Anderson, R. J., J. Frost, K. McAllister, D. Pines and P. Crocker-Davis. 1986. Bald eagles in Washington. *Wash. Dept. Game.* 7pp.
- KEYWORDS: habitat management, nesting, status, Washington, winter roost
- Anderson, R. M. 1907. The Birds of Iowa. *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.* 11:125-417.

- Anderson, S. H., and C. T. Patterson. 1988. Characteristics of bald eagle winter roosts in Wyoming. *Prairie Nat.* 20(3):147-152.
KEYWORDS: distribution, winter roost, Wyoming
- Andrew, J. M. 1981. Nesting habitat and nest site selection by the bald eagle in Maryland. M. S. thesis, Frostburg State Univ., Frostburg, MD., 47pp.
- Andrew, J. M., and J. A. Mosher. 1981. Maryland's bald eagles. *Md. Conserv.* 57(3):4-7.
KEYWORDS: banding, management, Maryland, productivity
- Andrew, J. M., and J. A. Mosher. 1982. Bald eagle nest site selection and nesting habitat in Maryland. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 46(2):382-390.
KEYWORDS: habitat, management, Maryland, nesting sites
- Andrews, L., and J. Durell. 1986. Bald eagle count in Kentucky - 1986. *Ky. Warbler.* 62(3):46-47.
- Andrews, L., M. Cramer and J. Durell. 1987. Bald eagle count in Kentucky - 1987. *Ky. Warbler.* 63(4):53-55.
- Andrews, L., R. Yancy and J. Durell. 1988. Bald eagle count in Kentucky - 1988. *Ky. Warbler.* 64(2):31-32.
- Angell, T. 1972. Birds of prey on the Pacific Northwest Slope. Second Edition. Pacific Search Books. Seattle, Wash. 34pp.
KEYWORDS: art, Skagit River, winter population, Washington
- Anonymous. 1851a. Eagles. *Littell's Living Age* 31(385):158-164.
KEYWORDS: aggression
- Anonymous. 1851b. Eagles. Zoological notes and anecdotes. *Bentley's Misc.* 30:115-128.
KEYWORDS: aggression
- Anonymous. 1873. A battle in the air. *Forest and Stream* 1(5):71.
KEYWORDS: aggression
- Anonymous. 1888. Bald or white-headed eagle. *Oologist* 5(1):2-4.
- Anonymous. 1897. The bald-headed eagle. *Birds* 2(1):2-3,5.
- Anonymous. 1898. Townsend on a new American eagle. *Ibis* 4(13):172.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, taxonomy
- Anonymous. 1899a. Nest of bald eagle. *Osprey* 4(1):13.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting
- Anonymous. 1899b. The eagle. *Birds All Nature* 5(1):24-25,36.
- Anonymous. 1903. Capture of a bald eagle. *J. Maine Ornithol. Soc.* 5(2):34.
- Anonymous. 1911. Kills eagle attacking girls. *Oologist* 28(3):52.
KEYWORDS: aggression
- Anonymous. 1912. The captive eagle. *Oologist* 29(12):386-387.
- Anonymous. 1920b. A renewed attempt to save the eagles. *Am. Rev. of Reviews* 68(Dec.):659-660.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education
- Anonymous. 1920c. The government exterminating our national bird. *Lit. Digest* 65(2):130.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education
- Anonymous. 1920d. The American eagle. *Sat. Even. Post.* 192(43):88.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education
- Anonymous. 1923a. The American eagle in danger. *Am. Rev. of Reviews* 62(Aug.1):208.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, public education, status
- Anonymous. 1923b. Alaska's slaughter of American eagles. *Lit. Digest* 79(12):40.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education
- Anonymous. 1923c. Me-giz-ze-was, the pet eagle. *Lit. Digest* 77(2):90-92.
- Anonymous. 1925. Old Abe, the war eagle of Wisconsin. *Mentor* 13(5):20-21.
- Anonymous. 1927a. Freedom's bird in his majesty. *Lit. Digest* 93(1):74-76.
- Anonymous. 1927b. Visiting day at an eagle's treetop nursery. *Lit. Digest* 94(11):72,74-75.
- Anonymous. 1928. Eagles at Vermilion, Ohio. *Science-Supplement.* 48(1753):14.

- KEYWORDS: behavior, nesting, Ohio
- Anonymous. 1930a. Notes and news. *Auk* 47(2):463.
- Anonymous. 1930b. Notes and news. *Auk* 47(2):310.
- Anonymous. 1930c. The bald eagle, our emblem. *Nature Mag.* 15(3):141.
- Anonymous. 1931a. The truth about our national bird. *Pop. Mechanics Mag.* 56(2):211-213.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, life history, nesting, Ohio
- Anonymous. 1931b. The eagle in sculpture. *Architecture*. 67(5):293-308.
- Anonymous. 1932a. Pleistocene eagles. *Science-Supplement*. 76:10.
- Anonymous. 1932b. Wrong eagle on Washington coin. *Lit. Digest* 114(13):26.
- KEYWORDS: Art, symbolism
- Anonymous. 1933a. Nira, Chattanooga's eagle. *Nature Mag.* 22(6):286.
- Anonymous. 1933b. The bald eagle. *Science-Supplement*. 77(1990):8.
- Anonymous. 1934. Pig thief revealed as American eagle. *Oologist* 51(11):132.
- Anonymous. 1935a. Our national bird. *Pa. Game News* 6(3):13.
- Anonymous. 1935b. Our national bird. *Nature Mag.* 26(1):25-28.
- Anonymous. 1939a. Eagles did not fight when nest was invaded. *Sci. News Letter* 36(24):383.
- KEYWORDS: aggression
- Anonymous. 1939b. Panhandle hunters mount fast autos and go eagle gunning. *Nature Mag.* 32(6):340.
- Anonymous. 1943a. Eaglet grows up. *Life* 14(25):94-97.
- Anonymous. 1943b. An 18th century American carved eagle. *Am. Coll.* 12(5):4.
- KEYWORDS: art, history, Pennsylvania, symbolism
- Anonymous. 1943c. Stories of vicious eagles. *Nature Mag.* 36(1):33.
- KEYWORDS: aggression
- Anonymous. 1946. The American bald eagle; National bird wins fight for survival. *Life* 21(July 1):50-54.
- KEYWORDS: art, Broley, field ID, plumage, public education
- Anonymous. 1947. Origin and use of our national emblem. *Antiques* 52(1):14,16,18.
- Anonymous. 1949. Miscellaneous bird notes. *Maine Aud. Soc. Bull.* 5(3):58-60.
- Anonymous. 1950a. Bald eagle seriously threatened in Alaska. *Audubon* 52(1):49,64.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1950b. Bald eagle. *Sci. News Letter* 58(1):14.
- Anonymous. 1951a. Eagles nest saved. *Audubon* 53(5):289.
- Anonymous. 1951b. Bald eagle bill reintroduced. *Audubon* 53(2):130.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1951c. Bald eagle protection. *Nat. Hist.* 60(6):242.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1951d. Road to extinction; bald eagle and Kodiak bear. *Newsweek* 37(21):58,60.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, status
- Anonymous. 1952a. Report on eagle bill. *Audubon* 54(1):27.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1952b. The bald eagle in Alaska. *Natl. Parks Mag.* 26(109):81,90.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1952c. Alaska eagle bounty nullified. *Audubon* 54(3):204.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1953. Alaska eagle bounty repealed. *Audubon* 55(4):192.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Anonymous. 1954a. General bird list. *Maine Aud. Soc. Bull.* 10(2):38.
- Anonymous. 1954b. Eagle bander. *New Yorker* 30(18):19-20.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, banding, Broley, prey, status, techniques
- Anonymous. 1954c. Bald eagles. *Sci. News Letter* 66(1):14.
- Anonymous. 1955a. Miscellaneous bird notes. *Maine Aud. Soc. Bull.* 11(2):30-35.
- Anonymous. 1955b. Our national emblem is endangered. *Raven* 26(4):58.

- Anonymous. 1959. Old baldy. *Holiday* 26(5):40.
- Anonymous. 1960a. Is the eagle un-American? *N.Y. Times Mag.* (March 6):19, 73-75.
- Anonymous. 1960b. Freedom's big bird. *True* 41(278):38-41.
- Anonymous. 1961. Bald eagle count. *Iowa Bird Life* 31:91.
- Anonymous. 1962a. Bald eagle film is a 33-minute treat. *Audubon* 64(1):61.
- Anonymous. 1962b. Bald eagle in danger. *Sci. News Letter* 81(3):36.
- Anonymous. 1962c. Bald eagle. *Sci. News Letter* 81(4):224.
- Anonymous. 1963a. Will the bald eagle disappear? *Rod and Gun* 64(8):20.
- Anonymous. 1963b. Protect American eagles, federal and state laws forbid hunting them. *Flicker* 35(4):117.
- Anonymous. 1965. American bald eagle. *Zoonooz* 42(7):13.
- Anonymous. 1966a. 1965, a rough year on eagles, osprey. *Mich. Aud. Soc. News* 13(5):2.
- Anonymous. 1966b. New step to protect bald eagle. *Conserv.* 20(5):40.
- Anonymous. 1966c. Help for the eagle. *Natl. Parks Mag.* 40(223):21-22.
- Anonymous. 1966d. Potomac eagle refuges. *Living Wilderness*. 30(94):45.
- Anonymous. 1966e. Eagles' nest protected in safe square mile. *Sci. News Letter* 89(8):119.
- Anonymous. 1966f. Bald eagles of Jeffrey Reservoir. *Nebraskaland* (March 1966):25-27.
- Anonymous. 1967a. The bald eagle. *Happy Hunt. Grounds* 23(1):18-19.
- Anonymous. 1967b. Private power company joins fight to save the bald eagle. *Raptor Res. News* 1(3):41-42.
- Anonymous. 1967c. Hawk and eagle numbers in decline. *Natl. Parks Mag.* 41(232):20-21.
- Anonymous. 1969a. Bald eagles. *Neb. Bird Rev.* 37(4):61-63.
- Anonymous. 1969b. Organochlorine pesticide residues:a review of some recent findings. *PANS(Pest Articles and News Summaries)* 15(2):163-167.
- Anonymous. 1970a. The bald eagle. *N.J. Outdoors* 20(10):24-25.
- Anonymous. 1970b. Bald eagles poisoned by mercury. *Raptor Res. News* 4(3):70-71.
- Anonymous. 1970c. New reports on pesticides in eagles. *Raptor Res. News* 4(2):34-35.
- Anonymous. 1970d. A wealth of eagles. *Am. Home*. 73(11):63-69.
- KEYWORDS: art, history, symbolism
- Anonymous. 1971a. The vanishing eagle. *Chemistry* 44(8):3.
- Anonymous. 1971b. Protection for birds of prey. *Biol. Conserv.* 3(3):168.
- Anonymous. 1971c. Bald eagle threatened. *Conserv.* 25(5):38.
- Anonymous. 1971d. DDT wiping out Maine eagles. *Raptor Res. News* 5(1):4-5.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, DDT, Florida, Maine, pesticides, reproductive success, Wisconsin
- Anonymous. 1971e. They're poisoning your wildlife. *Colorful Colorado*. 7(1):10-16,81.
- Anonymous. 1971f. Loss of the eagles in Wyoming: how one federal agency replied to the protests. *Audubon Bull.* 160:13-14.
- Anonymous. 1972a. Hats off to Wikoff: eagles back with young. *Calif. Condor* 7(2):15.
- Anonymous. 1972b. The symbol of America is vanishing. You can help save him. Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc. (Advertisement). 1p.
- Anonymous. 1972c. Buldir Island expedition. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 16pp.
- Anonymous. 1972d. Bald eagle survives shooting, information rewarded. *Conserv. News* 37(10):10-11.
- Anonymous. 1973a. Eagle protector. *Ill. Aud. Bull.(164)* 49.
- Anonymous. 1973b. Three records set at Hawk Mountain. *Pa. Game News* 44(7):11.
- Anonymous. 1973c. Raptor research by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. *Raptor Res.* 7(1):17-21.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, autumn concentration, Florida, management, Montana,

- nesting, prey, taxonomy
- Anonymous. 1974a. Saving the eagle with a computer. *Raptor Res.* 8(3/4):84.
- Anonymous. 1974b. Caged bald eagle. *Defend. Wildl. Int.* 49(5):416.
- Anonymous. 1974c. Eagle transplant successful. *Defend. Wildl. Int.* 49(5):429.
- Anonymous. 1974d. Proposed dam on Missouri will harm national eagle refuge. *Raptor Res.* 8(3/4):80-83.
- Anonymous. 1974e. A refuge for bald eagles in South Dakota. *North Dakota Outdoors* 37(4):18.
- Anonymous. 1974f. One thousand pairs of bald eagles. *North Dakota Outdoors* 36(10):15.
- Anonymous. 1974g. A rehabilitation and conservation program for raptorial birds in Minnesota. *Defend. Wildl. News* 49(1):28-30.
- Anonymous. 1974h. Bald eagle 'egg transplant' termed success. *BioScience* 24(9):535.
- Anonymous. 1974i. Eagle killers. *Defend. Wildl. News* 49(3):250.
- Anonymous. 1975a. America's bald eagle: A bicentennial tribute from Mutual of Omaha's Wild Kingdom. *Mutual of Omaha.* (Poster). 1p.
- Anonymous. 1975b. Bald eagles. *Excellence in Western Illinois.* Western Illinois University Press. 2pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota
- Anonymous. 1975c. The bald eagle. *Pacific Search* 9(6):12-13.
- Anonymous. 1976a. Bald eagles in Ohio. *Surveyor* 5(1):1.
- Anonymous. 1976b. People and places. *BioScience* 26(1):69-70.
- Anonymous. 1976c. National bird nested in central Ohio. *Metro. Park. News* 27(7):1-2.
- Anonymous. 1976d. Two eagles begin \$10,000 DDT test. *Raptor Rep.* 4(2):7.
- Anonymous. 1976e. National bird given added protection. *Raptor Rep.* 4(3):14.
- Anonymous. 1976f. A people's history and the birds of prey. *Raptor Rep.* 4(3):13-14.
- Anonymous. 1976g. Bald eagles. *Audubon* 78(3):132-133.
- Anonymous. 1976h. Bald eagle killer put to work as part of sentence. *Ill. Audubon Bull.* 177(Summer):24.
- Anonymous. 1976i. Skagit River bald eagle sanctuary. *Nat. Conserv. News* (Spring):22.
- Anonymous. 1977a. Winter season field notes: Dec.-Feb. 1977. *N. J. Audubon.* 3(5/6):77-82.
- Anonymous. 1977b. Bald eagles for the tricentennial. *Cincinnati Zoo News* (Winter 1976-77):14.
- Anonymous. 1977c. Eagles set record. *North Woods Call* 23(8):1.
- Anonymous. 1977d. Tomorrow's dinosaurs? *Senior Scholastic: Teacher's Edition.* 109(16):11.
- Anonymous. 1977e. Wanted:information on color-marked bald eagles. *North Am. Bird Bander* 2(4):170.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, marking, public education, techniques, Verde River
- Anonymous. 1977f. Color-marked bald eagles. *North Am. Bird Bander* 2(4):170.
- KEYWORDS: bald eagle natural area, marking, public education, Skagit River, techniques, Washington
- Anonymous. 1977g. Brainstorming nets novel idea - trapping eagles. *Wildl. News, Colorado Div. Wildl.* 2(4):2-3.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, capture, Colorado, San Luis Valley, techniques, winter survey
- Anonymous. 1977h. Southland's gift to the bald eagle. *Southland Family* (Spring):21-23.
- Anonymous. 1977i. Endangered birds making comeback. *Valley Sportsman* 19(11):1.
- Anonymous. 1977j. Eagles in Arkansas. *Ark. Audubon News* 22(1):1.
- KEYWORDS: Arkansas, field ID, winter survey, winter population
- Anonymous. 1978a. Eagles numerous in Jackson's Canyon. *High Country News*

10(6):7.

- Anonymous. 1978c. Kodiak national wildlife refuge 15th annual nesting survey. Alaska 44(1):20-21.
- Anonymous. 1978d. Prime bald eagle roosting site protected from logging. Endangered Species Tech. Bull. 3:7, 3.
- Anonymous. 1979a. Habitat management guide for bald eagles on Ketchikan area of Tongass National Forest. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Forest Serv., U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 17pp.
- Anonymous. 1979b. Bald eagles flock in cottonwoods on Alaskan river. Smithsonian 10(9):52-56.
- Anonymous. 1979c. Defensive eagles tackle two. Alaskana 7(4):8.
- Anonymous. 1979d. Bald eagle studies proposed near Klukwan. Sealaska Shareholder Feb. 1979. p. 8.
- Anonymous. 1980a. Chilkat River cooperative bald eagle study. Center News., Alaska Center for the Environment 9:2.
- Anonymous. 1980b. How to lay an egg. Alaska Industry 12(1):7.
- Anonymous. 1980c. Results of bird and mammal surveys of western Aleutians. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Aleutian Islands Natl. Wildl. Refuge, Adak, Alas. 64pp.
- Anonymous. 1982a. Eagle preserve adopted. Legislative Digest - A Forecast and Review. 16:6.
- Anonymous. 1982b. Bald eagle transplant update. Fish and Game Bull. 4:1.
- Anonymous. 1982c. Legislative watch. Center News. 11:4.
- Anonymous. 1983a. Alaskan eagles for New York State. Fish and Game Bull. 5:1.
- Anonymous. 1983b. Those poor bald eagles. Alaska 49(9):30.
- KEYWORDS: nesting, disturbance, Alaska
- Anonymous. 1983c. Humans may be the biggest source of problems for Kenai wildlife. Alaska Outdoors 6:16.
- Anonymous. 1983d. Development - environmental compromise:the Alaska Chilkat bald eagle preserve. Resource Rev. Feb. 1983. p. 16.
- Anonymous. 1984a. Bald eagles and whales. Fish and Game Bull. 6:2.
- Anonymous. 1984b. Bruce Wright photographed this white bald eagle. Alaska 50(7):35.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Juneau, plumage
- Anonymous. 1984c. Kenai - a north Kenai family that picked up an injured bald eagle turned the bird over to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Alaska 50(10):A21.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, captivity, eye injury, Kenai
- Anonymous. 1985a. More of Alaska's eagles are New York bound. Fish and Game Bull. 8:8.
- Anonymous. 1985b. Eagle viewing begins in Haines. Alaska 51(10):39.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Bald Eagle Preserve, Chilkat River
- Anonymous. 1985c. Fifteen showers were needed to clean oil from this immature bald eagle. Alaska 51(10):38.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, rehabilitation
- Anonymous. 1985d. Raptor Rehabilitation. Alaska Fish and Game 17:27.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, injury, rehabilitation
- Anonymous. 1985e. Anchorage - bald eagles, found only in North America, are more abundant in Alaska than anywhere else in the United States. Alaska 51(3):A15.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, Alaska, lower 48, status, Washington
- Anonymous. 1985f. Eagles victims of poison pellets. Oceans 18:51.
- Anonymous. 1985g. Health lab finds out how eagles die. [Colo.] Fish and Wildlife News. Oct.-Nov. p. 22.
- KEYWORDS: mortality, necropsy
- Anonymous. 1986a. Eagles of the Chilkat. Alaska 52(10):46-53.
- Anonymous. 1986b. Another chapter in the Haines saga. Logger Letter 13(11):2.
- Anonymous. 1987. A gathering of eagles. Nat. Hist. 96(12):30.

- Anonymous. 1989a. Gunning for bald eagles. *Newsweek* 113(9):33.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, Chilkat River, shooting
- Anonymous. 1989b. Oil spill taints Olympic beaches. *Natl. Parks Mar/Apr89*:8-9.
- Anonymous. 1990a. For the birds. *Broadcasting* 119(22):8.
- Anonymous. 1990b. Spill lingers at Alaskan parks. *Natl. Parks* 64(1-2):8-9.
- Ansell, A. R. 1983. Eagles saved from electrocution. *U. S. Dep. Agric., Yearb. Agric.* 1983:114-121.
KEYWORDS: electrocution, power lines
- Anthony, E. F. 1947. Birds at 'The Anchorage', Surry, Maine. *Maine Audubon Soc. Bull.* 3(3):25-27.
- Anthony, R. G., R. L. Knight, G. T. Allen, B. R. McClelland and J. I. Hodges. 1982. Habitat use by nesting and roosting bald eagles in the Pacific Northwest. *Trans. North Am. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 47:332-342.
KEYWORDS: California, Montana, nesting habitat, Oregon, roosting habitat, Washington
- Anthony, R. G., F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. 1983. *Proceedings of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States.* Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp.
- Anthony, R. G., and F. B. Isaacs. 1983. Characteristics of nesting habitat -- mixed conifer type, Oregon. Page 16. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States.* Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. abstract only.
- Anthony, R. G., and F. B. Isaacs. 1983. Nest site characteristics in Oregon. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States.* Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 41. abstract only.
- Anthony, R. G., R. W. Frenzel and F. B. Isaacs. 1985. Causes of bald eagle nesting failures: implications to recovery goals. Page 1. In: *Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting.* Session 10. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. abstract only.
- Anthony, R. G., and F. B. Isaacs. 1989. Characteristics of bald eagle nest sites in Oregon. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53(1):148-159.
KEYWORDS: disturbance, logging, nesting habitat, Oregon
- Anthony, R., R. Frenzel and R. Steidl. 1989. Assessment of the potential effects of human recreational activities on the bald eagles of the Gulkana River, Alaska: a pilot study. *The Unit* 15:19pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, behavior, capture, disturbance, foraging, Gulkana River, prey, productivity, techniques
- Anweiler, G. G. 1984. Young bald eagle and harlan's hawk in the same nest. *Blue Jay* 42(2):119.
KEYWORDS: interspecific behavior, nesting
- Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. 1974. *The Bristol Bay Environment.* Prep. for the Dept. of the Army Corps of Engineers. 858pp.
- Arizona Game and Fish Dept. 1976a. Orme Dam trouble for southern bald eagles. *Information Div. Wildl. Newsletter.* 10(24):1-2.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, falconry, habitat loss, law, Orme Dam
- Arizona Game and Fish Dept. 1976b. Nongame Investigations. *Wildlife Surveys and Investigations. Special Performance Report.* W-53-R-26. 52pp.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, account, nesting, public education
- Arizona Game and Fish Dept. 1976c. Threatened wildlife of Arizona. January, 1976. 5pp.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, endangered species
- Arizona Game and Fish Dept. 1976d. Nongame Investigations. *Wildlife Surveys and Investigations. Special Performance Report.* W-53-R-27. 71pp.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, account, nesting, public education, winter

- population
- Arizona Game and Fish Dept. 1976e. Nongame Investigations. Wildlife Surveys and Investigations. Special Performance Report. W-53-R-26. 46pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, account, endangered species, nesting, public education, winter population
- Arnason, A. N., C. J. Schwarz and J. M. Gerrard. 1991. Estimating closed population size and number of marked animals from sighting data. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55(4):716-730.
- KEYWORDS: wildlife, management, mark-recapture, field method, statistical method.
- Arneson, P. D. 1976. Identification, documentation and delineation of coastal migratory bird habitat in Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 2, pp. 1-54.
- Arneson, P. D. 1977. Identification, documentation and delineation of coastal migratory bird habitat in Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 2, pp. 1-34.
- Arneson, P. D. 1978. Identification, documentation and delineation of coastal migratory bird habitat in Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 1, pp. 431-481.
- Arrendondo, O., and S. L. Olson. 1976. The great predatory birds of the Pleistocene of Cuba. *Smith. Contrib. to Paleobiology.* 27:169-187.
- Arvey, M. D. 1947. A Check-list of the Birds of Idaho. *Museum of Nat. History. Univ. of Kansas Pub.* 1(10):193-216.
- Ashe, W. C. 1982. The present and future of the bald eagle from the standpoint of the Fish and Wildlife Service. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-82. pp. 140-142.
- Ashworth, C. W. 1930. 1930 collecting notes. Ventura County, Calif. *Oologist* 47(10):122,124.
- KEYWORDS: Anacapa Island, California, egg collecting
- Audubon, J. J. 1828. Notes on the bird of Washington (*Falco washingtoniana*) or great American sea eagle. *Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 1(2):115-120.
- KEYWORDS: Audubon, history, shooting, taxonomy
- Audubon, J. J. 1834. *Ornithological Biography: Or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America.* Vol. 5. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh. 664pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, growth, plumage, taxonomy
- Audubon, J. J. 1967. *The Birds of America.* (Vol.1). Dover Publications, Inc. New York. 199pp.
- Audubon Society of New Hampshire and New Hampshire Department of Fish and Game. 1984. Endangered and threatened wildlife species project. Status determination on the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). Project No. EW-1-3.
- KEYWORDS: endangered species, habitat protection, nesting, telemetry, winter habitat
- Austin, G. T. 1968. Additional bird records for southern Nevada. *Auk* 85(4):692.
- Austin, O. 1961. *Birds of the World.* Golden Press, New York. 316pp.
- Austin-Smith, P. 1985. Current status of bald eagles in Nova Scotia. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days,* 1983. pp. 39-43.
- Austin-Smith, P. J., D. B. Banks and D. L. Harris. 1981. Bald eagle management concerns in Nova Scotia. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 221-229.
- Aycock, R., Jr. 1972. Eagle and osprey progress report. (Unpublished Progress Report). 7pp.
- Aycock, R., Jr. 1973. Eagle and osprey progress report, fiscal year 1973. (Unpublished Progress Report). 5 pp.
- Aycock, R., Jr. 1978. Bald eagle nest survey Louisiana - Mississippi, March

- 14, 1978. (Unpublished Progress Report). 4pp.
- Aymar, G. 1936. Bird Flight. Dodd Mead. 234pp.
- Baeza, J. 1988. Eagles. Arizona Highways May 88. p. 20-27.
- Bagg, A. C., and S. A. Eliot, Jr. 1937. Birds of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts. Hampshire Bookshop, Northhampton, MA. 813pp.
- Bagg, E. 1889. A series of Florida eggs of the bald eagle. Ornithol. and Oologist 14(5):73-74.
- Bagley, G. E., and L. N. Locke. 1967. The occurrence of lead in tissues of wild birds. Bull. Env. Contam. Toxic. 2(5):297-305.
- Bagley, G. E., W. L. Reichel and E. Cromartie. 1970. Identification of polychlorinated biphenyls in two bald eagles by combined gas-liquid chromatography- mass spectrometry. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 53(2):251-261. KEYWORDS: analytical technique, Arkansas, mass spectrometry, Minnesota, PCB, residues, techniques
- Bailey, A. M. 1919. The bald eagle in Louisiana. Wilson Bull. 31(2):52-55.
- Bailey, A. M. 1926. A report on the birds of northwestern Alaska and regions adjacent to Bering Strait. Part 9. Condor 28(3):121-126.
- Bailey, A. M. 1928a. Bird life among Alaskan Islands. Amer. For. 34:387-391.
- Bailey, A. M. 1928b. Notes on the winter birds of Chenier Au Tigre, Louisiana. Auk 45(3):271-282.
- Bailey, A. M. 1948. Birds of Arctic Alaska. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist., Pop. Series No. 8. 317pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, shooting
- Bailey, A. M., and E. G. Wright. 1931. Birds of southern Louisiana. Wilson Bull. 43(3):190-219.
- Bailey, A. M., and R. J. Niedrach. 1965. Birds of Colorado, Vol. 1. Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Denver, CO. 895pp.
- Bailey, B. H. 1918. The Raptorial Birds of Iowa. Iowa Geol. Serv.. Bull. No. 6., 238pp.
- Bailey, E. P. 1976. Breeding bird distribution and abundance in the Barren Islands, Alaska. Murrelet 57(1):2-12.
- Bailey, E. P. 1977. Distribution and abundance of marine birds and mammals along the south side of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Murrelet 58(3):58-72.
- Bailey, E. P. 1978. Breeding seabird distribution and abundance in the Shumagin Islands, Alaska. Murrelet 59(3):82-91.
- Bailey, E. P., and N. H. Faust. 1980. Summer distribution and abundance of marine birds and mammals in the Sandman Reefs, Alaska. Murrelet 61(1):6-19.
KEYWORDS: abundance, Alaska, Sandman Reefs
- Bailey, F. M. 1902. Handbook of Birds of the Western United States. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston and New York. 514pp.
- Bailey, F. M. 1918. Wild Animals of Glacier National Park. The Birds. U.S.D.I. National Park Service. 210pp.
- Bailey, F. M. 1928. Birds of New Mexico. New Mexico Dept. of Game and Fish. 807pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, nesting, plumage, prey, New Mexico, winter population
- Bailey, H. H. 1913. Notes from Virginia. Oologist 30(5):85.
- Bailey, H. H. 1914. Eagle notes from Virginia. Oologist 31(2):29-30.
- Bailey, H. H. 1915. The bald eagle. Oologist 32(11):177,179.
- Bailey, H. H. 1918. The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in Virginia. Oologist 35(8):112-113.
- Bailey, H. H. 1919. How I lost that set of four bald eagles. Oologist 36(1):2,4.
- Bailey, H. H. 1930. The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in Florida. Oologist 47(11):137-138.
- Bailey, H. H. 1930. Concerning the bald eagle in Florida. Oologist

47(1):10-11.

- Bailey, T. N., and E. E. Bangs. 1984. Use of the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge's upper Kenai River by overwintering bald eagles. USFWS, Kenai Natl. Wildl. Refuge, Soldotna, Alas.
- Bailey, T. N., E. E. Bangs, M. F. Portner, W. W. Larned and T. V. Schumacher. 1987. Winter bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) use along the Kenai River, Alaska. In: Alaska Bird Conf. and Workshop Goals for the 21st Century. Centennial Hall, Juneau, Alas. April 3-4, 1987. abstract only. KEYWORDS: Alaska, distribution, Kenai River, movements, winter survey
- Bailey, V. 1930. Animal Life of Yellowstone National Park. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL. 241 pp.
- Bain, B. K. 1989. The population size and age structure of the bald eagle on Homer Spit, Homer, Alaska during the winter of 1988. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, Homer, Alaska. 19pp. + appendices. KEYWORDS: age structure, Alaska, banded eagles, behavior, Homer Spit, population
- Bain, B. K. 1990. The population size and age structure of the bald eagle on Homer Spit, Homer, Alaska during the winter of 1989. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, Homer, Alas. 24pp.
- Baird, P. A., and M. A. Hatch. 1979. Breeding biology and feeding habits of seabirds of Sitkalidak Strait, 1977-1978. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 2. pp. 107-186.
- Baird, R. L. 1931. A bald eagle swims. Wilson Bull. 43(4):308-309.
- Baird, S. F., T. M. Brewer and R. Ridgway. 1905. A history of North American birds, Land Birds, Vol. III. Little Brown and Co., Boston. 560pp. KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, nesting, plumage, taxonomy
- Baker, B. W. 1939. A 1939 bald eagle nesting record. Jack-Pine Warb. 17(4):114.
- Baker, J. H. 1940. Bald eagle bill enacted. Bird-Lore 42(4):363. KEYWORDS: Alaska, law
- Baker, J. H. 1950. Alaska pays bounties on bald eagles. Audubon 52(2):120-121. KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Baldwin, G. C. 1944. Unusual records of birds from Boulder Dam area, Nevada. Condor 46(4):206-207.
- Baldwin, W. P. 1940. Bald eagle robbing marsh hawk. Auk 57(3):413.
- Bangs, E. E., and T. N. Bailey. 1982. Human activity and bald eagles:conflict on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. p. 38. In: Alaska Migratory Bird Conference Programs and Abstracts. Anchorage, Alas. March 15-18, 1982. abstract only. KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, Kenai Peninsula, nesting habitat
- Bangs, E. E., T. N. Bailey and V. D. Berns. 1982. Ecology of nesting bald eagles on the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. pp. 47-54. KEYWORDS: Alaska, distribution, ecology, habitat, Kenai NWR, nesting, nest site selection, productivity
- Bangs, E. E., T. N. Bailey, M. F. Portner and W. W. Larned. 1985. Numbers, distribution and movements of wintering bald eagles along the upper Kenai River, Alaska. p. 29 In: Alaska Bird Conference Program and Abstracts, February 19-20, 1985. Anchorage, Alas. 37pp. abstract only. KEYWORDS: Alaska, distribution, Kenai River, prey, telemetry
- Bangs, O. 1898. Some new races of birds from eastern North America. Auk 15(2):174-183. KEYWORDS: anatomy, taxonomy
- Banks, R. C. 1966. Terrestrial vertebrates of Anacapa Island, California. Trans. of San Diego Soc. of Nat. Hist. 14(14):179.

- KEYWORDS: Anacapa Island, California, nesting, status
Banks, V. 1976a. How much plucking can the bald eagle stand? Mariah 1(1):52-53, 66-68.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, public education
Banks, V. 1976b. Understanding our national symbol, the bald eagle. Sierra Club Bull. (Nov/Dec):42-43.
Banks, V. 1979. Bald eagles flock in cottonwoods on Alaskan river. Smithsonian 10:52.
Barbehenn, K. R., and W. L. Reichel. 1981. Organochlorine concentrations in bald eagles: brain/body lipid relations and hazard evaluation. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health. 8(1-2):325-330.
KEYWORDS: organochlorines
Barber, S., H. A. Stelfox and G. Brewster. 1985. Bald eagle ecology in relation to potential hydro-electric development on the Churchill River, Saskatchewan. Proc. bald eagle days, 1983. pp. 104-113.
Barbour, R. W., C. T. Peterson, D. Rust, H. E. Shadowen and A. L. Whitt, Jr. 1973. Kentucky Birds, a Finding Guide. Univ. Press of Kentucky. 306pp.
Bare, O. S. 1936. The bald eagle in Antelope County. Neb. Bird Rev. 4(4):84.
Barger, B. A. 1963. Bald eagles hatched in captivity. Passenger Pigeon 25(1):24-25.
KEYWORDS: behavior, captive breeding
Barger, N. R. ed. 1944. The spring season. Passenger Pigeon 6(3):69-71.
Barnes, I. R. 1951a. Persecution or freedom? Audubon 53(5):282-289.
KEYWORDS: depredation, Alaska, bounty, law
Barnes, I. R. 1951b. The bald eagle with a price on its head. Atl. Nat. 7(1):3-13.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
Barnes, I. R. 1966. Bald eagle-symbol of greatness or of doom. Atl. Nat. 21(4):159.
KEYWORDS: art, educational material
Barnes, R. M. 1890. List of birds breeding in Marshall County, Ill. Ornithol. and Oologist 15(8):113-116.
Barnes, R. M. 1913. More big eagle eggs. Oologist 30(6):97,100.
Barnes, R. M. 1916. The eagle's flight. Oologist 33(1):1.
Barnes, R. M. 1916. The bald eagle. Oologist 33(1):8.
Barnes, R. M. 1924. Eagles rapidly becoming extinct. Oologist 41(7):84-85.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, status
Barnes, R. M. 1926. Famous bald eagle nest no more. Oologist 43(8):114.
Barnes, R. M. 1936. An outrage. Oologist 53(6):78.
Barnes, R. M. 1939. Law breaking mayor kills a bald eagle. Oologist 56(12):134-135.
KEYWORDS: aggression
Barnes, R. M. 1940a. Another bald eagle killer. Oologist 57(1):8.
Barnes, R. M. 1940b. Scandalous! Oologist 57(9):107.
Barrett, L. L. 1947. Eagles in Minnesota. Flicker 19(2):53-54.
Barrie, J. A. 1990. Sovereign wings: the North American bald eagle. Thomasson-Grant. 88pp.
Barrows, W. B. 1912. Michigan Bird Life. Special Bull., Dept. Zoology and Physiology, Michigan Agric. College, 836pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, life history, Michigan, plumage, status
Bartley, J. 1988. Bald eagle kills and carries giant Canada goose. Blue Jay 46(2):87.
KEYWORDS: behavior, Manitoba, prey
Bartonek, J. C., J. C. King and H. K. Nelson. 1971. Problems confronting migratory birds in Alaska. Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf. 36:345-361.
Batchelder, C. F. 1881. The bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) as a hunter. Bull. Nuttall Ornithol. Club. 6(1):58-60.

- Bateham, A. D. 1951. Up a tree. *Alaska Sportsman*. 17(1):16-19, 29.
- Bauers, H. A. 1962. Winter Season. December, 1961 - February, 1962. *Passenger Pigeon* 24(3):93-103.
- Bauers, H. A. 1964. Winter Season. December, 1963 - February, 1964. *Passenger Pigeon* 26(3):143-155.
- Bauers, H. A. 1965. Winter Season. December 1, 1964-February 28, 1965. *Passenger Pigeon* 27(4):160-171.
- Bautz, L., and P. Nye. 1987. Spring movement of an adult bald eagle from southeastern New York to central Ontario. *Eyas* 10(1):32-33,38.
- Bayer, R. 1979. Bald eagle - great blue heron interactions. *Murrelet* 60(1):31-33.
- Bayer, R. D. 1987. Winter observations of bald eagles at Yaquina Estuary, Oregon. *Murrelet* 68(2):39-44.
KEYWORDS: behavior, foraging, perching, prey, Oregon, Yaquina River
- Baynard, O. E. 1913. Breeding birds of Alachua County, Florida. *Auk* 30(2):240-247.
- Baynard, O. E. 1916. The bald eagle in Florida. *Oologist* 33(2):17-20,21,23,25.
KEYWORDS: aggression, egg collection, shooting, Florida, nesting, status
- Beal, W. J. 1867. Novel way of shooting eagles. *Am. Nat.* 1(8):439.
- Beals, E. 1958. Notes on the summer birds of the Apostle Islands. *Passenger Pigeon* 20(4):151-160.
KEYWORDS: Apostle Islands, nesting, Wisconsin
- Beardslee, C. S., and H. D. Mitchell. 1965. The Birds of the Niagara Frontier region. An Annotated Checklist. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* Vol. 22. 478pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, nesting, New York, prey, status, winter population
- Beatty, B. 1986. Eagles in the Ohio valley. *Redstart* 53(3):107.
- Beatty, G. 1991. The Arizona bald eagle newswatch program. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(4):163. abstract only.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, conservation
- Bebe, J. 1886. Eagles breeding in captivity. *Forest and Stream* 26(17):327.
- Beck, H. H. 1924. A Chapter on the Ornithology of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. *Lewis Hist. Pub. Co.*, Inc., New York. 39pp.
- Beck, H. H. 1939. Mt. Johnson Island Eagle Sanctuary. *Bird-Lore* 41(4):222-224.
- Beck, H. H. 1958. Sterility in Pennsylvania eagles? *Audubon* 60(6):286.
- Beckel, A. L. 1981. Interactions between bald eagles and North American river otters. *Passenger Pigeon* 43(1):3-4.
- Beckett, T. A., III. 1970. Nesting of the bald eagle in the Charleston, S. C. region. *Chat* 34(2):48-49.
- Beebe, C. W. 1901. Enterprising eagles. *Bird-Lore* 3(1):34.
- Beebe, C. W. 1965. The Bird: Its Form and Function. Dover Pub., Inc. New York. 374pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, eye
- Beebe, F. L. 1974. Field Studies of the Falconiformes (Vultures, Eagles, Hawks and Falcons) of British Columbia. *Occas. Papers British Columbia Prov. Mus.* No. 17. 163pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, behavior, British Columbia, distribution, falconry, field ID, flight, habitat use, migration, nesting, prey, status
- Begley, S., and S. Agrest. 1984. Comeback for a national symbol: researchers are using new techniques to revitalize the bald eagle population. *Newsweek* 104(2):64.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, captive breeding, lower 48, status
- Belcher, M. 1961. Birds of Regina. *Saskatchewan Nat. Hist. Soc. Special Pub.* No. 3. 76pp.
- Belding, L. 1890. Land Birds cf the Pacific District. *Calif. Acad. Sci.*, San Francisco. 274pp.
- Belisle, A. A., W. I., Reichel, L. N. Locke, T. G. Lamont, B. M. Mulhern, R.

- M. Prouty, R. B. DeWolf and E. Cromartie. 1972. Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and mercury and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1969 and 1970. Pest. Monit. J. 6(3):133-138.
- KEYWORDS: autopsy, heavy metals, Midwest region, Maryland, Maine, Missouri, North Dakota, pesticides, PCB
- Bellrose, F. C., Jr. 1944. Bald eagles nesting in Illinois. Auk 61(3):467-468.
- Bendell, J. F. 1959. Bony shells of musk turtles in nest of bald eagle. Can. Field-Nat. 73(2):131-132.
- Bender, R. O. 1960. American coot successfully escapes from a bald eagle. Wilson Bull. 72(4):404-405.
- Bendire, C. E. 1892a. Life Histories of North American Birds. Smithsonian Institution, Special Bull. No. 1. 518pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, captivity, distribution, egg collection, habitat use, life history, nesting, status
- Bendire, C. E. 1892b. Bald eagle. Forest and Stream 38(8):172-173.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, captivity, distribution, habitat use, life history, nesting, status
- Bengtson, F. L. 1984. Studies of lead toxicity in bald eagles at the Lac Qui Parle Wildlife Refuge. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Minn., St. Paul. 95pp.
- Bennett, E. 1974. Eagle transplant successful. Defend. Wildl. Int. 49(5):429.
- Bennett, L. J. 1935. Bald eagles and American mergansers. Iowa Bird Life 5(1):11.
- Bennett, R. S., Jr., and E. E. Klaas. 1986. Bald eagle pursues and injures snow goose in flight. Raptor Res. 20(2):75-76.
- KEYWORDS: foraging, Iowa, Nebraska, prey
- Bennetts, R. E., B. R. McClelland and E. L. Caton. 1990. Aerial piracy by bald eagles: success of aggressors and followers. Northwest Nat. 71(3):85-87.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, nutrition, feeding behavior, foraging, kleptoparasitism, Montana
- Bennetts, R. E., and B. R. McClelland. 1991. Differences in the distribution of adult and immature bald eagles at an autumn concentration in Montana. Northwest Sci. 65(5):223-230.
- KEYWORDS: human disturbance, food availability, behavioral exclusion
- Bent, A. C. 1912. Notes on birds observed during a brief visit to the Aleutian Islands and Bering Sea. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 56(32):1-29.
- Bent, A. C. 1924. Birds observed in southeastern Texas in May, 1923. Wilson Bull. 36(1):1-20.
- Bent, A. C., and M. Copeland. 1927. Notes on Florida birds. Auk 44(3):371-386.
- Bercovitz, A. B., J. Collins, P. Price and D. Tuttle. 1982. Noninvasive assessment of seasonal hormone profile in captive bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Zoo Biol. 1(2):111-117.
- KEYWORDS: captive breeding, excretory steroids, seasonal profile
- Bergman, J. 1956. About the eagle. N.Y. Times Mag. April 22:67.
- Berry, L. T. 1957. May regional census: 1957. Atl. Nat. 12(5):251-254.
- Besadny, C. D. 1954. The early spring season. February - April 1954. Passenger Pigeon 16(3):113-120.
- Beshears, W. W., Jr. 1959. Statewide waterfowl development. Alabama Div. of Game and Fish, W-034-D-06/ Wk. Pl. 01. 10pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alabama, depredation, prey
- Beverly, R. 1975. Osprey and eagle. Conservationist 30(3):8.
- Beyer, G. E., A. Allison and H. H. Kopman. 1908. List of the birds of Louisiana., Part V. Auk 25(4):439-448.
- Bill, P., and T. Ransom. 1980. Conservation easements for bald eagles in the San Juan Islands; survey preparation of management plans. In:

- Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 81-84.
- Billings, G. 1985. Connecticut birds: bald eagle. Conn. Warbler 5(1):5-8.
- Biosystems Analysis, Inc. 1981. Impacts of proposed Copper Creek Dam on bald eagles. W.G. Hunt and B.S. Johnson (Investigators). Seattle Dept. of Lighting, Office of Environmental Affairs. 142pp.
- Biosystems Analyses, Inc., and University of California at Davis. 1985. Pit 3, 4, and 5 project bald eagle and fish study. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Dept. of Engineering Research. Final Report and Final Report Appendix One.
- Bird, D. M. (ed.). 1983. Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys. MacDonald Raptor Res. Centre, McGill Univ., Raptor Research Foundation, Inc. 326pp.
- Bishop, L. B. 1900. Birds of the Yukon region, with notes on other species. In: Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of the Yukon River Region. Osgood, W.H., ed. North Am. Fauna No. 19. 100pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, shooting
- Bishop, R. H., and G. M. Lortie. 1964. Notes on the birds of Tugidak Island, Alaska. Unpubl. Manuscript. 7pp.
- Black, C. A. 1933. A bald eagle killed by an auto. Neb. Bird Rev. 1(2):31-32.
- Black, J. D. 1929. The bald eagle in Arkansas. Wilson Bull. 41(1):41.
- KEYWORDS: Arkansas, account
- Blackwelder, E. 1919. Notes on the summer birds of the Upper Yukon region, Alaska. Auk 36(1):57-64.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, account
- Blake, E. W., Jr. 1887. Summer birds of Santa Cruz Island, California. Auk 4(4):328-330.
- Blanchan, N. 1898. Birds that hunt and are hunted. Doubleday & McClure Co., New York. 359pp.
- Blocher, A. 1926. Large sets. Oologist 43(4):49-50.
- Blodget, B. G., W. J. Davis and M. Pokras. 1990. Bald eagle survives two years in wild with one foot. J. Field Ornithol. 61(1):76-78.
- KEYWORDS: injury, survival, telemetry
- Blood, D. A. 1961. An ecological study of California bighorn sheep Ovis canadensis californiana in southern British Columbia. M.S. Thesis, Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver. 127pp.
- Blood, D. A., and G. G. Anweller. 1990. Nesting chronology and success of bald eagles in southwest Yukon. Northwest Nat. 71(1):9-11.
- KEYWORDS: habitat, nesting, nesting survey, productivity, Yukon Territory
- Bloom, P. H., S. B. Kimple, G. D. Sanders, L. Riopelle and M. P. Wallace. 1985. The pit trap: its effectiveness on catharid vultures and eagles. In: Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. p. 2. abstract only.
- Blum, J. R. 1965. Eagle versus fish. Condor 67(2):190.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging
- Blume, L. E. 1947. One that got away. Yellowstone Nature Notes 21(6):70-71.
- Blus, L. J., S. N. Wiemeyer, J. A. Kerwin, R. C. Stendell, H. M. Ohlendorf and L. F. Stickel. 1977. Impact of estuarine pollution on birds. In: Proc. from a Conf. on Estuarine Pollution Control and Assessment. U.S. E.P.A. Office of Water Planning and Standards. 1:57-709
- Boeker, E. L. 1981. Chilkat River cooperative bald eagle study: second annual progress report. Natl. Audubon Soc., Anchorage, Alas. 26pp.
- Boeker, E. L., A. J. Hansen and R. A. Meredith. 1980. Chilkat River cooperative bald eagle study. Unpubl. rep., Natl. Audubon Soc., Anchorage, Alas. 54pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, behavior, Chilkat Valley, disturbance, habitat use, migration, nesting, population dynamics

- Boeker, E. L., A. J. Hansen, J. I. Hodges and K. S. Bolinger. 1981. Chilkat River cooperative bald eagle study: second annual progress report. Natl. Audubon Soc., Anchorage, Alas. and U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 25pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, habitat use, migration, movements, prey
- Boeker, E. L., A. J. Hansen and J. I. Hodges. 1982. Chilkat River cooperative bald eagle study: third annual progress report. Natl. Audubon Soc., Anchorage, Alas. and U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 31pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, disturbance, foraging, migration, movements, ecology, prey, population
- Bogan, E. C. 1966. Old Abe. Audubon Bull. (137):6-8.
- Bogan, E. C. 1969. In company of eagles. Audubon Bull. (151):8-9.
- Bogan, E. C. 1970. Bald eagles, Elton Fawks and all members - take note. Audubon Bull. (153):6.
- Bogan, E. C. 1973. The eagles numbered nine. Audubon Bull. (164):45
- Bogue, G. L. 1977. Ishi comes home. Defend. Wildl. News. 52(1):4-9.
- Bohm, R. T. 1981. An interesting bald eagle observation. Loon 53(2):116.
- Bohm, R. T. 1988. Three bald eagle nests on Minnesota transmission line. J. Raptor Res. 22(1):34.
- KEYWORDS: nesting, power lines
- Bolander, L. P., Jr. 1931. Bald eagle nesting on Monterey coast. Condor 35(6):238.
- Bolen, E. G. 1975. Eagles and sheep: a viewpoint. J. Range Manage. 28:11-17.
- Bonnell, C. 1935. The occurrence of the American eagle along the Ohio River in Illinois. Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci. 28(2):249-250.
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1984a. Trap and poison mortality of golden and bald eagles. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(4):1173-1179.
- KEYWORDS: mortality, poisoning, traps
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1984b. Criteria for determining age and sex of nestling bald eagles. J. Field Ornithol. 55(4):467-481.
- KEYWORDS: aging, morphology, sexing, techniques
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1984c. Sexual size dimorphism and age-related size variation in bald eagles. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(1):72-81.
- KEYWORDS: morphology, plumage, sexing
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1984d. Physical development of nestling bald eagles with emphasis on the timing of growth events. Wilson Bull. 96(4):524-542.
- KEYWORDS: development, nestling, plumage
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1985a. Evolution of growth rate and nestling sex ratio in bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Toronto 1984.
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1985b. Frequency of Protocalliphora avium (diptera:calliphoridae) infestations on bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Can. J. Zool. 63(1):165-168.
- KEYWORDS: Dipterans, parasites, Saskatchewan
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1986a. Influence on sibling competition on nestling sex ratios of sexually dimorphic birds. Am. Nat. 127(4):495-507.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, nestling, sex ratio, sibling competition
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1986b. Evolution of growth rates in eagles: sibling competition vs. energy considerations. Ecology 67(1):182-194.
- KEYWORDS: growth, food limitations, fratricide, sibling competition
- Bortolotti, G. R. 1989. Factors influencing the growth of bald eagles in north central Saskatchewan. Can. J. Zool. 67(3):606-611.
- KEYWORDS: clutch size, development, growth, nesting, nestling, prey, post fledging survival
- Bortolotti, G. R., and V. Honeyman. 1985. Flight feather molt of breeding bald eagles in Saskatchewan. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 166-178.
- Bortolotti, G. R., J. M. Gerrard, P. N. Gerrard and D. W. A. Whitfield. 1985.

- Minimizing investigator-induced disturbance to nesting bald eagles.
Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 85-103.
- Bortolotti, G. R., and J. C. Barlow. 1985. Neutron activation analyses of bald eagle feathers: analytical precision and sources of sampling variation. *Can. J. Zool.* 63(12):2702-2718.
KEYWORDS: analytical techniques, feather chemistry
- Bortolotti, G. R., and J. C. Barlow. 1986. Potential use of feather chemistry as an indicator of relative growth. *Wilson Bull.* 98(4):516-523.
KEYWORDS: development, feather chemistry
- Bortolotti, G. R., E. H. Dzus and J. M. Gerrard. 1988. Bald eagle nest on artificial tree-top platform. *J. Raptor Res.* 22(2):66-67.
KEYWORDS: artificial nest site, Saskatchewan
- Bortolotti, G. R., and J. C. Barlow. 1988. Some sources of variation in the elemental composition of bald eagle feathers. *Can. J. Zool.* 66(9):1948-1951.
KEYWORDS: diet, feather chemistry
- Botty, K. 1967. How to shoot eagles. *Field and Stream* 71(9):60-61.
- Bouman, H., R. M. Coopan, M. J. Botha and P. J. Becker. 1991. Serum levels of DDT and liver-function of malaria control personnel. *South African Medical J.* 79(6):326-329.
KEYWORDS: pesticides
- Bowerman, W. W., IV, and J. B. Holt, Jr. 1991. Bald eagle attempts to incubate bone. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(3):96.
KEYWORDS: breeding behavior, nest
- Bowes, R. 1975. Pere Marquette eagle roost. In: *Bald Eagle Land: Preservation and Acquisition*. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1975, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. T.N. Ingram, ed. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 12-14.
KEYWORDS: behavior, Illinois River, winter population
- Braun, C. E. 1975. Conservation Committee Report on Status of Eagles. *Wilson Bull.* 7(1):140-143.
- Brazil, J. 1984. The bald eagle program in Newfoundland. *Osprey* 15(4):87-91.
KEYWORDS: Newfoundland, prey, research
- Brazil, J. 1985. The "eagle watch" program in Newfoundland and Labrador. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 36-38.
- Breckenridge, W. J. 1946. Bird hawks, eagles and vultures. *Conserv. Vol.* 9(50):16-22.
- Breckenridge, W. J. 1960. A bald eagle exploit: Dog rescues collie attacked by eagle. *Flicker* 32(2):63.
- Breninger, G. F. 1904. San Clemente Island and its birds. *Auk* 21(2):218-223.
- Bretherton, B. J. 1896. Kodiak Island, a contribution to the avifauna of Alaska. *Oregon Nat.* 3:45-49, 61-64, 77-79, 100-102.
- Brett, J. J., and A. C. Nagy. 1973. Feathers in the wind; the mountain and the migration. Kutztown Pub. Co., Inc. Kutztown, Pa. 69pp.
- Brewster, W. 1880. Prowess of the bald eagle. *Bull. Nutall Ornithol. Club.* 5(1):57-58.
- Brewster, W. 1924. The birds of Lake Umbagog region of Maine. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 66(Part 2):340-349.
- Brewster, W. 1954. St. Mary's Georgia:1878. *Oriole* 19(2):13-18.
- Briault, P. 1978. Cortes Island - and eagles - again. *Vancouver Nat. Hist. Soc.*, Discovery, New Series. 7(2):64.
- Bridge, D. 1959. Maryland nest summary for 1959. *Md. BirdLife* 15(4):89-96.
- Bridge, D. 1961. Maryland nest summary for 1960. *Md. BirdLife* 17(3):73-79.
- Bridge, D., and M. Riedel. 1962. Maryland nest summary for 1961. *Md. BirdLife* 18(3):64-70.
- Bridge, D., and M. A. Bridge. 1964. Maryland nest summary for 1963. *Md. BirdLife* 20(2):40-47.
- Bridge, M. A. 1963. Maryland nest summary for 1962. *Md. BirdLife*

- 19(2):55-62.
- Bridgwater, D. D. 1972. Status of rare and endangered birds in captivity with a general reference to mammals. *Zoologica* 57(3):119-125.
- Briggs, S. A. 1957. Safer passage for hawks in Pennsylvania. *Atl. Nat.* 12(6):293-296.
- Brigham, E. M., Jr. 1939. Lazy eagles. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 17(3):59-63.
- Brill, N. 1987. Bald eagle strikes sandhill crane. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 55(2):44.
- Brimley, C. S., and J. H. Grey, Jr. 1940. The season., August 15 to October 15, 1940., Carolina region. *Bird-Lore* 42(6, Suppl.):573-574.
- British Columbia Prov. Mus. 1904. Catalogue of British Columbia birds. Victoria, B.C. 69pp.
- Brodkorb, P. 1955. Number of feathers and weights of various systems in a bald eagle. *Wilson Bull.* 67(2):142.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, Florida, plumage, weight
- Brodkorb, P. 1972. New discoveries of Pliocene birds in Florida. In: Proc. of the 15th International Ornithological Congress, The Hague. p. 634.
- Broley, C. L. 1947a. Migration and nesting of Florida bald eagles. *Wilson Bull.* 59(1):3-20.
KEYWORDS: banding, Florida, life history, migration, nesting failure, nesting survey, prey, status, techniques
- Broley, C. L. 1947b. Migration and nesting of Florida bald eagles. *Wilson Bull.* 59(1):1 68.
KEYWORDS: behavior, dispersal, disturbance, Florida, habitat use, interspecific behavior, migration, mortality, nesting, prey
- Broley, C. L. 1950a. Florida bald eagle threat growing. *Audubon* 52(3):139,141.
- Broley, C. L. 1950b. Plight of the Florida bald eagle. *Audubon* 52(1):41-49.
KEYWORDS: banding, Florida, habitat loss, nesting failure, public education, shooting, status, techniques
- Broley, C. L. 1950c. The plight of the Florida bald eagle. (Reprinted from *Florida Wildlife*). *Natl. Wildl. and Conserv. Digest.* (June):44-48.
- Broley, C. L. 1951. Plight of the Florida bald eagle worsens. *Audubon* 53(2):72,136.
- Broley, C. L. 1952. Broley reports on eagles. *Audubon* 54(2):71-72.
- Broley, C. L. 1953. The eagle and me, a retired banker's hobby. *Can. Bank.* 60(1):99-106.
KEYWORDS: behavior, Broley, Florida
- Broley, C. L. 1954 - 1959. Personal communications. (Letters to Elton Fawks). 26pp.
KEYWORDS: banding, Florida, Ontario, pesticides, public education, reproductive success, techniques
- Broley, C. L. 1957a. The bald eagle in Florida. *Atl. Nat.* 12(5):230-231.
- Broley, C. L. 1957b. Bald eagle nesting failures continue. *Audubon* 53(4):208.
- Broley, C. L. 1958. Plight of the American bald eagle. *Audubon* 60(4) 162-163,171.
- Broley, M. J. 1941. Banding eagles in Florida. *Am. Forests.* 47(2):70-72.
KEYWORDS: banding, Florida, interspecific behavior, techniques
- Broley, M. J. 1945. How Broley bands bald eagles. *Country Guide* 64(9):32,34.
KEYWORDS: aggression, banding, Broley, Florida, techniques
- Broley, M. J. 1952a. Broley bands 'em high. *Nat. Hist.* 61(1):40-45.
KEYWORDS: banding, Broley, dispersal, Florida, life history, techniques,
- Broley, M. J. 1952b. Eagle Man. Pellegrini and Cudahy, Pub., NY. 210pp.
KEYWORDS: banding, Broley, Florida, life history, public education, status, techniques
- Bromley, R. G., and D. L. Trauger. 1974. Ground nesting of bald eagles near Yellowknife, Northwest Territories. *Can. Field-Nat.* 88(1):73-75.

- Brookfield, C. M. 1965. Fourth bald eagle nesting survey in Maine, 1965. *Maine Field-Nat.* 21(6):3-4.
- Brooks, A. 1922. Notes on the abundance and habits of the bald eagle in British Columbia. *Auk* 39(4):556-559.
- Brooks, A. 1929. On the pellets of hawks and owls. *Condor* 31(5):222-223.
- Brooks, A. 1944. A deplumed pileated woodpecker. *Condor* 46(3):124.
- Brooks, A. B. 1931. Bald eagle captured in a trap set for a hawk. *Wilson Bull.* 43(2):145.
- Brooks, D. 1938. Bald eagle at Spruce Knob, W. Va. *Redstart* 6(2):10.
- Brooks, W. S. 1915. Notes on birds from east Siberia and arctic Alaska. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* 59(5):362-413.
- Brotherton, W. A. 1894. Reappearance of bald eagles in south-east Michigan. *Oologist* 11(6):214.
- Broun, M. 1960. Hawks aloft: The story of Hawk Mountain. *Kutztown Pub. Co., Kutztown, Pa.* 222pp.
- Broun, M. 1966. What future for birds of prey? *Audubon* 68(5):331-334, 341-342.
- Brown, B. T. 1988. Additional bald eagle nesting records from Sonora, Mexico. *J. Raptor Res.* 22(1):30-32.
KEYWORDS: Mexico, nesting
- Brown, B. T., and P. L. Warren. 1985. Wintering bald eagles along the Rio Yaqui, Sonora, Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 97(2):224-226.
KEYWORDS: winter habitat, Mexico
- Brown, B. T., P. L. Warren and L. S. Anderson. 1987. First bald eagle nesting record from Sonora, Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* 99(2):279-280.
KEYWORDS: Mexico, nesting
- Brown, B. T., R. Mesta, L. E. Stevens, J. Weisheit. 1989. Changes in winter distribution of bald eagles along the Colorado River in Grand Canyon, Arizona. *J. Raptor Res.* 23(3):110-113.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, behavior, Colorado River, Grand Canyon, habitat loss
- Brown, B. T., W. C. Leibfried, T. R. Huels and J. A. Olivera. 1991. Prey remains from bald eagle nests in Sonora, Mexico. *Southwest Nat.* 36(2):259-262.
KEYWORDS: fish, bird, mammal, habitat, vegetation, biomass, body weight, species composition, status, Arizona
- Brown, G. W. 1967. Bald eagles. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 35:45.
- Brown, G. W. 1981. 1981 bald eagle count. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 49(2):34.
- Brown, J. A. H. 1867. Baldheaded eagle in Achill. *Zoologist* 25:562-563.
- Brown, L. H. 1955. Eagles. Michael Joseph, London. 274pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, life history, poetry
- Brown, L. H. 1976. Birds of prey: their biology and ecology. Hamlyn Pub. Co. London. 256pp.
- Brown, L. H. 1977. Eagles of the World. Universe Books, New York. 244pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, flight, life history, migration, nesting, prey, public education, status, taxonomy
- Brown, L. H., and D. Amadon. 1968. Eagles, Hawks and Falcons of the World. (Two volumes) McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 945pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, behavior, distribution, life history, nesting, status
- Brown, L. P. 1975. The bald eagle. *Conserv.* 30(3):8.
- Brown, M. 1987. Bald eagle and short-tailed hawk prey on other raptors. *Fla. Field Nat.* 15(1):19-20.
KEYWORDS: Florida Keys, foraging, prey
- Brown, M., and J. R. Nasser. 1991. Estimating winter bald eagle densities in the Mississippi USA alluvial valley. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(2):40-42.
KEYWORDS: breeding, population, abundance, management, field survey
- Brown, V., H. G. Weston and J. Buzzell. 1973. Handbook of California birds. Naturegraph Pub., Healdsburg. 224pp.
- Brown, W. H. 1975. Winter population trends in the bald eagle. *Am. Birds* 29(1):12-14.

- Browning, M. R. 1975. The distribution and occurrence of the birds of Jackson County, Oregon and surrounding areas. North Am. Fauna No. 70. 69pp.
- Bruner, L. 1896. Some notes on Nebraska birds. State Journal Co., Printers. Lincoln, Nebr. 177pp.
- Bruner, L. 1901. Birds that nest in Nebraska. State Board of Agric., Lincoln, Nebr. p. 240-253.
- Bry, E. 1975a. Young eagle dies. North Dakota Outdoors October:10.
- Bry, E. 1975b. Bald eagle nest in North Dakota. North Dakota Outdoors 38(2):2-4.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, nesting, North Dakota, photography
- Bryan, M. 1901. A study of the birds of Santiago Canyon. Condor 3(3):81-82.
- Bryant, W. E. 1889. A catalogue of the birds of lower California, Mexico. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2:237-320.
- Bucaria, G. P. 1979. Copper river delta wildlife inventory. Unpubl. rep., U. S. For. Serv., Cordova, Alas. 114pp. + appendices.
- Buchanan, B. W. 1977. Observations of wintering bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus) along a portion of the Mississippi River, Nov. 10, 1976 to Feb. 23, 1977. (Unpublished Report). 7pp.
- Buchheister, C. W. 1961a. The bald eagle in Alaska. Audubon 63(4):224-225.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, shooting
- Buchheister, C. W. 1961b. A bill to save both eagles. Audubon 63(5):258-259.
- Buchheister, C. W. 1961c. Continental bald eagle project. Audubon 63(1):18-19.
- Buchheister, C. W. 1961d. Bald eagle study off to good start. Audubon 63(2):95.
- Buchheister, C. W. 1962a. Bald eagle research is urgent. Audubon 64(1):22.
- Buchheister, C. W. 1962b. Eagle slaughter is shameful thing. Audubon 64(3):148.
- Buckley, J. L. 1963. Effects of pesticides upon wild birds and mammals. In: Symp. on Use and Effects of Pesticides. N.Y. State Legislative Comm. on Natural Resources. 12pp.
- Buckley, J. L., and J. B. Dewitt. 1963. 1963 progress report-pesticide-bald eagle relationships. In: A Florida Notebook, Natl. Audubon Soc. Annual Convention, Miami, Fla. Nov. 9-13, p. 15-20.
- KEYWORDS: autopsy, Alaska, continental U.S., DDT, New Brunswick, pesticide residues, toxicology
- Budiansky, S. 1990. More environmental than thou. U. S. News 108(12):10-11.
- KEYWORDS: endangered species, history, recovery
- Buehler, D. A. 1990. Bald eagle distribution, abundance, roost use and response to human activity on the northern Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Ph.D. dissertation, Va. Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, 132pp.
- Buehler, D. A., J. D. Fraser and J. Chase. 1985. Relationship between bald eagle distribution and shoreline development on the northern Chesapeake Bay. In: Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. p. 3. abstract only.
- Buehler, D. A., J. D. Fraser and J. D. Chase. 1987. Bald eagle movements, distribution and abundance on the northern Chesapeake Bay. Dept. of Fish. and Wildl. Sci., Va. Polytech. Institute and State Univ., Blacksburg. 189pp.
- Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann and J. D. Fraser. 1988. CRDEC bald eagle project. Dept. of Fish. and Wildl., Va. Polytech. Institute and State Univ., Blacksburg. 10pp.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, capture, Chesapeake Bay, distribution, disturbance, habitat use, prey
- Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991a. Nonbreeding bald eagle communal and solitary roosting behavior and roost

- habitat on the Northern Chesapeake Bay. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55(2):273-281.
- KEYWORDS: disturbance, habitat use, canopy cover, shoreline management
- Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991b. Effects of human activity on bald eagle distribution on the northern Chesapeake Bay. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55(2):282-290.
- KEYWORDS: flush distance, habitat use, population, telemetry, Maryland
- Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991c. Winter microclimate of bald eagle roosts on the northern Chesapeake Bay Maryland. *Auk* 108(3):612-618.
- KEYWORDS: energy budget, air temperature, wind speed, radiation, Chesapeake Bay
- Buehler, D. A., T. J. Mersmann, J. D. Fraser and J. K. D. Seegar. 1991d. Differences in the distribution of breeding, nonbreeding and migrant bald eagles on the northern Chesapeake Bay. *Condor* 93(2):399-408.
- KEYWORDS: dispersal, distribution, seasonality, radio tagging, Maryland
- Buehler, D. A., J. D. Fraser, J. K. D. Seegar, G. D. Therres and M. A. Byrd. 1991. Survival rates and population dynamics of bald eagles on Chesapeake Bay. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55(4):608-613.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, population, habitat loss, population growth rate, management, Chesapeake Bay
- Bugliosi, E. F. 1988. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Chilkat River basin southeast Alaska with special reference to the Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 88-4023. Anchorage, Alas. 38pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Bald Eagle Preserve, environment, habitat
- Bull, J. 1964. Birds of the New York area. Harper and Row, Pub., New York. 540pp.
- Bull, W. P. 1936. From hummingbird to eagle; an account of North American birds which appear or have appeared in the County of Peel. George J. McLeod, Ltd. Toronto. 300pp.
- Burdick, G. M. 1898. Notes from Wisconsin - bald eagle. *Wilson Bull.* 10(19):24.
- Burell, J. S., and A. L. Stamm. 1984. Kentucky's 1984 eagle census. *Ky. Warbler* 60(3):46-48.
- Burg, A. 1971. Alaska's bald eagle. *Alaska Fish Tales and Game Trails* 22:10-12.
- Burg, A. 1977. Ah the eagle. *Our Alaska Business and People* 3(2):43.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1944. The bird life of the Gulf Coast Region of Mississippi. *Mus. Zool., La. State Univ. Occas. Papers No. 20.* p. 331-490.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1958. Georgia birds. Univ. Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla. 746pp.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1972. Birds of Idaho. Caxton Printers, Ltd. Caldwell, Id. 467pp.
- Burns, F. L. 1929. The vanished glory of Great Egg Harbor Bay region, New Jersey. *Oologist* 46(3):33-39.
- Burr, F. F. 1912. Note on the bald eagle and osprey. *Auk* 29(3):393.
- Burt, H. C. 1911. An early spring trip to Anacapa Island. *Condor* 13(5):164-167.
- KEYWORDS: Anacapa Island, behavior, California, egg collecting, shooting
- Busch, D. E. 1981. Wintering bald eagles at southwest Nebraska reservoirs. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 49(2):34-35.
- KEYWORDS: Kansas, Missouri River, Nebraska, winter survey
- Busche, G. 1988. Bald eagle. *Natl. Wildl. Fed. Sci. Tech. Ser. no. 11.* pp. 57-64.
- Butcher, G. S., and C. E. McCulloch. 1990. Influence of observer effort on the number of individual birds recorded on Christmas bird counts. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 90(1):120-129.
- Butler, A. W. 1897. The Birds of Indiana. 22nd Ann. Report of Dept. of

- Geol. and Nat. Resourc. of Indiana, 1897.
- Byrd, G. V. 1978. Birds of Buldir Island, Alaska with notes on abundance and nesting chronology. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Adak, Alas. 128pp.
- Byrd, G. V., D. D. Gibson and D. L. Johnson. 1974. The birds of Adak, Alaska. Condor 76(3):288-300.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, nesting
- Byrd, M. A., D. Prince and R. L. Moon, Jr. 1978. The saga of the American bald eagle. Tenn. Wildl. 1(4):19-21.
- Byrd, V., J. L. Trapp, C. Craighead, C. P. Dau and M. H. Dick. 1974. Progress report on restoration of Aleutian Canada geese in the Aleutian Islands, 1974. Unpubl. rep., Aleutian Islands Natl. Wildl. Ref., U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., 149pp.
- Byrne, L. C. 1982. Results of the 1982 BLM bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus alaskanus) nest survey conducted in the Glennallen resource area: final report. U. S. Dept. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Glennallen, Alas. 20pp.
- Byrne, L. C., D. W. Daum, M. W. Small and J. S. Henderson. 1983a. Results of the 1981 bald eagle nest survey in the Gulkana River and Delta River wildlife habitat areas. BLM-Alaska open file report; 4. 20pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, distribution, Gulkana River, nest survey, nesting habitat
- Byrne, L. C., J. S. Henderson and M. W. Small. 1983b. Results of the 1982 bald eagle nest survey in the Glennallen resource area. BLM-Alaska open file report; 5. 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, distribution, Glenallen, nest survey, nesting habitat
- Bystrak, D. 1968. Maryland nest summary for 1967. Md. BirdLife 24(1):10-16.
- Bystrak, D. 1969. Maryland nest summary for 1968. Md. BirdLife 25(2):43-50.
- Cade, T. J., and P. R. Daque, Eds. 1976. Hacking bald eagles. The Peregrine Fund Newsl. (4):8-9.
- Cady, W. M., R. E. Wallace, J. M. Hoare and E. J. Webber. 1955. The central Kuskokwim region, Alaska. U.S. Geol. Serv., Professional Paper no. 268. 132pp.
- Cahalane, V. H. 1943. Notes on the birds of the Kodiak-Afognak Island group. Auk 60:536-541.
- Cahalane, V. H. 1944. Birds of the Katmai region, Alaska. Auk 61(3):351-375.
- Cahalane, V. H. 1959. A biological survey of Katmai National Monument. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 138(5):1-246.
- Cahn, A. R. 1927. Summer birds in the vicinity of Plum Lake, Vilas County, Wisconsin. Wilson Bull. 39(1):23-24.
- Cahn, A. R. 1947. Notes on the birds of the Dutch Harbor area of the Aleutian Islands. Condor 49(2):78-82.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, nesting, winter population
- Cain, S. A., J. A. Kadlec, D. L. Allen, R. A. Cooley, M. G. Hornocker, A. S. Leopold and F. H. Wagner. 1972. Rep. to Council on Environmental Quality and the Dept. of Interior. Inst. Environ. Qual., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor. 207pp.
- Cain, S. L. 1985a. Nesting activity time budgets of bald eagles in southeast Alaska. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Mont., Missoula 47pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, brooding, disturbance, incubation, nesting, prey, Southeast Alaska
- Cain, S. L. 1985b. Human impacts associated with and the use of time lapse photography for recording bald eagle food habits and nesting activity. In: Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference Techniques. pp.3-4. abstract only.
- Cain, S. L. 1986. A new longevity record for the bald eagle. J. Field Ornithol. 57(2):173.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, banded eagle, longevity

- Cain, S. L., and J. I. Hodges. [?]. Involvement of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in the New York State bald eagle reintroduction project. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 8pp.
- Cain, S. L., J. I. Hodges and P. Nye. 1982. The capture of Alaskan bald eagles for translocation to New York and related productivity studies - 1982. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 6pp.
- Cain, S. L., and J. I. Hodges. 1985. Management of human impacts on active bald eagle nests based on nesting activity time budgets. In: Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Second Raptor Research Foundation of Raptor Conservation Techniques. p. 4. abstract only.
- Cain, S. L., J. I. Hodges and E. Robinson-Wilson. 1988. Bird use of the Mendenhall Wetlands in Juneau, Alaska. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 72pp.
- Cain, S. L., and J. I. Hodges. 1989. A floating fish snare for capturing bald eagles. J. Raptor Res. 23(1):10-13.
KEYWORDS: capture, techniques
- Cairns, J. S. 1889. The summer birds of Buncombe County, North Carolina. Ornithol. and Oologist 14(2):17-23.
- Calambokidis, J., and G. H. Steiger. 1985. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) consumption of harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) placenta in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Raptor Res. 19(4):145.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, Glacier Bay, prey
- Caldell, J. 1936. Recent eagle occurrences. Migrant 8(2):46.
- Caldwell, C. L. 1982. Coal mining with eagles in the Powder River basin. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 208-211.
- California Dept. of Fish and Game. 1972. At the crossroad. Dept. of Fish and Game. 105pp.
- California Dept. of Fish and Game. 1974. Biennial report on the status of California's rare and endangered fish and wildlife. Dept. of Fish and Game. 112pp.
- California Dept. of Fish and Game. 1975. California raptor survey. Nongame Wildlife Investigations, Survey and Inventory. Proj. No. W-54-R-7, Job. No. III-1.0. 14pp.
- Call, D. J., H. C. Binger and H. J. Shave. 1977. Organochlorine residues in some fish-eating birds. S.D. Bird Notes 29(2):28-30.
- Call, M. W. 1978. Nesting habitats and survey techniques for common western raptors. U.S.D.I. BLM Technical Note TN-316. Bureau of Land Management, Denver Service Center. 115pp.
- Callahan, P. S. 1974. The Magnificent Birds of Prey. Holiday House, New York. 190pp.
- Callison, C. H. 1971. Massacre of eagles. Audubon 73(4):94-95.
- Callison, C. H. 1971. Eagles are protected by federal law. Audubon 73(5):109.
- Camarena, A. M. 1976. Environmental Analysis Report: Three Sisters Bald Eagle Wintering Area Management Unit. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Goosenest Ranger District. 80pp.
- Cameron, E. S. 1907. The birds of Custer and Dawson Counties, Montana. Auk 24(3):241-270.
- Campbell, R. W. 1969. Bald eagle swimming in ocean with prey. Auk 86(3):561.
- Campbell, R. W. 1969. Spring bird observations on Langara Island, British Columbia. Blue Jay 27:155-159.
- Campbell, R. W., M. G. Shepard and R. H. Drent. 1972. Status of birds in the Vancouver area in 1970. Syesis 5:137-167.
- Cantwell, G. G. 1890. A list of the birds of Minnesota. Ornithol. and Oologist 15(9):129-137.
- Cantwell, G. C. 1897. From a collection in Alaska. Osprey 1:97-98.
- Cantwell, G. C. 1897. Notes from Alaska. Nidologist 4:59.

- Cantwell, G. C. 1898. Birds of the Yukon trail. *Osprey* 3:25.
- Cantwell, G. G. 1899. Nesting of the Alaska bald eagle. *Osprey* 3(5):66-67.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, egg collection, nesting, shooting
- Carey, T. A. 1991. Life on the edge. *Natl. Wildlife* 29(5):40-45.
- Carl, G.C., C.J. Guiquet and G.A. Hardy. 1951. Biology of the Scott Island Group, British Columbia. Provincial Museum Natural History and Anthropology Report for the year 1950, Victoria. pp. 21-63.
- Carleton, W. 1911. Eagle and aeroplane. *Harper's Weekly*. 55(2861):32.
- KEYWORDS: aircraft, poetry
- Carlson, M. 1971. Unusual hawk migration. *The Loon*. 43(1):25.
- Carolina Bird Club. 1964. Briefs for the file. *The Chat*. 28(2):55.
- Carolina Bird Club. 1965. Briefs for the file. *The Chat*. 29(2):57-58.
- Carothers, S.W., and R.R. Johnson. 1975. Recent observations on the status and distribution of some birds of the Grand Canyon region. *Plateau*. 47(4):140-153.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, Grand Canyon, nesting, status, winter population
- Carpenter, F.S. 1933. Bald eagle and sandhill crane at Louisville. *Kentucky Warbler* 9(2):4.
- Carr, W.H. 1944. Eagles wild and tame. *Nat. History*. 53(10):442-447.
- Carroll, J.J. 1899. Brief observations on the raptorial birds of Refugio Co., Texas. *Oologist* 16(2):46-48.
- Carroll, J.J. 1900. Untitled. *Condor* 2(2):29.
- Case, D.S. 1980. (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) bald eagle conservation in Ohio. *Proc. Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums*. pp. 63-68.
- Case, D.S. 1984. Use of aircraft for managing Ohio's bald eagle population. *Air Beat*. Jan.-Feb. 1984. pp. 16-17.
- Case, D.S. 1986. Bald eagle conservation in Ohio. *Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums*. Annu. Conf. Proc. pp. 616-619.
- Case, D.S. 1988. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) management in Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 88(2); 28. abstract only.
- Case, D.S., and J.C. Clem. 1989. Aircraft and bald eagle management in Ohio. *Conservation Aeronautics*. Nov. 1989. pp. 8-10.
- KEYWORDS: aircraft, disturbance, management
- Case, R.G. 1977. Eagle watch at Montezuma. *Empire Magazine*, Syracuse Herald American, Nov. 13, 1977. p. 6-11.
- Casebeer, R.L., M.J. Rognrud And S.M. Brandborg. 1950. The Rocky Mountain goat in Montana. *Wildlife Survey and Management*. Montana Fish and Game Dept. Bull. No. 5. 107pp.
- Cash, K.H., P.J. Austin-Smith, D. Banks, D. Harris and P.C. Smith. 1985. Food remains from bald eagle nest sites on Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49(1): 223-225.
- KEYWORDS: Nova Scotia, prey
- Cash, K.J. 1981. Food remains of the northern bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus* Townsend) in summer nest sites on Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, 1981. B.S. honor thesis, Acadia Univ. (Canada). 50pp.
- Casillo, N.R. 1937. A few random notes on the bald eagle. *Nature Mag.* 30(3):171-172.
- Cassidy, A. 1985. Winter ecology of bald eagles at Qualicum River estuary, British Columbia. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. p. 270. abstract only.
- Castrale, J.S., G.C. Iverson and A.P. Parker. 1990. Recent nesting attempts by bald eagles in Indiana. *Indiana Audubon Q.* 68(1):45-47.
- KEYWORDS: Indiana, nesting
- Caton, E.L., B.R. McClelland, D.A. Patterson and R.E. Yates. 1992. Characteristics of foraging perches used by breeding bald eagles in

- Montana. Wilson Bull. 104(1):136-142.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat, Montana, perch sites
- Catton, B. 1963. 'Old Abe' the battle eagle. Am. Heritage 14(6):32,33,106,107.
- Chace, L.B. 1962. Bald eagle portrait. Bird-Lore 28(6):397-398.
- Chace, L.W. 1936. Golden bald eagle. Oologist 53(10):134-135.
- Chamberlain, B.R. 1966. Briefs for the file. The Chat. 30(1):31-33.
- Chambers, F. 1903. The Tennessee eagles. The Independent. 55(2829):495-496.
- Chandler, S.K., D.A. Buehler, J.D. Fraser and J.K.D. Seegar. 1991. Bald eagle shoreline perching habitat on northern Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):152. abstact only.
- KEYWORDS: Habitat use, roosting, Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Chaney, R.W. 1910. Summer and fall birds of the Hamlin Lake region, Mason County, Michigan. Auk 27(3):274.
- Chaplin, T. 1978. Soaring over the cypress. Tenn. Conservationist 44(1):8-10.
- Chapman, F. M. 1895. Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America. D. Appleton and Co., New York. 581pp.
- Chapman, F. M. 1904. List of birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew F. Stone Expedition of 1903. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 20(34):399-406.
- Chapman, F. M. 1906. The North American Eagles and Their Economic Relations. (A Review of a Book by H.C. Oberholser). Bird-Lore 8(6):213.
- Chapman, F. M. 1912. Color Key to North American Birds, With Bibliographic Appendix. D. Appleton & Comp., New York. 336pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, plumage
- Chapman, F. M. 1932. Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America, With Introductory Chapters on the Study of Birds in Nature. (Second Revised Edition). D. Appleton & Comp., New York. 581pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, field ID
- Chapman, F. M. 1943. Birds and Man. American Museum of Natural History. Guide Leaflet Series No. 115. 52pp.
- Chatham, J. H. 1919. The bald eagle on the Susquehanna. Altoona Tribune Co. 15pp.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, history, foraging, life history, nesting, poetry, Pennsylvania, shooting, status, Susquehanna River
- Chester, D. N., D. F. Stauffer, T. J. Smith, D. R. Luukkonen and J. D. Fraser. 1990. Habitat use by nonbreeding bald eagles in North Carolina. J. Wildl. Manage. 54(2):223-234.
- KEYWORDS: disturbance, habitat use, management, North Carolina
- Cheyney, E. G. 1927. Our national bird. St. Nicholas. 54(9):717.
- Chrest, H. R. 1964. Nesting of the bald eagle on the Karluk Lake Drainage Kodiak Island, Alaska. M. S. Thesis, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. 72pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, behavior, climatology, disease, Kodiak NWR, life history, marking, nesting, nesting survey, parasites, reproductive success, techniques, terminology
- Chura, N. J., and P. A. Stewart. 1967. Care, food consumption and behavior of bald eagles used in DDT tests. Wilson Bull. 79(4):441-448.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, captivity, DDT, pesticides, toxicology
- Clancey, P. A. 1950. American bald eagle in Yorkshire. Brit. Birds 43(10):339.
- Clapp, R. B. 1990. An old nesting record for the bald eagle. Md. BirdLife 46(2):35.
- KEYWORDS: distribution, Maryland, nests, nesting
- Clark, A. H. 1910. The birds collected and observed during the cruise of the United States Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the North Pacific Ocean and in the Bering, Okhotsk, Japan and Eastern seas from April to December, 1906. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. no. 38:25-74.
- Clark, W. E. 1975. Endangered species of the United States. National

- Wildlife Federation. 6pp.
- Clark, W. S. 1972. Migration trapping of hawks (and owls) at Cape May, N.J.--Fifth year. EBBA. 35(2):121-131.
- Clark, W. S. 1973. Cape May Point raptor banding station--1972 results. EBBA News. Aug. 1973. p. 150-165.
- Clark, W. S. 1974. Cape May Point raptor banding station--1973 results EBBA News. Spring. p. 51-64.
- Clark, W. S. 1975. Cape May Point, New Jersey. In: A Convocation of Hawkwatchers. North American Hawk Migration Conf., Syracuse, NY. p. 6-8.
- Clark, W. S. 1976. Cape May Point raptor banding station-1974 results. N. Am. Bird Band. 1(1):5-13.
- KEYWORDS: banding, Cape May, capture, migration, New Jersey, techniques
- Clark, W. S. 1977. Sandy Hook spring raptor banding project, Project Report March-May 1977. (Unpublished Report). 7pp.
- KEYWORDS: banding, capture, migration, New Jersey, Sandy Hook, techniques
- Clark, W. S. 1982. Turtles as a food source of nesting bald eagles in the Chesapeake Bay region. J. Field Ornithol. 53(1):49-51.
- KEYWORDS: Chesapeake Bay, prey
- Clark, W. S. 1983. The field identification of North American eagles. Am. Birds. 37(5):822-826.
- KEYWORDS: field ID
- Clark, W. S. 1985. Observations on behavior of bald eagles in the summer. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 180-185.
- Clark, W. S. 1985. Avian pox observed in bald eagles. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. p. 272. abstract only.
- Clarke, C. H. D., I. N. Gabrielson, H. A. Hochbaum, W. B. Robertson, Jr., G. S. Wallace and V. H. Cahalane. 1964. Report of the Committee on Bird Protection, 1963. Auk 81(3):417-425.
- KEYWORDS: bird protection, Florida, status
- Clarke, C. H. D., I. N. Gabrielson, B. Kessel, W. B. Robertson, Jr., G. S. Wallace and V. H. Cahalane. 1965. Report of the Committee on Bird Protection, 1964. Auk 82(3):477-491.
- KEYWORDS: bird protection, Florida, status
- Clarke, S. C. 1876. Fish hawks and eagles. Forest and Stream 7(18):276.
- Clarke and Morgan. 1884. The bald eagle. Ornithol. and Oologist 9(8):104.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, folklore, foraging, North Carolina, shooting
- Cline, D. 1980. Conflict flies over eagles of the Chilkat Valley. Looking Out, May 29, 1980, p. 11.
- Cline, D. 1981. To band a bald eagle. Alaska 47(8):48.
- Cline, D. 1982-1983. Council grounds of the eagles. Alaska Fish and Game Trails 15:22.
- Cline, D. R. 1982. Citizen action to protect the Chilkat bald eagles. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. pp. 83-97.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Chilkat River, habitat, logging, research
- Cline, K. W., and W. S. Clark. 1983. The Chesapeake Bay bald eagle banding project, 1977-1981. In: Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). p. 319. abstract only.
- Cnare, E. 1977. Bald eagle-osprey. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Eastern Region Office of Information, Information Press Release. 3pp.
- Cofer, H. H. 1939. Summary of information concerning the hawks, eagles and vultures of Missouri, including a general bulletin for public use. M.A. Thesis. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, MO. 55pp.
- Coffey, M. A. 1977. Wintering populations and behavior of southern bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus*) in the San Bernardino Mountains. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. San Bernadino National Forest. (Unpublished Report). 39pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, California, disturbance, foraging, management, prey, San Bernardino Mts., winter population

- Coffin, R. P. T. 1952. Bald eagle. Saturday Rev. 35(2):10.
- Cohen, M. 1976. Arizona water project threatens wildlife values. Cons. News. 41(16):2-3.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, habitat loss, nesting, Orme Dam, Salt River, Verde River
- Cohn, J. P. 1985. Lead shot poisons bald eagles. Bioscience 35(8):474-476.
- KEYWORDS: law, lead poisoning
- Colborn, T. 1991. Epidemiology of Great Lakes bald eagles. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health. 33(4):395-454.
- KEYWORDS: DDE, DDT, polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorines, chemicals, contaminated prey, reproduction, fledgling ratio, history, Great Lakes
- Cole, J. N. 1978. It's still not safe to be an eagle. Natl. Wildl. 17(1):12-17.
- Collier, J. L., S. S. Hurley, M. E. Welborn and L. G. Hansen. 1976. Comparative residues of PCB components in the bald eagles and white leghorns. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 16(2):182-189.
- Collopy, M. W., and J. L. Roser. 1985. Evaluation of the effects of egg removal on the nesting success and productivity of southern bald eagles. In: Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 8. International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction. p. 1-2. abstract only.
- Colorado Div. of Wildl. 1977. Statewide raptor populations and characteristics studies. Raptor Investigations. Proj. No. W- 1 24-R-4. Job No. I . p. 177-197.
- Comey, A. C. 1904. A partial list of the summer birds of Holderness, New Hampshire. Wilson Bull. 16(1):5-9.
- Compton, L. V. 1938. The pterylosis of the Falconiformes with special attention to the taxonomic position of the osprey. Univ. of California Pub. in Zoology. 42(3):173-212.
- Comstock, H. 1943. The eagle in Americana. Antiques 44(1):34-35.
- Conant, B., and J. Hodges. 1978. Fall migration survey Alaskan Peninsula - 1978. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 10pp.
- Conant, B., J. G. King, J. J. Hodges and L. M. Dresch. 1979. Alaska productivity surveys of geese, swans, brant and bald eagles 1979. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 17pp.
- Conant, B., R. King, J. I. Hodges, and J. G. King. 1980. A winter waterfowl survey in southeastern Alaska. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 7pp.
- Conant, B., A. N. Novara and C. J. Henny. 1984. Monitoring bald eagle nesting in Baja California, Mexico. Raptor Res. 18(1):36-37.
- KEYWORDS: Baja California, nesting
- Conant, B., and Voelzer, J. F. 1984. Winter waterfowl survey Mexico west coast and Baja California, January 1984. USFWS, Wildlife Operations, Juneau, Alas. 7pp.
- Conrad, C. 1934. Bald eagle collected in panhandle. Redstart 1(7):4.
- Cook, A.J. 1893. Birds of Michigan. Michigan Agric. Expt. Station Bull. 94. 148pp.
- Cooke, F., R.K. Ross, R.K. Schmidt and A.J. Pakulak. 1975. Birds of the tundra biome at Cape Churchill and La Perouse Bay. Can. Field-Nat. 89(4):413-422.
- Cooke, M.T. 1929. Birds of the Washington, D. C. region. Proc. of Biol. Soc. Washington. 42:1-80.
- Coon, N.C., L.N. Locke, E. Cromartie and W.L. Reichel. 1970. Causes of bald eagle mortality, 1960-1965. J. Wildl. Dis. 6(1):72-76.
- KEYWORDS: autopsy, Alaska, Canada, lower 48, parasites, poisoning, shooting, trapping
- Coon, N.C. and L.N. Locke. 1968. Aspergillosis in a bald eagle. Bull. Wildl. Disease Assoc. 4(2):51.
- KEYWORDS: aspergillosis, autopsy, disease, Missouri, rehabilitation,

- techniques, trapping
- Cooper, J. 1976. A bicentennial salute to the bald eagle. *Dakota Outdoors.* 38(10):16-18.
KEYWORDS: art, history, mortality, status, symbolism
- Cooper, J.E. 1972. *Veterinary Aspects of Captive Birds of Prey.* A.R.C. Institute for Research on Animal Diseases, Compton, England. 47pp.
- Cooper, J.G. 1870. *Ornithology. Land Birds.* (Vol. 1). Geological Survey of California. 592pp.
- Cope, M.E. 1977. 1977 Annual midwinter bald eagle survey, Land Between the Lakes. *TVA, Land Between the Lakes.* (Report). 1pp.
- Corr, P.O. 1969. Bald eagle nest ecology. *Small Game, Waterfowl and Furbearer Investigations.* Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. W-17-1. Study Plan B. Job. No. 9. 10pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, habitat loss, habitat use, logging, nesting, nesting survey, territory
- Corr, P.O. 1974. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*) nesting related to forestry in southeastern Alaska. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Alaska, College, Alas. 144pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, climatology, distribution, disturbance, forestry, habitat loss, habitat use, management, nesting, nesting survey, reproductive success, territory
- Corral, R. 1988. The eagles of winter. *Fairbanks Daily News-Miner.* Heartland Mag. Dec. 11, 1988. pp. H4-H8.
- Corral, R. 1990. Talons, traditions, transitions. *Alaska* 56(6):26-32.
- Cory, C.B. 1887. More news of *Ardea wuerdemannii*. *Auk* 4(2):159.
- Coues, E. 1874. *Birds of the Northwest: A Handbook of the ornithology of the Region Drained by the Missouri River and Its Tributaries.* Govt. Printing Office. 791pp.
- Coues, E. 1878. Field-notes on birds observed in Dakota and Montana along the forty-ninth parallel during the seasons of 1873 and 1874. *Bull. of U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey. Territory.* 4(3):545-661.
- Cowardin, L.M. 1961. Experimental turkey stocking. *Game Population Trend and Harvest Survey.* Mass. Div. of Wild life. Job Report W-35-R-3. Job. 09. 10pp.
- Crabb, E.D. 1903. A note on the economic status of the bald eagle in Alaska. *Auk* 40(3):419-423.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, economic importance
- Crabb, E.D. 1922. A note on the economic status of the bald eagle in Alaska. *Proc. Okla. Acad. of Sci.* 2:66-68.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, economic importance, prey
- Craig, J.R. 1973. The eagles, hawks and falcons of Colorado. *Colorado Outdoors* 22(2):24-33.
- Craig, J.R. 1974. Raptor populations and characteristics studies. *Colorado Div. of Wildl. Game Research Reports* 1974. (January):221-257.
- Craig, R.J., E.S. Mitchell and J.E. Mitchell. 1988. Time and energy budgets of bald eagles wintering along the Connecticut River. *J. Field Ornithol.* 59(1):22-32.
KEYWORDS: behavior, Connecticut River, energetics, survivorship
- Craig, T.H., E.H. Craig and L.R. Powers. 1984. Recent changes in the eagle and buteo abundance in southeastern Idaho. *Murrelet* 65(3):91-93.
KEYWORDS: abundance, distribution, Idaho
- Craig, T.H., J.W. Connelly, E.H. Craig and T.L. Parker. 1990. Lead concentrations in golden and bald eagles. *Wilson Bull.* 102(1):130-133.
KEYWORDS: Idaho, lead poisoning
- Craighead, F.L. 1980. A preliminary study of the ecology of bald eagles in the Chilkat Valley with respect to logging. *Unpubl. rep. Haines-Klukwan Res. Study Corp.* 34pp.
- Craighead, J.J., and L. Craighead. 1979. An assessment of the ecological impacts of the Libby additional units and reregulating dam (Laurd)

- project and Libby Dam on the American Bald Eagle. 1 v. (various pagings).
- Cram, W.E. 1899. Winter bird notes from southern New Hampshire. *Bird-Lore* 1(6):180-184.
- Crandall, L.S. 1925. Giant birds of prey; eagle and Condor. *Mentor* 13(5):1-12.
- Crandall, L.S. 1941. Notes on plumage changes in the bald eagle. *Zoologica* 26(1):7-8.
- Crawford, W.C., Jr. 1981. Rehabilitation and captive propagation and their effects on the raptor population. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 79-84.
- Crawford, W., R. Sarson, S. Weimeyer, G. Geddes and T. Dunstan. 1981. Methods for keeping birds in captivity. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 93-98.
- Crawley, R.R., J.V. Ernst and J.L. Milton. 1982. *Sarcocystis* in a bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 18(2):253-255.
- KEYWORDS: *sarcocystis*
- Crehore, D. 1974 Bald eagles at Prairie du Sac and Sauk City, Wisconsin. In:Our Eagles' Future ??? Proceedings of Bald Eagle Days, Feb. 8-9-10, 1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 49-50.
- Crenshaw, J.G. 1985. Characteristics of bald eagle communal roosts in Glacier National Park, Montana. M.S. thesis, Univ. Mont. 91pp.
- Crenshaw, J.G., and B.R. McClelland. 1983. Western larch bald eagle roosts in Glacier National Park, Montana. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 10. abstract only.
- Crenshaw, J.G., and B.R. McClelland. 1989. Bald eagle use of a communal roost. *Wilson Bull.* 101(4):626-633.
- KEYWORDS: Glacier National Park, Montana, roosting
- Crispin, W. B. 1910. Bald eagle. *Oologist* 27(4):43-44.
- Crispin, W. B. 1913. The lure of the wild and the bachelor nest of the bald eagle. *Oologist* 30(2):28-30.
- Crispin, W. B. 1913. Bald eagle. *Oologist* 30(4):68-70.
- Cromartie, E., W. L. Reichel, L. N. Locke, A. A. Belisle, T. E. Kaiser, T. G. Lamont, B. M. Mulhern, R. M. Prouty and D. M. Swineford. 1975. Residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls and autopsy data for bald eagles, 1971-72. *Pestic. Monit. J.* 9(1):14.
- KEYWORDS: autopsy, dieldrin, disease, electrocution, lower 48, pesticides, poisoning, PCB, shooting
- Crowley, G. 1989. Abandoned eggs worry scientists studying bald eagles near spill. *Alaska Oil Spill Reporter* 1(1):8.
- Crozier, B.U. 1946. A new taenid cestode, *Cladontaenia banghami* from a bald eagle. *Trans. of Am. Micro. Soc.* 65(3):222-227.
- Cull, P. 1976. Eagles of the Chilkat River Valley. In:Save the Eagles in '76. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.), Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. 137-138.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Chilkat River, prey, shooting, winter survey
- Cumming, R.A. 1927. Stomach analyses of bald eagle from lower Fraser Valley. *Migrant* 4(1):15.
- Cumming, R.A. 1931. Some birds observed in Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Murrelet* 12(1):15-17.
- Cunningham, R.L. 1960. The status of the bald eagle in Florida. *Audubon* 62(1):24-26,41,43.
- Curatolo, J.A. and R.J. Ritchie. 1979. Peregrine falcon banding on the Porcupine River, AK, 1979. Unpubl. rep. by Alaska Biological Research, prep. for U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Office of Endangered Species, Anchorage Alas. 28pp.

- Curnutt, J.L. 1991. Dynamics of a year-round communal roost of bald eagles. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(4):152-153. abstract only.
KEYWORDS: age ratio, intraspecific behavior, roosting
- Cuthbert, J.T. 1979. The bald eagle as an aircraft hazard at Port Hardy Airport. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver. 86pp.
- Cuthbert, N.L. 1963. Michigan bird survey, spring, 1962. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 41(1):20-47.
- Dadisman, A.J. 1937. Bald eagle killed near Morgantown, W. Va. *Redstart* 4(8):53.
- Dale, F.H. 1936. Eagle 'control' in northern California. *Condor* 38(5):208-210.
- Dall, W.H. 1873. Notes on the avifauna of the Aleutian Islands, from Unalaska eastward. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 5:25-35.
- Dall, W.H. 1874. Notes on the avifauna of the Aleutian Islands, especially those west of Unalaska. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (ser. 1) 5:270-281.
- Dall, W.H., and H.M. Bannister. 1869. List of the birds of Alaska, with biographical notes. *Trans. of the Chicago Acad. of Science.* 1:267-310.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat use, Indian culture, prey
- Dames & Moore. 1982. Raptor survey results Kivalina and Wulik River drainages Northwest Alaska. Dames & Moore, Anchorage, Alas. 38pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging, prey
- Danielson, T.L. 1967. Bald eagle swimming in the ocean with prey. *Condor* 69(3):313.
- Dann, R.E. 1927. American bald eagles. *Oologist* 44(7):98.
- Darcus, S.J. 1930. Notes on the birds of the northern part of the Queen Charlotte Islands in 1927. *Can. Field-Nat.* 44:45-49.
- Darlington, E.J. 1906. *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*. *Oologist* 23(7):106-107.
- Darlington, E.J. 1908. Hunting eagles' nests. *Oologist* 25(7):107-108.
- Darlington, E.J. 1909. Bald eagle. *Oologist* 26(5):74-75.
- Darlington, E.J. 1912. Bald eagles. *Oologist* 29(1):206.
- Dau, C. 1981. Spring survey of emperor geese, southwestern Alaska, 23-27 April 1981. Unpubl. trip rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Nat. Wildl. Ref. 17pp.
- Daum, D. 1981. Where eagles winter. *Am. For.* 87:30-32.
KEYWORDS: behavior, Missouri River, South Dakota
- Davenport, D.R., and J.L. Weaver. 1982. Wintering bald eagles in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. *Northwest Sci.* 56(2):79-82.
KEYWORDS: Jackson Hole, prey, winter survey, Wyoming
- Davie, O. 1882. Eagles in Ohio. *Ornithol. and Oologist* 7(18):142.
- Davie, O. 1886. Egg Check List and Key to the Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. Hann & Adair, Printers., Columbus. 184pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, egg, nesting, Ohio, poisoning, prey, shooting
- Davie, O. 1889. Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. Hann & Adair, Columbus. 455pp.
- Davies, R.G. 1985. Management of bald eagle populations and habitat in British Columbia. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. p. 219-222.
- Davies, R.G. 1985. A note on the population status of bald eagles in British Columbia. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. pp. 63-66.
- Davis, D.W. 1966. Plea for conservation of the bald eagle in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 24(4):160-167.
- Davis, E. 1897. Nesting of the bald eagle in Orange Co., Cal. *Nidologist* 4(7):78-79.
- Davis, J.C. 1958. U.S. is losing its bald eagles; sterility suspected, DDT cited. *Audubon* 60(6):275.
- Davis, M. 1945. The bald eagle nesting in captivity. *Auk* 62(4):634.
- Davis, R. 1976. Saving the eagles roost:along Washington's Skagit River, a new winter refuge. *Defend. Wildl.* Oct.:284-288.
- Davis, W.J. 1983. The eagles have landed. *Mass. Wildl.* 34(1):2-8.
- Dawson, B. 1974. Great horned owls go to school. Museum Talk. Santa Barbara

- Mus. Nat. Hist. 48(2):45-48.
- Dawson, W.L. 1908. The bird colonies of the Olympiades. Auk 25(2):153-166.
- Dawson, W.L. 1923. The Birds of California. Vol. 3. South Moulton Co., San Diego. 2121pp.
- Dawson, W.L., and J.H. Bowles. 1909. The Birds of Washington. Two Volumes. Occidental Pub. Co., Seattle, WA. 997pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, behavior, captivity, distribution, nesting, Washington
- Day, R.H. 1977. Birds of the Shumagin Islands, with special reference to the Koniugi group. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 57pp.
- Dayton, B.G. 1889. A bald eagle's nest. Oologist 6(5):96.
- Deaderick, W.H. 1940. Audubon in Tennessee. Migrant 11(3):59-61.
- KEYWORDS: Audubon, behavior, nesting, Tennessee
- Dean, R. 1978. Heritage. Conservationist Missouri Dept. of Conservation. 39(2):23.
- Deane, J.G. 1966. Bald eagle refuges on the Potomac. Defend Wildl. News. 41(4):339.
- Deane, J.G. 1967. Potomac's eagles:Interior plans a sanctuary. Defend. Wildl. News. 42(3):271.
- Deane, J.G. 1968. Mason Neck, wildlife refuge for bald eagles. Atl. Nat. 23(1):26.
- Deane, R. 1899. Oldsquaw (*Clangula hyemalis*) in Indiana. Auk 16(2):178-179.
- Deane, R. 1904. Extracts from an unpublished journal of John James Audubon. Auk 21(3):334-338.
- Dearborn, J.N. 1957. Notes on the birds of Kitoi Bay, Afognak Island, Alaska. Proc. Alaskan Science Conf. 8:83-88.
- DeGange, A.R., E.E. Possat and D.A. Fraser. 1977. The breeding biology of seabirds on the Forrester Island National Wildlife Refuge, 15 May to 1 September 1976. Unpubl. Rep. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 62pp.
- DeGange, A. R., and J. W. Nelson. 1978. Additional studies of seabirds in the Forrester Island National Wildlife Refuge, 31 May - 17 June 1977. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 29pp.
- DeGange, A.R., and J.W. Nelson. 1982. Bald eagle predation on nocturnal seabirds. J. Field Ornithol. 53(4):407-409.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging, Forrester Island NWR, prey
- DeGarmo, W.R. 1945. White-winged scoters and bald eagles on Cheat Lake. Redstart 12(4-5):23-24.
- Dekker, D. 1970. Migrations of diurnal birds of prey in the Rocky Mountain foothills west of Cochrane, Alberta. Blue Jay 28(1):20-24.
- KEYWORDS: Alberta, migration
- Dekker, D. 1984. Migrations and foraging habits of bald eagles in east-central Alberta, 1964-1983. Blue Jay 42(4):199-205.
- KEYWORDS: Alberta, behavior, foraging, migration
- Delehanty, C. 1990. Bald eagle captures ring-billed gull. Kingbird. 40(1):19.
- Delime, J. 1949. An osprey's and a bald eagle's nest at Kentucky Lake. Kentucky Warbler 25(2):55.
- Dell, D.A., and P.J. Zwank. 1986. Impact of a high-voltage transmission line on a nesting pair of southern bald eagles in southeast Louisiana. Raptor. Res. 20(3-4):117-119.
- KEYWORDS: habitat, Louisiana, power lines
- Dellasala, D.A., C.L. Thomas and R.G. Anthony. 1989. Use of domestic sheep carrion by bald eagles wintering in Willamette Valley, Oregon. Northwest Sci. 63(3):104-108.
- KEYWORDS: foraging, livestock, poisoning, prey, Oregon, shooting, Willamette Valley
- DeLong, D.C. jr. 1990. Effects of food on bald eagle distribution and

- abundance on the northern Chesapeake Bay:an experimental approach. M.S. thesis, Va. Poyltech. Instit. & State Univ.
- Derleth, A. 1945. Sac Prairie summer. Passenger Pigeon 7(3):72-75.
- Detrich, P.J. 1978. Bald eagle winter habitat study Shasta, Trinity and Tehama Counties, California. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, 37pp.
- Detrich, P.J. 1981. Results of the California winter bald eagle survey. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sacramento Endangered Species Office. 15pp.
- Detrich, P.J., and W.G. Hunt. 1983. The Pit River bald eagle management plan. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 22. abstract only.
- Detrich, P.J., and R.N. Lehman. 1985. Review of artificial nesting structures for bald eagles in California. In:Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 10. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. pp. 5-6. abstract only.
- Deusing, M. 1940. Bald eagle range and population study. Passenger Pigeon 2(9):103-106.
- Devoe, A. 1951. Our eagle. Am. Mercury 75(335):119-123.
- Devoe, A. 1951. Will we save our eagles? Reader's Dig. 59(356):93-94.
- DeWitt, J. B. 1963. Studies on pesticide-eagle relationships. Audubon 65(1):30-31.
- DeWitt, J. B., and J. L. Buckley. 1962. Studies on pesticide-eagle relationships. Aud. Field Notes 16(6):541.
- Diamond, J. M. 1969. Avifaunal equilibria and special turnover rates on the Channel Islands of California. Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sciences. 64(Sept.-Dec.):57-63.
- Dick, M. 1977. Notes on the winter seabirds of Chiniak Bay, Kodiak Island, Alaska. Pages 492-516. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, annual reports of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP Vol. 2.
- Dick, M., and L. Dick. 1971. The natural history of Cape Pierce and Nanvak Bay, Cape Newenham National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Unpubl. final rep. Bur. Sport Fish Wildl., Anchorage, Alas. 78pp.
- Dick, M., I. M. Warner and R. Macintosh. 1976. Small boat census of seabirds:Marmot and Chiniak Bays, Kodiak Island, Alaska, 28 June to 10 August 1975. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 11pp.
- Dieter, M. P. 1973. Sex determination of eagles, owls and herons by analyzing plasma steroid hormones. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service, Spec. Sci. Report-Wildlife, No. 167.
KEYWORDS: analytical technique, biochemistry, blood sexing, steroids, techniques
- Dieter, M. P., and S. N. Wiemeyer. 1978. Six different plasma enzymes in bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) and their usefulness in pathological diagnosis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 61C:153-155.
KEYWORDS: analytical technique, blood, dieldrin, heavy metals, pesticides
- Dill, H.H. 1960. Bald eagle nest at Mud Lake National Wildlife Refuge. Flicker 32(1):32.
- Dixon, C. 1902. Birds' Nests, An Introduction to the Science of Caliology. Fredrick A. Stokes, Co. 285pp.
- Dixon, J.S. 1907. Some experiences of a collector in Alaska. Condor 9(5):128-135.
- Dixon, J.S. 1908. Field notes from Alaska. Condor 10(3):139-143.
- Dixon, J.S. 1909. Life history of the northern bald eagle. Condor 11(6):187-193.
KEYWORDS: aging, Alaska, behavior, foraging, life history, nesting,

- prey, sexing, techniques
- Dixon, J.S. 1938. Birds and mammals of Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. Fauna of the National Parks of the United States. Fauna Series no. 3. 236pp.
- Dixon, J.S., and R.M. Bond. 1937. Raptorial birds in the cliff areas of Lava Beds. National Monument, California. Condor 39(32):97-102.
- Dixon, M. 1944. The eagle:eight views. N.Y. Times Mag. July 2:28-29.
- KEYWORDS: art
- Docherty, D.E., R.I. Romaine and R.L. Knight. 1983. Isolation of a herpesvirus from a bald eagle nestling. Avian. Dis. 27(4):1162-1165.
- KEYWORDS: analytical technique, herpes virus
- Dodson, R.G. 1982. National Audubon Society eagle research activities. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 212-214.
- Donaldson, J.L. 1978. Population ecology of yellow-bellied marmots in British Columbia. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver. 183pp.
- Donohoe, M. 1981. Council of eagles. Oceans 14:3-5
- Dotson, R.A., and D.P. Mindell. 1979. Raptor surveys and river profiles in the Kuskokwim, Unalakleet and Yukon drainages, Alaska. Unpubl. open file rep. prep. for BLM, Anchorage, Alas. 63pp.
- Douglas, D.G. 1944. The eagle on our coins. Numismatist 57(2):106-107.
- Dowhan, J.J., and R.J. Craig. 1976. Rare and endangered species of Connecticut and their habitats. State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut. Report of Investigations No. 6. 137pp.
- Downs, T.M. 1945. The eagle. Atl. Month. 175(5):107,109,111.
- Driscoll, D., and G. Hunt. 1991. Demography of Arizona bald eagles. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):153. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, population ecology
- Drury, W.H. 1953. Birds of the Saint Elias Quadrangle in the southwestern Yukon Territory. Can. Field Nat. 67(3):103-130.
- Dubois, A.G.T.M. 1981. The population composition and age-related behavior of the northern bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus* Townsend) at a wintering site in Nova Scotia. B.S. honor thesis, Acadia Univ. (Canada). 118pp.
- DuBois, K., and D. Becker. 1987. Identification of Montana's birds of prey. Mont. Outdoors 18(6):11-30.
- Dubuc, W. 1977. 1975-1976 nest season. U.S. Dept. Int. Fish and Wildlife Serv. 2pp.
- Dubuc, W. 1977. Summary, 1976-1977 nest season. U.S. Dept. Int., Fish Wildl. Serv. 3pp.
- Dubuc, W., and C.C. Payne. 1977. Observations of southern bald eagle nesting in southern Louisiana, 1975-1976. Nesting Survey(Unpublished). 4pp.
- Dugoni, J.A., P.J. Zwank and G.C. Furman. 1986. Food of nesting bald eagles in Louisiana. Raptor Res. 20(3-4):124-127.
- KEYWORDS: habitat loss, Louisiana, nesting, prey
- Duke, G.E., and P.T. Redig. 1973. Raptor rehabilitation program. In:Notes on a Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop, Twin Cities, MN, Aug. 15. Madsen, C.R. (ed.) U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. p. 45-47.
- Duke, G.E., A. Jegers, G. Loff and O.A. Evanson. 1975. Gastric digestion in some raptors. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 50(4A):649-656.
- Duke, G.E., O.A. Evanson and A. Egers. 1976. Meal to pellet intervals in 14 species of captive raptors. Comp. Biochem. and Phys. 53(1A):1-6.
- Dumont, P.A. 1933. A revised list of the birds of Iowa. The University, Iowa City. 15(5):1-171.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, Iowa, migration, nesting, taxonomy, winter population
- Dumont, P.A. 1934. The bald eagle as an Iowa bird. Iowa Bird Life 4(1):2-4.
- Dunne, P.J. 1977. Spring hawk movement along Racoon Ridge. Occasional Paper No. 127. New Jersey Audubon 3(2):20-29.

- Dunne, P.J., and W.S. Clark. 1976. Fall hawk movement at Cape May Point, N.J.-1976 Occasional Paper No. 130. N.J. Audubon 3(7/8):114-124.
- Dunne, P., D. Keller and R. Kochenberger. 1984. Hawk watch. A guide for beginners. Cape May Bird Observatory / New Jersey Audubon Society. 80pp.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1969a. First recovery of bald eagle banded in Minnesota. *The Loon*. 41(3):92.
KEYWORDS: banding, Illinois, Minnesota, techniques, Texas, Wisconsin
- Dunstan, T.C. 1969b. Request for information; bald eagle. *Bird-Band* 40(4):355.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1970. The wintering bald eagle of South Dakota. *South Dakota Conserv. Digest*. 6(37):12-15.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1971. An ecosystem approach to the study of Minnesota's bald eagles. *The Loon*. 43(4):109-113.
KEYWORDS: banding, breeding behavior, dieldrin, DDT, Minnesota, pesticides, pesticide residues, prey, techniques, telemetry
- Dunstan, T.C. 1973a. The biology of ospreys in Minnesota. *Loon* 5(4):108-113.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1973b. Bald eagle from Minnesota recovered in Texas. *Loon* 45(4):132.
KEYWORDS: banding, migration, Minnesota, techniques, trapping, Texas
- Dunstan, T.C. 1974a. Feeding activities of ospreys in Minnesota. *Wilson Bull.* 86(1):74-76.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1974b. The status and role of bald eagle winter studies in the Midwest. In:Our Eagle's Future???. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days., Feb. 8, 9, 10, 1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 62-67.
KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, Illinois, migration, Mississippi River, Minnesota, refuge, techniques, telemetry, Texas, winter population
- Dunstan, T.C. 1975a. Survival and food habits of nestling and fledgling bald eagles on the Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. Final Research Report. 39pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, breeding, Chippewa National Forest, disturbance, fledging, marking, Minnesota, nestling, prey, reproductive success, techniques, telemetry
- Dunstan, T.C. 1975b. Cedar Glen eagle roost. In:Bald Eagle Land:Preservation and Acquisition. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, Jan. 31 - Feb. 2, 1975. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, Il. pp.7-11.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1978. Our bald eagle:Freedom's symbol survives. *Natl. Geog. Mag.* 153(2):186-199.
- Dunstan, T.C. 1981. Impacts on wintering bald eagles and the environment. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 193-198.
- Dunstan, T.C., A. Griechus and J.E. Mathisen. 1970. Breast muscle biopsy technique and pesticide content of nestling bald eagles in Minnesota. *Trans. of the 32nd Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conf.* Dec. 7. 2pp.
- Dunstan, T.C., and M. Borth. 1970. Successful reconstruction of active bald eagle nest. *Wilson Bull.*, 82 (3):326-327.
KEYWORDS: artificial nest site, behavior, habitat use, management, Minnesota, nesting, techniques, young transplant
- Dunstan, T.C., J.F. Harper and J.E. Mathisen. 1975. Behavior and habitat use of fledgling bald eagles in north-central Minnesota. Proc. of the Second Joint Meeting of Cooper-Wilson Ornithological Societies. June 12, 1975. Bozeman, MT. 8pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, fledging, habitat use, marking, Minnesota, techniques, telemetry, parental behavior
- Dunstan, T.C., J.E. Mathisen and J.F. Harper E.H. 1975. The biology of bald eagles in Minnesota. *Loon* 47(1):5-10.
KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, life history, migration, Minnesota, reproductive success, techniques
- Dunstan, T.C., and J.F. Harper. 1975. Food habits of bald eagles in

- north-central Minnesota. J. Wildl. Manage. 39(1):140-143.
- Durbin, K. 1978. Northwest is bald eagle stronghold. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildl. News release. March 16. p. 2-5.
- Durell, J., and D.Yancy. 1990. Kentucky bald eagle count for 1990. Ky. Warbler 66(3):63-64.
- KEYWORDS: census, Kentucky
- Dury, C. 1885. Notes on food of raptorial birds. Random Notes on Natural History 2(8):57-58.
- Dustman, E. H., and L. F. Stickel. 1969. The occurrence and significance of pesticide residues in wild animals. In: Annals of the New York Acad. of Sciences. Conf. on Biological Effects of Pesticides in mammalian Systems, May 2-5, 1967., New York.
- Dustman, E. H., L. F. Stickel, L. J. Blus, W. L. Reichel and S. N. Wiemeyer. 1971. The occurrence and significance of polychlorinated biphenyls in the environment. Trans. of the 36th North American Wildlife Conf. Wildlife Manage. Institute. p. 118-133.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Florida, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, PCB
- Dustman, E.H., W.E. Martin, R.G. Heath and W.L. Reichel. 1971. Monitoring pesticides in wildlife. Pestic. Monit. J. 5(1):50-52.
- Dutcher, W. 1891. Bald eagle and golden. Forest and Stream 40(12):250.
- Dutton, J. 1976. Endangered species of the central Atlantic states. Atl. Nat. 31(3):96-102.
- Duval, A.J. 1937. Birds observed on the coast of Virginia and North Carolina. Auk 54(4):461-463.
- Dwight, J., Jr. 1892. Summer birds of the crest of the Pennsylvania Alleghanies. Auk 9(2):129-141.
- Dwyer, T. J., P. Isleib, D. A. Davenport and J. L. Haddock. 1975(?). Marine bird populations in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Unpubl. rep. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 21pp.
- Dzus, E.H. 1990. Factors influencing local variation of bald eagle density in north-central Saskatchewan. M.S. thesis, Univ. Manitoba, 1988. From J. Raptor Res. 24(4):127. Abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: disturbance, growth, nesting habitat, prey, Saskatchewan
- Dzus, E.H., and J.M. Gerrard. 1989. Interlake variations of bald eagle, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, populations in north-central Saskatchewan. Can. Field-Nat. 103(1):29-33.
- KEYWORDS: disturbance, habitat, population, Saskatchewan
- E.G.&G., Environmental Consultants. 1976. Impact of proposed Seiad Valley Airport on southern bald eagles and their habitat. Contract No. 75-12. Prep. for Div. of Aeronautics, Dept. of Transportation, State of California. 33pp.
- KEYWORDS: aircraft, behavior, California distribution, disturbance, habitat loss, foraging, Klamath River, nesting, management
- Eagle Resource Center. 1984. The eagle resource center:a prospectus. 26pp.
- KEYWORDS: Haines, Alaska, recreation, tourism
- Eagle Valley Environmentalists. 1978. Bald eagle days:learning about eagles. January 27,28,29-1978. Co-Sponsored by Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. and Chicago Audubon Society. 16pp.
- Eakle, W.L. 1987. Sonographic identification of individual bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in Arizona. M.S. thesis, Univ. Ariz. From J. Raptor Res. 21(1):45. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, individual ID, sonograms, voice analyses
- Eakle, W., and R.W. Mannan. 1988. Identification of individual bald eagles using sound spectrographic analysis of vocalizations. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Sci. Tech. Ser. no. 11. p. 317. abstract only.
- Eakle, W.L., R.W. Mannan and T.G. Grubb. 1989. Identification of individual bald eagles by voice analysis. J. Wildl. Manage. 53(2):450-455.
- KEYWORDS: individual ID, techniques, voice analyses
- Early, T.J. 1982a. Abundance and distribution of breeding raptors in the

- Aleutian Islands, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv.
FWS/AK/PROC-82.pp. 99-111.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, Alaska, Aleutian Islands, distribution, prey
- Early, T.J. 1982b. Breeding biology of bald eagles on Adak. p. 41.
In:Alaska Migratory Bird Conference Program and Abstracts. Anchorage,
Alas. March 15-18, 1982. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: Adak Island, Alaska, banding, longevity, marking, movements,
winter survey
- East, B. 1928. Sons of Sky-King. Nature Mag. 12(1):35-38.
KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, growth, nesting, photography, public
education, techniques
- East, B. 1929. The home of Sky-King. Nature Mag. 9(3):142-146.
KEYWORDS: behavior, growth, nesting, photography, prey, public
education
- East, B. 1930. He needs protection. Am. Forest. 36(1):14-16.
KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, photography, public education, status,
techniques
- East, B. 1942. Baldy of the Aleutians. Am. Forests. 48(10):444-447,480.
KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, bounty, habitat use, nesting,
status, symbolism
- East, B. 1944. Eagles I have known. Natural Hist. 53(1):8-15.
KEYWORDS: aggression, banding, behavior, mortality, nesting, public
education, techniques
- East, B. 1974. The Last Eagle:The Story of Khan Crown Pub., Inc New York
144pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, nesting, public education, status
- Easterla, D. A. 1962. The bald eagle nesting in Missouri. Bluebird
29(2):13.
- Eastman, F. B. 1937. A reminiscence. Oologist 54(1):9
- Eastwood, S. 1925. The season, 50; April 15 to June 15, 1925, Pittsburg
region. Bird-Lore 27(4):257-273.
- Eaton, R. L. 1976. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). In: Marine
Shoreline Fauna of Washington, Volume II. Britell, J. D., J. M. Brown
and R. L. Eaton, eds. Wash. Dept. of Game. Coastal Zone Environmental
Studies Report No. 3. p. 119-180.
- Eaton, S. W. ed. 1954. Regional reports:Region 3 - Finger Lakes. Kingbird
4(1):11-12.
- Eaton, W. F. 1935. Eagles. (Review of a Publication by E.D. Lumley.)
Bird-Lore 37(2):136.
- Eberhardt, R.T. 1974. Bald eagle nest status-1974. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.
Bemidji, MN(Report). 2 pp.
- Economics Research Associates. 1984. Chilkat bald eagle preserve feasibility
study. draft report. 72pp. + appendix.
KEYWORDS: Haines, Alaska, recreation, tourism
- Eddy, G. 1940. The season, 133; April 15-June 15, 1940, Puget Sound region.
Bird-Lore 42(4):391-392.
- Edge, R. 1940. Partial protection of the bald eagle. In:Conservation and
Defense; Notes, News and Comments. Annual Report of the Emergency
Conservation Committee for the Year 1940. Publication No. 84. p. 8.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, law, public education
- Edwards, N. 1950. Broley - the eagle man. Nature Mag. 43(4):198-200.
KEYWORDS: banding, Broley, Florida, techniques
- Edwards, T.C., Jr., and M.W. Collopy. 1983. Obligate and facultative brood
reduction in eagles:an examination of factors that influence fratricide.
Auk 100(3):630-635.
KEYWORDS: behavior, development, fratricide
- Egan, T. 1989. Among Alaska spill's victims:America's national symbol. New
York Times, 9/19/89. pA1:3pp.
- Ehrhart, L.M. 1984. Some avian predators of the round-tailed muskrat. Fla.

- Field Nat. 12(4):98-99.
- Eifrig, C.W.G. 1904. Birds of Allegheny and Garrett Counties, western Maryland. Auk 21(2):234-250.
- Eifrig, C.W.G. 1919. Notes on the birds of the Chicago area and its immediate vicinity. Auk 36(4):513-524.
- Einarsen, A.S. 1956. Determination of some predator species by field signs. College Press, Oregon State College. Studies in Zoology No. 10. 34pp.
- Ekblaw, S.E. 1918. A record of the bald eagle from Champaign County, Illinois. Bird-Lore 20(6):421.
- Eklund, C.R. 1946. Mortality notes on the trumpeter swan. Auk 63(1):89-90.
- Eliot, W. 1892. A day's trip for bald eagle nests in Florida. Oologist 9(2):40.
- Ellis, J., and J. Winship. 1973. Eagle nest survey - Great Lakes states - objectives and progress. In:Notes on A Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop.. Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reg. 3. p. 4-5.
- Ellis, J.O. 1963. Two days at Reelfoot Lake. Migrant 34(2):21-22.
- Elwell, C.R. 1989. New perspective on eagle migration. Hawk Migr. Assoc. N. Am. Newsl. 15(1):10-13, 24.
- Embry, L. 1940. The odyssey of Uncle Sam's eagle. Natural Hist. 45(5):276-279.
- Emergency Conservation Committee. 1935. Save the Bald Eagle. Emergency Conservation Comm. Pub. No. 44. 27pp.
- Emison, W.B., F.S.L. Williamson and C.M. White. 1971. Geographical affinities and migrations of the avifauna on Amchitka Island, Alaska. BioScience 21:627-631.
- Emlen, J.T., Jr. 1949. Migration and nesting of Florida bald eagles. (Review of a Paper by C.L. Broley.). Bird-Band. 20(1):53.
KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, Florida, migration, nesting, nesting failure
- Enderson, J.H. 1965. Roadside raptor count in Colorado. Wilson Bull. 77(1):82-83.
- Enderson, J.H., F.A. Colley and J. Stevenson. 1970. Aerial eagle count in Colorado. Condor 72(1):112.
- English, W. 1982. Bald eagle rehabilitation at the woodland park zoological gardens. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 115-118.
- English, W., and C. Servheen. 1980. A rehabilitation program for bald and golden eagles. Anim. Keepers Forum 7(11):246-249.
KEYWORDS: behavior, injury, rehabilitation
- English, W., J. W. Foster and C. Severheen. 1980. Bald eagle rehabilitation in western Washington, an update. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds).pp. 69-73.
- Engman, R.G., and A.G. Stendal. 1976. Applied Research; Fish and Wildlife Assessment of Marshland Watershed Project Area. Wash. Game Dept. Bull. No. 9. 117pp.
- Environmental Services Limited. n.d. Kenai Peninsula coastal development program. Unpubl. background rep. Inventory and Analyses Bull. 419pp.
- Environmental Services Limited. 1979. City of Haines coastal management plan. Unpubl. rep. prep. for the City of Haines. 152pp.
- Erichsen, W.J. 1919. Some summer birds of Liberty County, Georgia. Auk 36(3):380-393.
- Erskine, A.J. 1968. Encounters between bald eagles and other birds in winter. Auk 85(4):681-683.
- Evans, D.L. 1982. Status report on twelve raptors. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Special Sci. Rep. - Wildl. No. 238. Washington, D.C. 68pp.
KEYWORDS: distribution, ecology, management, status
- Everett, M. 1978. Birds of prey. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. 128pp
- Evermann, B. W. 1886. A list of the birds observed in Ventura County, California. Auk 3(1):86-94.

- Evermann, B. W. 1888. Birds of Carroll County, Indiana. *Auk* 5(4):344-351.
- Eyerdam, W. J. 1936. Notes on the birds collected or observed during the summer of 1932 in the eastern Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Murrelet* 17:48-52.
- Eyre, L., and D. Paul. 1973. *Raptors of Utah*. Utah Div. of Wildlife Resour. Publ. No. 73-7. 76pp.
- Faanes, C. A. 1976. Winter ecology of bald eagles in southeastern Minnesota. *Loon* 48(2):61-69.
KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, Mississippi River, Minnesota, pesticide residues, prey, winter survey
- Fables, D., Jr. 1955. Annotated list of New Jersey birds. *Urner Ornithol. Club*. 95pp.
- Faccio, S. D., and H. I. Russcock. 1984. Status of a population of bald eagles wintering in western Connecticut. *Raptor Res.* 18(2):77-78.
KEYWORDS: Connecticut, foraging, habitat, status, winter population
- Fall, B. A. 1973. Noteworthy bird records from south Texas (Kennedy County). *Southwest Nat.* 18(2):244-247.
- Fargo, W. G. 1926. Notes on birds of Pinellas and Pasco Counties, Florida. *Wilson Bull.* 38(3):140-155.
- Farr, A. C. M. 1988. British Columbia's 1988 midwinter bald eagle survey. Ministry of Environment. 36pp.
- Fawks, E. 1960a. Bald eagle study. *Passenger Pigeon* 22(2):30-31.
- Fawks, E. 1960b. Bald eagle winter survey. *Audubon Bull.*(115):2-3.
- Fawks, E. 1960c. A survey of wintering bald eagles. *Iowa Bird Life* 30:56-58.
- Fawks, E. 1960d. A January bald eagle count. *Audubon Bull.*(113):6-7.
- Fawks, E. 1961a. A survey of wintering bald eagles:1960-1961. *Iowa Bird Life* 31(3):54-60.
- Fawks, E. 1961b. Final report - February 19, 1961, bald eagle count. *Audubon Bull.* (119):21-22.
- Fawks, E. 1962. Bald eagle survey comparison, winters 1960-1961 and 1961-1962. *Iowa Bird Life* 32(3):1.
- Fawks, E. 1964. Bald eagle count, February 15 or 16, 1964. *Iowa Bird Life* 34(2):51.
- Fawks, E. 1965. One day bald eagle count, February 13 or 14 1965. *Iowa Bird Life* 35(2):56.
- Fawks, E. 1966a. Field notes - June 1966. *Audubon Bull.*(138):6-8.
- Fawks, E. 1966b. Winter birding along the Mississippi. *Audubon Bull.*(140):32-34.
- Fawks, E. 1966c. One day bald eagle count on the Mississippi River - February 19 or 20, 1966. *Iowa Bird Life* 36:52-53.
- Fawks, E. 1966. Comparison between two bald eagle counts. *Audubon Bull.*(138):22-23.
- Fawks, E. 1967a. One day eagle count, February 18 or 19, 1967. *Iowa Bird Life* 37(2):53.
- Fawks, E. 1967b. Surveyors sight nearly 650 eagles in one-day winter count in state. *Audubon Bull.*(142):37.
- Fawks, E. 1968a. One day eagle count, February 17 or 18, 1968. *Iowa Bird Life*(38):92-93.
- Fawks, E. 1968b. Field notes. *Audubon Bull.*(146):27-29.
- Fawks, E. 1968c. Field notes. *Audubon Bull.*(145):14-16.
- Fawks, E. 1969a. One day eagle count, February 15 or 16, 1969. *Audubon Bull.*(150):26-27.
- Fawks, E. 1969b. One day eagle count, February 15 or 16, 1969. *Iowa Bird Life* 39:46.
- Fawks, E. 1969c. Field notes. *Audubon Bull.*(151):15-16.
- Fawks, E. 1970a. One day eagle count, February 21 or 22, 1970. *Iowa Bird Life* 40:52.
- Fawks, E. 1970b. One day eagle count February 21 or 22, 1970. *Audubon Bull.*(154):17.
- Fawks, E. 1971a. One day eagle count:February 20 or 21, 1971. *Audubon*

- Bull.(158):26-27.
- Fawks, E. 1971b. One day eagle count - February 20 or 21, 1971. Bluebird. 38(2):2.
- Fawks, E. 1972a. One day eagle count, February 19 or 20, 1972. Iowa Bird Life 42:48-49.
- Fawks, E. 1972b. One day eagle count:February 19 or 20, 1972. Audubon Bull.(162):21,38.
- Fawks, E. 1972c. Field notes. Audubon Bull.(161):33-35.
- Fawks, E. 1972d. Eagles and hawks. Audubon Bull.(161):36.
- Fawks, E. 1973a. Field notes. Audubon Bull.(164):38-43.
- Fawks, E. 1973b. One day bald eagle count, February 17 or 18, 1973. Iowa Bird Life 43:49.
- Fawks, E. 1974a. Results:the one-day bald eagle count. Ill. Aud. Bull.(169):15.
- Fawks, E. 1974b. High counts of bald eagles - winter 1973-1974. Ill. Aud. Bull.(171):13.
- Fawks, E. 1974c. One day bald eagle count, February 16, 1974. Iowa Bird Life 44(2):49-50.
- Fawks, E. 1974d. Wintering eagles. In:Our Eagle's Future??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, Feb. 8,9,10, 1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists. Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 51-59.
- Fawks, E. 1975a. Other roosting lands along the Mississippi River. In:Bald Eagle Land:Preservation and Acquisition. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1975, Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 21-22.
- Fawks, E. 1975b. One day eagle count - February 8, 1975. Ill. Aud. Bull.(173):14-15.
- Fawks, E. 1975c. One day bald eagle count - February 8, 1975. Iowa Bird Life 45(June):1.
- Fawks, E. 1976a. Wintering eagles and roosting areas. In:Save the Eagle in '76. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 101-103.
- Fawks, E. 1976b. One day bald eagle count - February 14, 1976. Ill. Aud. Bull. No. 177.pp. 23-24.
- Fawks, E. 1976c. Bald eagle days, Madison, Wisconsin, Jan. 30, 31 and Feb. 1, 1976. (Unpublished Report). 2pp.
- Fawks, E. 1977a. Bald eagle days, Jan. 28-30, 1977; Winter trends and dispersals. (Unpublished Report). 2 pp.
- Fawks, E. 1977b. One day bald eagle count - 5 February 1977. Ill. Audubon Bull. no. 181. pp. 36-37.
- Fawks, E. 1977c. One day bald eagle count - February 5, 1977. Iowa Bird Life 47(3):111-112.
- Fawks, E. 1979. First annual national midwinter bald eagle survey--midwest-1979. Iowa Bird Life 49(4):118-119.
- Fawks, E. 1980. Second annual midwinter eagle count, 2-20 January 1980, with target count dates 11&12, 1980. Iowa Bird Life 51(4):129.
- Fawks, E. 1981. Mid-winter eagle count. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 141-143.
- Fawks, E. 1982. Final report of the "one day eagle counts." Iowa Bird Life 52(1):33-34.
- Fawks, E. 1985. Wintering eagles on the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers and their tributaries 1984&1985. Iowa Bird Life 55(4):131-133.
KEYWORDS: Iowa, Mississippi River, Missouri River, winter survey
- Faxon, D. 1987. Immature bald eagle captures gull. Oreg. Birds 13(1):34.
- Fegely, T. 1991. Pennsylvania's eagle program flying high. Outdoor Life 187(1):10.
- Feierabend, J.S. 1986. Waterfowl, eagles and injunctions: resolving the lead shot issue. Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc. 43:69. abstract only.
- Fendall-Johnston, K.M. 1935. The war eagle. St. Nicholas 62(2):30,51.
- Fichter, G.S. 1971. Birds of Florida. E.A. Seemann Pub., Inc. Miami, FL.

111pp.

- Fickett S. 1977. 1976-1977 Southern bald eagle nesting summary. (Unpubl. Report). 5pp.
- Fielder, P.C. 1982. Food habits of bald eagles along the mid-Columbia River, Washington. Murrelet 63(2):46-50.
- KEYWORDS: age composition, Columbia River, prey, Washington
- Fielder, P.C., and R.G. Starkey. 1980. Wintering bald eagle use along the upper Columbia River, Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 177-193.
- Fielder, P.C., and R.G. Starkey. 1986. Bald eagle perch-sites in eastern Washington. Northwest Sci. 60(3):186-190.
- KEYWORDS: habitat, perch sites, Washington
- Fielder, P.C., and R.G. Starkey. 1987. Bald eagle winter abundance and distribution in eastern Washington. Northwest Sci. 61(4):226-232.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, distribution, Washington
- Fields, R.C. 1983. Bear Valley national wildlife refuge - a communal night roost. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 24. abstract only.
- Figgins, J.D. 1904. Field notes on the birds and mammals of the Cook's Inlet region of Alaska. Abstr. Proc. Linnaean Soc. New York Nos. 15-16:15-39.
- Figgins, J.D. 1923. The breeding birds of the vicinity of Black Bayou and Bird Island, Cameron Parish, Louisiana. Auk 40(4):666-677.
- Fimreite, N. 1974. Mercury contamination of aquatic birds in northwestern Ontario. J. Wildl. Manage. 38(1):120-131 .
- Fink, L.C. 1974. No bald eagle nests here? Chat 38(2):37.
- Finlay, E. (ed.). 1968. Hawks and eagles need more protection. S. Carolina Wildl. 15(2):15.
- Finley, W.L., and I. Finley. 1923. A war against American eagles. Nature Mag. 2(5):261-270.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, growth, law, photography, shooting
- Fischer, D.L. 1982. The seasonal abundance, habitat use and foraging behavior of wintering bald eagles *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, in west-central Illinois. M.S. thesis, West Ill. Univ.
- Fischer, D.L. 1985. Piracy behavior of wintering bald eagles. Condor 87(2):246-251.
- KEYWORDS: Illinois, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, Iowa, kleptoparasitism, prey, Mississippi River
- Fischer, D.L., and D.J. Osterfield . 1981. Influence on wind exposure on loafing and night roosting areas with important implications for management. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 11-13.
- Fischer, D.L., K.L. Ellis and R.J. Meese. 1984. Winter habitat selection of diurnal raptors in central Utah. Raptor Res. 18(3):98-102.
- Fisher, A.H. 1939. Our national bird. Nature Mag. 32(6):321-324.
- Fisher, A.K. 1893. The Hawks and Owls of the United States and their relation to agriculture. U.S.D.A. Div. of Ornithology and Mammalogy, Bull. No. 3. 210pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, economic importance, foraging, life history, prey
- Fisher, G.C. 1909. Bald eagle's nest at Lewistown Reservoir. Wilson Bull. 19(1):13-16.
- Fisher, L.E., and J.G. Hartman. 1983. Changes in winter distribution of bald eagles at reservoirs in Kansas and Nebraska, U.S.A. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 281-286.
- Fisher, W.H. 1899. Nesting of the bald eagle in Baltimore County, Md. Osprey 4(2):21.
- Fitzgerald, J.A. 1983. Leg myology of the bald eagle and red-tailed hawk.

- Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci. 17:197. abstract only.
- Fitzner, R.E., and W.C. Hanson. 1979. A congregation of wintering bald eagles. *Condor* 81(3):311-313.
- Fitzner, R.E., D.G. Watson and W. Rickard. 1980. Bald eagles of the Hanford national environmental research park. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds).pp. 207-218.
- Fitzner, R.E., D.G. Watson and W.H. Rickard. 1983. Bald eagles of the Hanford national environmental research park. Battelle Pac. Northwest Labs, Richland, Washington. 16pp.
- Fitzpatrick, J. 1985. Bald eagle telemetry, report on the results of the first NWRA grant. *Wildl. Rehab.* 4:124-128.
- KEYWORDS: telemetry
- Flagg, L.G. 1975. An ecological assessment of the littoral zone along the outer coast of the Kenai Peninsula. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Unpubl. prog. rep. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 1.pp. 413-492.
- Fleischner, T.L., and S. Weisberg. 1986. Effects of jet aircraft activity on bald eagles in the vicinity of Bellingham International Airport. Pacific Northwest Environmental Services, Bellingham, WA. 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: aircraft, disturbance, history, Washington
- Fleming, J.H. 1920. The northern bald eagle a probable Californian bird. *Condor* 22(3):110.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, account, California, Florida, taxonomy, Virginia
- Flemming, S.P. and R.P. Bancroft. 1990. Bald eagle attacks osprey nestling. *J. Raptor Res.* 24(1-2):26-27.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, interspecific behavior, Nova Scotia
- Fletcher, A.J., and Mrs. A.J. Fletcher. 1958. Maryland nest summary for 1957. *Md. BirdLife* 14(1):3-9.
- Fletcher, R. 1983. The southwest - host to wintering bald eagles. *For. Res. West.* pp. 11-13.
- Flinn, W.L. 1957. A guide to the eagles, hawks and falcons of Colorado. *Colorado Outdoors* 6(2):14-18.
- Florida Audubon Society (ed.). 1976. Proc. of the Southern Bald Eagle Conference. Altamonte Springs, Florida, Dec 10,11,12,1976. 69pp.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1971. Bald eagle nesting area found in Ocala forest, among nation's largest. *Florida Cons. Digest.* May 4(74):5.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1974. Three Lakes Ranch purchase approved unanimously by Cabinet. *Florida Cons. Digest.* Sept. 12(89):3.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1975. Bald eagle status. *Florida Cons. Digest.* Dec.(101):35-36.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1975. Three Lakes Ranch property now protected by off-road vehicle ban during deer and turkey hunting season. *Florida Cons. Digest.* July(97):27.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1976. Bald eagle conference, Dec. 10-12, 1976. *Florida Cons. Digest.* Sept.(110):25-26.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1976. Bald eagle status. *Florida Cons. Digest.* Jan.(102):19-20.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1976. 1975-76 bald eagle survey results. *Florida Cons. Digest.* May(106):23-25.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1976. Florida Audubon Society hosts Southern Bald Eagle Conference. *Florida Cons. Digest.* Dec.(113):17-18.
- Florida Audubon Society. 1976. Bald eagle nesting in panhandle disrupted. *Florida Cons. Digest.* March(104):40.
- Fluegel, F. 1919. The eagles' nest. *Overland Month.* 73(4):361.
- Foderaro, L.W. Catskills fight:Eagles vs. building taxes. *New York Times*, 7/4/89. p. 31.
- Fogle, W.T. 1928. The bald eagle. *Flower Grower.* 15(15):226.
- Forbes, L.S. 1987. Predation on adult great blue herons:is it important? *Colonial Waterbirds.* 10(1):120-122.

- KEYWORDS: foraging, prey
Forbes, L.S., and G.W. Kaiser. 1984. Observations of breeding bald eagles in southeastern British Columbia. Murrelet 65(1):22-25.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, British Columbia, productivity
Forbis, L.A. 1975. A habitat management plan for the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus* L.), on the Klamath National Forest, Siskiyou County, California. U.S.D.A., Forest Service, California Region. 79pp.
- Forbis, L.A. 1988. Status and trends of bald eagles breeding in Arizona, 1975-1986. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Sci. Tech. Ser. no. 11. pp. 282-288.
- Forbis, L.A., B. Johnston, A.M. Camarena and D. McKinney. 1977. Bald eagle-habitat management guidelines. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. 60pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, California, distribution, disturbance, field ID, flight, foraging, life history, management, mortality, nesting, winter, population
Forbis, L.A., T.G. Grubb and W.D. Zeedyk. 1985. "Eagle Beagles": a volunteer bald eagle nest watcher program on Arizona national forests. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 246-254.
- Forbush, E.H., and J.B. May. 1939. Natural History of the Birds of Eastern and Central North America. Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston, MA. 553pp.
- Ford, A. (ed.). 1957. The Bird Biographies of John James Audubon. The MacMillan Co., New York. 282pp.
- KEYWORDS: Audubon, behavior, life history
Ford, E.R., C.C. Sanborn and C.B. Coursen. 1934. Birds of the Chicago region. Prog. Activities of Chicago Acad. Sci. 5(2/3):18-80.
- Foresta Institute for Ocean and Mountain Studies. 1973. Kills of Nevada eagles force change of policy. Nappe, L.(ed.) Wildlife and Natural Areas. 1(1):1.
- Forsell, D.J., and P.J. Gould. 1981. Distribution and abundance of seabirds wintering in the Kodiak area of Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Office of Biological Services, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-81/13. 81pp.
- Fortenberry, D.K. 1974a. Resources inventory, Yukon Planning Region, migratory birds, raptors and endangered species. Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission.(Preliminary Draft). 4pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting
Fortenberry, D.K. 1974b. Resources inventory, Southeastern Region, migratory birds, raptors and endangered species. Resources Planning Team. Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission.(Preliminary Draft). 2pp.
KEYWORDS: Autumn concentration, Alaska, nesting
Fortenberry, D.K. 1974c. Resources inventory, Southwest Planning Region, migratory birds, raptors and endangered species. Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission.(Preliminary Draft). 3pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, winter population
Fortenberry, D.K. 1974d. Resources inventory, Arctic Planning Region, migratory birds, raptors and endangered species. Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission.(Preliminary Draft). 1 p.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, account
Fortenberry, D.K. 1974e. Resources inventory, South Central Planning Region, migratory birds, raptors. and endangered species. Resource Planning Team, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission.(Preliminary Draft). 4pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, winter population
Foster, B. 1956. The Winter Season. December 1955 - February 1956. Passenger Pigeon 18(2):81-93.
Foster, J.W. 1976. Project Babe. N. Am. Bird Band. 1(4):179.
Fradkin, P.L. 1978. Southeast:Not enough land to go around. Audubon

80(3):16-25.

Franson, J.C., E.J. Kolbe and J.W. Carpenter. 1985. Fampur toxicosis in a bald eagle. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 21(3):318-320.

KEYWORDS: famphur toxicosis, necropsy, poisoning

Fraser, J.D. 1976. The effect of timber harvest and other human activities on bald eagle breeding behavior and productivity in the Deer River district of the Chippewa National Forest. (Progress Report). Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN. 3pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, disturbance, logging, Minnesota, nesting, reproductive success

Fraser, J.D. 1978. Bald eagle reproductive surveys:accuracy, precision and timing. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN. 82pp.

KEYWORDS: aircraft, Chippewa National Forest, Great Lakes, model, Minnesota, statistics, techniques

Fraser, J.D. 1981. The breeding biology and status of the bald eagle on the Chippewa National Forest. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Minn. 253pp.

Fraser, J.D. 1985. The impact of human activities on bald eagle populations - a review. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. pp. 68-84.

Fraser, J.D., L.D. Frenzel, J.E. Mathisen and M.E. Shough. 1983a. Three adult bald eagles at an active nest. *Raptor Res.* 17(1):29.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, interspecific behavior, Minnesota, nesting

Fraser, J.D., L.D. Frenzel, J.E. Mathisen, F. Martin and M.E. Shough. 1983b. Scheduling bald eagle reproduction surveys. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 11(1):13-16.

KEYWORDS: survey scheduling

Fraser, J.D., F. Martin, L.D. Frenzel and J.E. Mathisen. 1984. Accounting for measurement errors in bald eagle reproduction surveys. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48(2):595-598.

KEYWORDS: reproduction surveys, techniques

Fraser, J.D., L.D. Frenzel and J.E. Mathisen. 1985a. The impact of human activities on breeding bald eagles in north-central Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49(3):585-592.

KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, breeding, Chippewa National Forest, disturbance, Minnesota, reproductive success

Fraser, J.D., L.D. Frenzel, J.E. Mathisen and M.E. Shough. 1985b. Seasonal distribution of subadult bald eagles in three Minnesota habitats. *Wilson Bull.* 97(3):365-366.

KEYWORDS: distribution, juveniles, Minnesota

Fraser, J.D., D.A. Buehler, G.D. Theres and J.K.D. Seegar. 1991. Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*. In:Habitat Requirements for Chesapeake Bay Living Resources. S.L. Funderburk, S.J. Jordan, J.A. Mihursky and D. Riley (eds.). pp. 21.1-21.9.

KEYWORDS: life history, management, Chesapeake Bay

Frenzel, L.D. 1974. Need for revising bald eagle nest protection regulations on U.S. Forest Service and other public lands. *Trans. of 36th Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conf.*(Abstract). 1 p.

Frenzel, L.D. 1975. Protecting preserved eagle lands. In:Bald Eagle Land:Preservation and Acquisition. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). *Proc. of Bald Eagle Days*, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 6.

Frenzel, L.D., B.G. Juenemann and J.V. Kussman. 1973. Behavioral aspects of eagle nest surveys. In:Notes on A Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop., Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reg. 3. p. 33-36.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, fledging, nestling, techniques, telemetry

Frenzel, L. D., and J. V. Kussman. 1973. Bald eagle-hawk interaction. *Loon* 45(3):101.

Frenzel, R. 1983. Spacing of nest sites and foraging areas of bald eagles.

- In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 18. abstract only.
- Frenzel, R.W. 1985. Environmental contaminants and ecology of bald eagles in southcentral Oregon. Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State Univ. 158pp.
- Frenzel, R. W., and R. G. Anthony. 1989. Relationship of diets and environmental contaminants in wintering bald eagles. J. Wildl. Manage. 53(3):792-802.
- KEYWORDS: California, habitat, Klamath Basin, lead poisoning, mercury, Oregon, organochlorines, PCB, prey
- Friedman, H. 1935. The birds of Kodiak Island, Alaska. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 5(3):13-54.
- Friedman, H. 1937. Bird bones from archaeological sites in Alaska. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 27:431-438.
- Friedmann, H. 1950. The Birds of North and Middle America. Smithsonian Institution, U.S. National Museum. Bull. 50.(Six Volumes). 793pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, life history, plumage
- Fries, R.F. 1972. Notes on acquisition and management of proposed Pickstown Eagle Roost. (Unpublished Report). 3pp.
- Fries, R.F. 1972. Justification for proposed Fort Randall Dam Eagle Roost Refuge. (Unpublished Report). 3pp.
- Frost, A., and M.S. Crosby. 1920. Some summer residents of Dutchess County, New York. Auk 37(4):597-598.
- Frost, J.E. 1985. Visitor perceptions of management restrictions during Glacier Park's bald eagle concentration. National Parks and Reserves. 78pp.
- Fuller, M.R., P.T. Redig and G.E. Duke. 1974. Raptor rehabilitation and conservation in Minnesota. Raptor Res. 8(1/2):11-19.
- Fullerton, G.J. 1969. Bald eagle captures duck. Loon 41(1):27.
- Funkhouser, W.D. 1925. Wildlife in Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey. Frankfort, Ky.
- Fyfe, R.W. 1976. Status of Canadian raptor populations. Can. Field-Nat. 90(3):370-375.
- Fyfe, R.W. 1977. Status of Canadian raptor populations. In: Proc. of the World Conference on Birds of Prey. Chancellor, R.D. (ed.). International Council for Bird Preservation, October 1-3, 1975. p. 34-39.
- Fyfe, R.W., and R.R. Olendorff. 1976. Minimizing the dangers of nesting studies to raptors and other sensitive species. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper No. 23. 17pp.
- Gabrielson, I. N. 1944. Some Alaskan notes. Auk 61:105-130; 270-287.
- Gabrielson, I.N., and F.C. Lincoln. 1959. The Birds of Alaska. Stackpole Co., Harrisburg and Wildlife Manage. Institute, Wash., D.C. 922pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, distribution, habitat use, life history, plumage, status
- Gabrielson, I.N., H.A. Hochbaum, R.A. McCabe, D.A. Munro, R. Pough and C. Cottam. 1962 Report to the American Ornithologists' Union by The Committee on Bird Protection, 1961. Auk 79(3):463-478.
- Gabrielson, I.N., and S.G. Jewett. 1970. Birds of Oregon. Oregon State College, Corvallis. 650pp.
- Galli, J.M. 1991. Bald eagle activity along the upper Mississippi River. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):154. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: management, Minnesota, status
- Ganier, A.F. 1931. Facts about eagles in Tennessee. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 6(2):50-57.
- Ganier, A.F. 1932. Nesting of the bald eagle. Wilson Bull. 44(1):3-9.
- KEYWORDS: Arkansas, habitat use, Mississippi River, Mississippi, nesting, shooting, Tennessee
- Ganier, A.F. 1938a. Notes from the Nashville area. Migrant 9(2):29-30.
- Ganier, A.F. 1938b. Nashville area. Migrant 9(3):65-66.

- Ganier, A.F. 1951. Some notes on bald eagles. *Migrant* 22(3):37-39.
- Ganier, A.F. 1953. Eagles at the Duck River Refuge. *Migrant* 24(4):83-84.
- Garcelon, D.K. 1988. The reintroduction of bald eagles on Santa Catalina Island, California. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State Univ.
- Garcelon, D.K. 1990. Observations of aggressive interactions by bald eagles of known age and sex. *Condor* 92(2):532-534.
KEYWORDS: aggression, dominance, intraspecific behavior, kleptoparasitism, supplanting
- Garcelon, D.K., and L.J. Ganey. 1983. Roosting activity and habitat use by bald eagles on Santa Catalina Island. Institute for Wildlife Studies. 7pp.
KEYWORDS: California, capture, habitat use, roosting, Santa Catalina Island, telemetry
- Garcelon, D.K., M.S. Martell, P.T. Redig, L.C. Buoen. 1985. Morphometric karyotypic and laparoscopic techniques for determining sex in bald eagles. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49(3):595-599.
KEYWORDS: analytical technique, morphology, sexing
- Garcelon, D.K., R.W. Risebrough, W.M. Jarman, A.B. Chartrand and E.E. Littrel. 1989. Accumulation of DDE by bald eagles *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* reintroduced to Santa Catalina Island in southern California. In: *Raptors in the Modern World*. B.U. Meyburg and R.D. Chancellor (eds.). pp. 491-494.
KEYWORDS: California, DDE, prey, Santa Catalina Island
- Gard, R. 1971. Brown bear predation on sockeye salmon at Karluk Lake, Alaska. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 35(2):193-204.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, interspecific behavior, Karluk Lake, prey
- Garner, R.D. 1990. Eaglet translocation and wintering ecology of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) on Dale Hollow Reservoir, Tennessee and Kentucky. M.S. thesis, Tenn. Technol. Univ. 52pp.
- Garrison, B.A. 1986. Observation of copulation between a non-nesting adult and subadult bald eagle in California. *West. Birds.* 17(2):85-86.
- Gault, B.T. 1896. Recent occurrence of the turkey vulture and bald eagle in Cook County, Illinois. *Wilson Ornithol. Chapter of Agassiz Assoc. Bull.* No. 9. p. 3-4.
- Gavaghan, H. 1989. Bald facts about oil, eagles and eggs. *New Scientist* 123(1671):36.
- Geddes, G.L., and T. Dunstan. 1981. A strategy for captive bald eagle propagation and public awareness. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 89-92.
- George, J.R. 1989. Bald eagle kills sharp-shinned hawk. *J. Raptor Res.* 23(2):55-56.
KEYWORDS: aggression, interspecific behavior, Pennsylvania
- George, W.G. 1971. Vanished and endangered birds of Illinois; a new 'black list' and 'red list'. *Audubon Bull.*(158):2-11.
- Gerberg, E.J. 1941. The Mallophaga occurring on the Falconiformes (vultures, kites, hawks and eagles) of eastern North America. M.S. Thesis. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 78pp.
- Gerow, J. 1939. Bald eagle kills black brant. *Murrelet* 20(2):44.
- Gerrard, J.M. 1973a. The bald eagle in Canada's northern forests. *Nat. Can.* 2(3):10-13.
- Gerrard, J.M. 1973b. Eagle census experiences in Canada. In: *Notes on a Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop.*, Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reg. 3. p. 405.
- Gerrard, J.M. 1974. Studies of bald eagle behavior in Saskatchewan. In: *Our Eagle's Future ??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days*, Feb. 8,9,10, 1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 16-34.
KEYWORDS: behavior, nestling, parental behavior, Saskatchewan
- Gerrard, J.M. 1976. Ecological land use planning in northern Saskatchewan.

- In:Save the Eagle in '76. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 84-93.
- Gerrard, J.M. 1982. The bald eagle migration through southern Saskatchewan and Manitoba. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-82. pp. 182-186.
- Gerrard, J.M. 1983. A review of the current status of bald eagles in North America. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 5-21.
- Gerrard, J.M. 1985. The status of bald eagles in Saskatchewan. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 58-62.
- Gerrard, J.M. and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1967a. Bald eagle banding in northern Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 25(4):177-183.
KEYWORDS: banding, reproductive success, Saskatchewan, techniques
- Gerrard, J.M., and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1967b. Bald eagles in Saskatchewan. (Unpublished Report). 6pp.
KEYWORDS: banding, migration, public education, status, Saskatchewan, techniques
- Gerrard, J.M., P.N. Gerrard, D.W.A. Whitfield and W.J. Maher. 1973. Bald eagle behavior study:Part II. Final Report to Canadian Wildlife Service on Contract 7273-43. 90pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, nestling, parental behavior, Saskatchewan
- Gerrard, J.M., P.N. Gerrard, W.J. Maher and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1975. Factors influencing site selection of bald eagles in northern Saskatchewan and Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 33(3):169-176.
- Gerrard, J.M., S. Postupalsky, D.L. Evans, J.W. Grier, J.B. Holt, Jr., A.K. Jacobsen and C.R. Sindelar, Jr. 1975. Migratory movements of bald eagles in interior North America. Proc. of the 93rd Meeting of the American Ornithologist's Union, Winnipeg, MB.(Abstract). 1 p.
KEYWORDS: banding, Great Lakes, migration, Ontario, techniques
- Gerrard, J.M., and P.N. Gerrard. 1975. Ecological road planning in northern Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 33(3):131-139.
- Gerrard, J.M., D.W.A. Whitfield and W.J. Maher. 1976. Osprey-bald eagle relationships in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 34(4):240-247.
- Gerrard, J.M., D.W.A. Whitfield, P. Gerrard, P.N. Gerrard and W.J. Maher. 1978. Migratory movements and plumage of subadult Saskatchewan bald eagles. *Can. Field-Nat.* 92(4):375-382.
- Gerrard, J.M., P.N. Gerrard and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1980. Behavior in a non-breeding bald eagle. *Can. Field-Nat.* 94(4):391-397.
KEYWORDS: behavior, marking, non-breeding, Saskatchewan, territory
- Gerrard, J.M., and P.N. Gerrard. 1981. Some observations of bald eagles around the upper Mississippi River near Read's Landing, Minnesota. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 15-30.
- Gerrard, J.M., D. Mager, T. Grubb and T.N. Ingram. 1982. Managing our present populations to keep them healthy - our eagles future. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-82. pp. 215-220.
- Gerrard, J.M., and P.N. Gerrard. 1982. Spring migration of bald eagles near Saskatoon. *Blue Jay* 40(2):97-104.
KEYWORDS: behavior, migration, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
- Gerrard, J.M. , P.N. Gerrard, G.R. Bortolotti and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1983. A 14-year study of bald eagle reproduction in Besnard Lake, Saskatchewan. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.).pp. 47-57.
- Gerrard, J.M., and D.R.M. Hatch. 1983. Bald eagle migration through southern Saskatchewan and Manitoba and North Dakota. *Blue Jay* 41(3):146-154.
KEYWORDS: distribution, Manitoba, migration, North Dakota, Saskatchewan
- Gerrard, J.M., and P.N. Gerrard. 1985. A boat census of bald eagles on Gull, Morning, Triveet and Clam Lakes in Saskatchewan. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 201-209.
- Gerrard, J.M., and T.N. Ingram (eds.). 1985. The bald eagle in Canada:Proceedings of Bald Eagle Days, 1983. The Eagle Foundation.

- White Horse Plains Publishers. 272pp.
- Gerrard, J.M., G.R. Bortolotti, E.H. Dzus, P.N. Gerrard and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1988. A boat census for bald eagles in north-central Saskatchewan. Unpubl. Rep. 29pp.
- Gerrard, J.M. and G.R. Bortolotti. 1988. The bald eagle:haunts and habitats of a wilderness monarch. Smithsonian Institute Press. 177pp.
- Gerrard, J.M., G.R. Bortolotti, E.H. Dzus, P.N. Gerrard and D.W.A. Whitfield. 1990. Boat census of bald eagles during the breeding season. Wilson Bull. 102(4):720-726.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Besnard Lake, nesting survey, population, prey, Saskatchewan
- Gerrard, P.N., J.M. Gerrard, D.W.A. Whitfield and W.J. Maher. 1974. Post-fledging movements of juvenile bald eagles. Blue Jay 32(4):218-226.
- Gerrard, P.N., J.M. Gerrard and G.R. Bortolotti. 1985. The impact of road development and tourist access on a bald eagle population at Besnard Lake, Saskatchewan. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 160-165.
- Gessaman, J.A., M.R. Fuller, P.J. Pekins and G.E. Duke. 1991. Resting metabolic rate of golden eagles, bald eagles and barred owls with a tracking transmitter or an equivalent load. Wilson Bull. 103(2):261-265.
- KEYWORDS: perching muscle tension, heat loss, metabolism, stress, satellite telemetry
- Gianini, C.A. 1917. Some Alaska Peninsula bird notes. Auk 34(4):394-402.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, depredation, nesting, prey, shooting
- Gibson, D.D. 1976. Bird species and habitat inventory, Alexander Archipelago, Alaska, summer 1975. Unpubl. rep., prep. for the U.S. Forest Serv. by Univ. of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. 66pp.
- Gibson, D.D. and S.O. MacDonald. 1975. Bird species and habitat inventory, mainland southeast Alaska summer 1974. Unpubl. rep., prep. for the U.S. Forest Serv. by Univ. of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. 73pp.
- Gibson, L. 1981. Notes on a bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*. Avic. Mag. 87(4):271-272.
- Gibson, M.J., and J. White. 1990. Results of the eagle capture, health assessment and short-term rehabilitation following the Valdez oil spill. Wildl. J. 13(3):49-57.
- KEYWORDS: capture, Exxon oil spill, rehabilitation, techniques
- Giddings, G.W. 1915. Bald eagles kill fawns. Calif. Fish and Game. October., 1:239.
- Gieck, C.M. 1989. Wisconsin bald eagle recovery plan. Passenger Pigeon 51(4):335-341.
- Gilbert, S., P. Tomassoni and P.A. Kramer. 1981. History of captive management and breeding of bald eagles *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* at the national zoological park. Int. Zoo Yearb. 21:101-109.
- Gilbertson, M. 1990. Freshwater avian and mammalian predators as indicators of aquatic environmental quality. Environ. Monit. Assess. 15(3):219-223.
- KEYWORDS: aquatic environmental quality, indicator species, organochlorines
- Gilbertson, M., and L. Reynolds. 1974. A summary of DDE and PCB determination in Canadian birds, 1969 to 1972. Canadian Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper No. 19. 16pp.
- Gill, R., P.D. Jorgensen, A.R. DeGange and P. Kust sr. 1977. Avifauna Assessment of Nelson Lagoon, Port Moller and Herendeen Bay, Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaska Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 4 pp. 592-632.
- Gill, R. jr., C. Handel and M. Petersen. 1978. Migration of birds in Alaska marine habitats. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, final rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 5. pp.

245-288.

- Gilliard, E.T. 1958. Living Birds of the World. Doubleday and Co., Inc., Garden City, N.Y. 400pp.
- Gilpin, J.B. 1873. Variation in tarsal envelope of the bald eagle. Am. Nat. 7(7):429-430.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, taxonomy
- Giraud, J.P., Jr. 1844. The Birds of Long Island. Wiley and Putnam, NY. 397pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, New York, shooting, taxonomy
- Giron Pendleton, B.A., B.A. Millsap, K.W. Kline and D.M. Bird (eds.). 1987. Raptor management techniques manual. Institute for Wildlife Research. National Wildlife Federation. Scientific and Technical Series no. 10. 420pp.
- Godfrey, W.E. 1956. Some Canadian Birds. National Museum of Canada. 44pp.
- Godfrey, W.E. 1958. Birds of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Can. Field-Nat. 72(1):7-27.
- Godfrey, W.E. 1966. The Birds of Canada. Natl. Mus. Canada., Bull. No. 203. Biol. Ser. No. 73. 428pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, Canada, distribution, field ID, nesting, taxonomy
- Godfrey, W.E. 1970. Canada's endangered birds. Can. Field-Nat. 84(1):24-26.
- Gollop, M.A., and R.A. Davis. 1974. Autumn bird migration along the Yukon Arctic coast, July, August, September, 1972. Chap. 3. In:W.W.H. Gunn and J.A. Livingston (eds). Bird migrations on the north slope and in the MacKenzie Valley regions, 1972. Can. Arctic Gas Study, Ltsd., Biol. Rep. Ser. Vol. 13. 162pp.
- Goodrich, A.L. 1946. Birds of Kansas. Kansas Board of Agriculture. Topeka, Kansas. 340pp.
- Gordon, D.G. 1991. The Audubon Society field guide to the bald eagle. Sasquatch Books, Seattle, Wash. 46pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, behavior, British Columbia, field ID, Idaho, life history, Montana, Oregon, public education, Washington
- Gordon, M. 1978. Eagles of Adak. Alaska 44(3):9.
- Gordon, S. 1924. The eagle in a cage. 19th Century 95(567):730-734.
- Gould, J.E. 1892. Note. Ornithol. and Oologist 17(4):64.
- Gould, P.J., J.C. Bartonek, C.S. Harrison and G.A. Sanger. 1977. Shipboard surveys of marine birds. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 3. pp.192-284.
- Gove, J.G. 1946. Birds seen and heard on Lopez Island, Washington. Murrelet 27(2):33.
- Gowaty, P.A. 1991. Faculative manipulation of sex ratios in birds:rare or rarely observed? Curr. Ornithol. 8:141-171.
- Graber, R.R., and J.S. Golden. 1960. Hawks and Owls:Population Trends from Illinois Christmas Counts. Dept. of Reg. and Education. Natural History Survey Div. Biological Notes No. 14. 24pp.
- Graber, R.R., and J.W. Gruber. 1963. A comparative study of bird populations in Illinois, 1906-1909 and 1956-1958. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bull. 28(3):383-528.
- Graham, F., Jr. 1976. Will the bald eagle survive to 2076? Audubon 78(2):99-101.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, lower 48, management, status
- Graham, F., Jr. 1981. The bald eagle:New hopes, new fears. Audubon 83(1):92-101.
KEYWORDS: habitat loss, management, status
- Graham, F., Jr. 1990. Not so fast. Audubon 92(4):14-15.
KEYWORDS: Great Lakes, Maine, status
- Graham, R. 1917. Eagles. Oologist 34(5):94.
- Gramlich, F.J. 1975. Maine's eagle nest sanctuary program. In:Bald Eagle Land. Preservation and Acquisition. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1975, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 31-32.

- Gramlich, F. J. 1976. Bald eagle newsletter. Bald Eagle Project, Univ. of Maine, Orono. July 29, 1976. 2pp.
KEYWORDS: banding, egg transplant, management, Maine, nesting survey, pesticides, PCB, refuge, techniques, winter survey
- Gramlich, F.J., R.B. Owen, Jr., and C.S. Todd 1977. 1977 Bald Eagle Newsletter; Maine breeding bald eagle study. Bald Eagle Project. Univ. of Maine, Orono. 2pp.
KEYWORDS: banding, disturbance, management, marking, Maine, nesting, nesting survey, shooting, techniques
- Grant, M.L. 1950. Snowy owl and bald eagle records from Black Hawk County. Iowa Bird Life 20(1):22.
- Grasett, F.G. 1926. Notes on some rare birds of northeastern Illinois. Auk 43(4):556.
- Grass, J., and A. Grass. 1978. VNHS raptor census results 1976-1977. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery. New Series 2(2):52.
- Grater, R.K. 1942. Birds new to Bryce Canyon National Park. Condor 44(2):75.
- Gray, P.A. 1980. Bald eagles, herons and ospreys in west Patricia. Ont. Fish Wildl. 19(1):3-6.
- Gray, R.H. 1988. Overview of a comprehensive environmental monitoring and surveillance program:the role of fish and wildlife. Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies. 68:317-326.
- Gray, R.H. 1989. Monitoring fish, wildlife, radionuclides and chemicals at Hanford, Washington. U.S. Government Reports. 89(16):174.
- Grayson, D.K. 1976. A note on the prehistoric avifauna of the Lower Klamath Basin. Auk 93(4):830-833.
- Greco, S. 1968. 'Where the eagles fly' - Moline in January. Audubon Bull.(145):17.
- Green, C.H. 1970. Eagles and osprey. Wildlife in N. Carolina. 34(1):10-13.
- Green, J. 1822. *Falco leucocephalus* - bald eagle. Am. J. Science and Arts. 41(1):89-90.
- Green, J.C., and J.A. Baumhofer. 1972. The 1972 summer season. The Loon. 44(4):105-111.
- Green, N.F. 1982. An overview of the northern states bald eagle recovery plan. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 159-165.
- Green, N.F. 1982. Status of nesting bald eagles in the conterminous United States during 1981. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 89-97.
- Green, N.F. 1983. Bald eagle distribution, abundance and status in the conterminous United States. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 9. abstract only.
- Green, N. 1985. The bald eagle. Audubon Wildl. Rep. pp. 508-531.
- Greene, E.R. 1946. Birds of the lower Florida Keys. Quarterly J. Florida Acad. of Science. 8(3):222-223.
- Gregg, M., and B.W. Read. 1961. Alaska's bald eagles. Alaska Sportsman 27(6):6,26-28.
KEYWORDS: autumn concentration, Alaska, Chilkat River, foraging, Indian culture, public education, photography
- Gregoire, J. 1982. Bald eagles return to Prince George's County. Md. BirdLife 38(3):119.
- Greiner, E.C., D.J. Black and W.O. Iverson. 1981. Plasmodium in a bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in Florida. J. Wildl. Dis. 17(4):555-558.
KEYWORDS: Florida, parasites, plasmodium, shooting
- Grenfell, W.E. 1972. Special Wildlife Investigations:Raptor survey. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game. and U.S. Forest Service. Proj. No. W-54-R-4., Job. No. III-6.

Gress, F., R.W. Riseborough and F.C. Sibley. 1971. Shell thinning in eggs of the common murre, (*Uria aalge*) from the Farallon Islands, California. *Condor* 73(3):368-369.

KEYWORDS: Anacapa Island, Channel Islands, California, status
Grewe, A.H. Jr., and L.D. Frenzel. 1976. An overview evaluation of the influence of Orme Dam and Reservoir on the area's resident, nesting bald eagles. Report-Central Arizona Project, Bureau of Reclamation. 25pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, disturbance, habitat use, management, nesting, Orme Dam

Grey, J.H., Jr. 1950. Birds of the Cape Henry area. *Raven*. 21(7/8):38-69.

Grier, J.W. 1967. Preliminary bald eagle research report. *Ont. Bird Band.* 3(1):1-4.

KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, Canada, Ontario, reproductive success, techniques

Grier, J.W. 1968. Immature bald eagle with an abnormal beak. *Bird-Band.* 39(1):58-59.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, Canada, Ontario

Grier, J.W. 1969. Bald eagle behavior and productivity responses to climbing to nests. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 33(4):961 -966.

KEYWORDS: aggression, behavior, disturbance, reproductive success

Grier, J.W. 1970. 1969 bald eagle survey:N.W. Ontario. (Unpublished Report). 3pp.

Grier, J.W. 1971. Alas, all is not well with the N.W. Ontario eagles. (Unpublished Report). 2pp.

Grier, J.W. 1973. Patterns of bald eagle productivity in northwestern Ontario, 1966-1972. In: *Population Status of Raptors*. Murphy, J.R., C.M. White and B.E. Harrell. (eds). Proc. of the Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques, Fort Collins, Colorado, 22-24 March 1973(Part VI). Raptor Research Foundation, Inc. Raptor Research Report, No. 3. p. 103-108.

Grier, J.W. 1973. Aerial eagle census techniques as experienced in Ontario and Manitoba. In:*Notes on A Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop*. Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reg. 3. p. 11-20.

Grier, J.W. 1974. Reproduction, organochlorines and mercury in northwestern Ontario bald eagles. *Can. Field-Nat.* 88(4):469-475.

Grier, J.W. 1976a. Suggestions for nesting habitat management for bald eagles (and osprey) in the Lake of the Woods region of Ontario. Report for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. (Unpublished). 3pp.

Grier, J. W. 1976b. PCB's in bald eagle eggs. *Science* 191(4233):1292.

Grier, J.W. 1977a. Quadrat sampling of a nesting population of bald eagles. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 41(3):438-443.

Grier, J.W. 1977b. 1977 reproduction of bald eagles in northwestern Ontario, Canada including analyses of addled eggs. Report to the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 7pp.

Grier, J.W. 1980. Modeling approaches to bald eagle population dynamics. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 8(4):316-322.

KEYWORDS: population model

Grier, J.W. 1982a. Bald eagle. In:*CRC Handbook of Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates*. D.E. Davis (ed.). pp. 48-49.

Grier, J. W. 1982b. Ban of DDT and subsequent recovery of reproduction in bald eagles. *Science*. 218(4578):1232-1235.

KEYWORDS: DDE, DDT, eggshell, Ontario, PCB, recovery, reproductive success

Grier, J.W. 1983. Trends in bald eagle production and toxicants in northwestern Ontario, Canada 1966-81. In:*Biology and Management of Bald Eagles and Ospreys*, D. M. Bird(ed.). p. 319. abstract only.

Grier, J.W. 1985a. History and procedures of surveying for bald eagles in northwestern Ontario. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. pp. 194-200.

- Grier, J.W. 1985b. The status of bald eagles nesting in northwestern Ontario. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 49-51.
- Grier, J.W. and R.W. Fyfe 1977. Assessing the impact of research activities: Birds of prey. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Report Series. 13pp.
- Grier, J.W., J.M. Gerrard, G.D. Hamilton and P.A. Gray. 1981. Aerial visibility bias and survey techniques for nesting bald eagles in northwest Ontario. J. Wildl. Manage. 45(1):83-92.
- KEYWORDS: observer safety, Ontario, statistical method, techniques
- Griffen, J. 1977. Wintering bald eagles at Lock and Dam No. 24. (Report). 5pp.
- Griffin, C.R. 1978a. The ecology of bald eagles wintering at Swan Lake National Wildlife Refuge, with emphasis on eagle-waterfowl relationships. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, MO. 185pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, distribution, foraging, management, marking, migration, mortality, nesting, pesticides, prey, Swan Lake NWR, techniques, telemetry
- Griffin, C.R. 1978b. Successful rehabilitation and reintroduction of bald eagles. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 6(1):44-45.
- Griffin, C.R. 1981. Interactive behavior among bald eagles wintering in north-central Missouri. Wilson Bull. 93(2):259-264.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, foraging, intraspecific behavior, Missouri
- Griffin, C.R., and P.T. Redig. 1978. Successful rehabilitation and reintroduction of bald eagles. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 6(1):44-45. Griffin, C.R., J.M. Southern and L.D. Frenzel. 1980a. Origins and migratory movements of bald eagles wintering in Missouri. J. Field Ornithol. 51(2):161-167.
- KEYWORDS: banding, marking, migration, Missouri, telemetry
- Griffin, C.R., T.S. Baskett and R.D. Sparrowe. 1980b. Bald eagles and the management program at Swan Lake national wildlife refuge. Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 45:252-262.
- Griffin, C.R., and W.H. Elder. 1980. Nesting records for the bald eagle in Missouri and the lower Mississippi River. Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci. 14:5-7.
- KEYWORDS: Missouri, nesting
- Griffin, C.R., T.S. Baskett and R.D. Sparrowe. 1982. Ecology of bald eagles wintering near a waterfowl concentration. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep.--Wildl. no. 247. 12pp. Griffin, C.R., and T.S. Baskett. 1985. Food availability and winter range sizes of immature and adult bald eagles. J. Wildl. Manage. 49(3):592-594.
- KEYWORDS: distribution, management, Missouri, prey, Swan Lake NWR, telemetry
- Grimm, W.C. 1942. The bald eagles at Pymatuning. Cardinal. 5(8):193.
- Grinnell, G.B. 1876. List of mammals and birds. In: Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and Return Made in the Summer of 1875. Ludlow, W., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. p. 59-92.
- Grinnell, G.B. 1929. Eagles' prey. J. Mammalogy. 10(1):83.
- Grinnell, J. 1898. Land birds observed in mid-winter on Santa Catalina Island, California. Auk 15(3):233-236.
- Grinnell, J. 1898. Summer birds of Sitka, Alaska. Auk. 15(2):122.
- Grinnell, J. 1900. Birds of Kotobue Sound region, Alaska. Pac. Coast Avifauna. 1:76.
- Grinnell, J. 1901. Record of Alaskan birds in the collection of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Condor 3(1):19-23.

Grinnell, J. 1910. Birds of the 1908 Alexander Expedition with a note on the avifaunal relationships of the Prince William Sound district. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 5:361-428.

Grinnell, J., and M.W. Wythe. 1927. Directory to the bird-life of the San Francisco Bay region. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 18. Cooper Ornithological Club. Berkeley, CA. 160pp.

Grinnell, J., J.S. Dixon And J.M. Linsdale. 1930. Vertebrate Natural History of a Section of Northern California Through the Lassen Peak Region. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley. 594pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, California, habitat use, interspecific behavior, nesting, winter population

Grinnell, J., and A.H. Miller. 1944. The distribution of the birds of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 27, Cooper Ornithological Club. Berkeley, CA. 608pp.

Griscom, L. 1933. The Birds of Dutchess County, New York. Trans. of the Linnaean Soc. of New York. Urner-Barry Co., N. Y. 184pp.

Griscom, L., and D.L. Snyder. 1955. The Birds of Massachusetts. Peabody Museum, Salem. 295pp.

Grossman, M.L., and J. Hamlet. 1964. Birds of Prey of the World. Bonanza Books, N.Y. 496pp.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, behavior, field ID, plumage, taxonomy

Grosvenor, G., and A. Wetmore. 1932. The Book of Birds. Vol 1.

Diving Birds, Ocean Birds, Wading Birds, Wild Fowl, Birds of Prey, Game Birds, Shore Birds. National Geographic Society. 356pp.

Grubb, T.C., Jr. 1971. Bald eagles stealing fish from common mergansers. *Auk* 88(4):928-929.

Grubb, T.C., Jr., and W.M. Shields. 1977. Bald eagle interferes with active osprey nest. *Auk*. 94(1):140.

Grubb, T.G. 1976a. A survey and analysis of bald eagle nesting in western Washington. M.S. Thesis (unpublished). Univ. of Washington, Seattle.

Grubb, T.G. 1976b. Nesting bald eagle attacks researcher. *The Auk*. 93(4):842-843.

KEYWORDS: aggression, Alaska, interspecific behavior

Grubb, T.G. 1976c. Majestic denizens of the skies. *Wash. Wildl.* 28(3):6-9.

Grubb, T.G. 1977. A summary of current bald eagle research in the Southwest. U.S.D.A. Forest Service(Progress Report.) 10pp.

KEYWORDS: artificial nest site, Arizona, eggshell thinning, habitat use, life history, management, marking, nesting, research, pesticides, techniques, telemetry, winter population

Grubb, T.G. 1980a. An artificial bald eagle nest structure. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colo. 4pp.

Grubb, T.G. 1980b. An evaluation of bald eagle nesting in western Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 87-103.

Grubb, T.G. 1981a. An artificial bald eagle nest structure. U.S. For. Serv. Res. Pap. RM-383. 4pp.

Grubb, T.G. 1981b. A management oriented study of wintering bald eagles in northern New Mexico. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 177-190.

Grubb, T.G. 1983. Bald eagle activity at an artificial nest structure in Arizona. *Raptor Res.* 17(4):114-121.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, artificial nest site, management, nesting, techniques

Grubb, T.G. 1988a. A portable rocket-net system for capturing wildlife. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-484. 8pp.

Grubb, T.G. 1988b. Pattern recognition - a simple model for evaluating wildlife habitat. U.S. For. Serv. Res. Note RM-487. 5pp.

Grubb, T.G. 1991. Modifications of the portable rocket-net

- capture system to improve performance. U.S. For. Res. Note RM No. 502
- KEYWORDS: collecting techniques, netting, trapping, Arizona
- Grubb, T. G., D. A. Manuwal and C. M. Anderson. 1975. Nest distribution and productivity of bald eagles in western Washington. Murrelet 56(3):2-6.
- Grubb, T.C., Jr., and W.M. Shields. 1977. Bald eagle interferes with an active osprey nest. Auk 94(1):140.
- Grubb, T.G., and D.M. Rubink. 1978. First bald eagle eggs collected for analyses in Arizona. U.S.D.A. Forest Serv. Res. Note, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. no. RM-352. 2pp.
- Grubb, T.G., and R.J. Hensel. 1978. Food habits of nesting bald eagles on Kodiak Island, Alaska. Murrelet 59(2):70-72.
- Grubb, T.G., and D.M. Rubink. 1978. First bald eagle eggs collected for analyses in Arizona. U.S. For. Res. Note RM-352. 2pp.
- Grubb, T.G., and M.A. Coffey. 1982. Evidence of bald eagles feeding on freshwater mussels. Wilson Bull. 94(1):84-85.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, Coconino National Forest, prey
- Grubb, T.G., and C.E. Kennedy. 1982. Bald eagle winter habitat on southwestern national forests. U.S.D.A. Forest Serv. Research Paper, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. no. RM-237. 13pp.
- Grubb, T.G., D.M. Rubink, S.W. Hoffman and L.A. Forbis. 1982. Management of breeding bald eagles in Arizona - problems and perspectives. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 73-88.
- Grubb, T.G., and G.T. Allen. 1983. Methodology, available information and research needs for nesting habitats. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. pp. 26-28.
- Grubb, T.G., R.L. Knight, D.M. Rubink and C.H. Nash. 1983. A five-year comparison of bald eagle productivity in Washington and Arizona. In: Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 35-45.
- Grubb, T.G., and W.L. Eakle. 1983. Characteristics of bald eagle nesting habitat in the Sonoran desert type of Arizona. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 19. abstract only.
- Grubb, T.G., W.L. Eakle and B.N. Tuggle. 1986. Haematosiphon indorus (Hemiptera:cimicidae) in a nest of bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in Arizona. J. Wildl. Dis. 22(1):125-127.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, hemiptera, parasites
- Grubb, T.G., and W.L. Eakle. 1987. Comparative morphology of bald and golden eagle nests in Arizona. J. Wildl. Manage. 51(4): 744-748.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, nest structure
- Grubb, T.G., L.A. Forbis and M. McWhorter. 1988. Adaptive perch selection as a mechanism of adoption by a replacement bald eagle. Wilson Bull. 100(2):302-305.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, behavior, nesting
- Grubb, T.G., S.J. Nagiller, W.L. Eakle and G.A. Goodwin. 1989. Winter roosting patterns of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in north-central Arizona. Southwest. Nat. 34(4):453-459.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, behavior, Coconino National Forest, nocturnal survey, winter roost, telemetry
- Grubb, T.G., S.N. Wiemeyer and L.F. Kiff. 1990. Eggshell thinning and contaminant levels in bald eagle eggs from Arizona, 1977 to 1985. Southwest Nat. 35(3):298-301.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, DDE, eggshell, mercury
- Grubb, T.G., and R.M. King. 1991. Assessing human disturbance of breeding bald eagles with classification tree models. J. Wildl. Manage. 55(3):500-511.

- KEYWORDS: nest site selection, disturbance, management,
Arizona
- Gruenhagen, R.H. 1970. Bald facts about the bald eagle. In:
Selected Statements from State of Washington DDT Hearings and Other Related
Papers. Sobelman, M. (ed.) p. 227-228 .
- Gruening, E. 1961. Senator offers to share Alaska's eagles with
other states. Audubon 63(4):206-207, 244.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Grumman Ecosystems Corporation. 1971. Fauna. Chap. 14. In:A
resource inventory and evaluation of the recreational potential of the Wood
River Tikchik area of Alaska. Prep. for Alaska Department of Natural
Resources. n.p.
- Gulick, H.F. 1948. The thrill of a lifetime. Nature Mag.
41(8):398.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, flight, poetry
- Gurney, J.H. 1884. A List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey. John Van
Voorst, London. 187pp.
- Guttman, B.S. (ed.). 1956. Minnesota nesting records, 1955.
Flicker 28(4):133-137.
- GYE Bald Eagle Working Team. 1983. A bald eagle management
plan for the Greater Yellowstone ecosystem. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept.
84pp.
- Hackman, C.D., and C.J. Henny. 1971. Hawk migration over White
Marsh. Maryland. Ches. Sci. 12(3):137-141.
- Hader, R.J. 1971. Bald eagle at Raleigh, N. C. The Chat.
35(4):108.
- Hadley, A.H. 1927. Bald eagle in Alaska. Bird-Lore 29(2):157.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, economic importance
- Hager, D.C. 1974. Eagle protection and management on Lake States
- National Forests. In:Our Eagles' Future??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, Feb. 8,
9, 10, 1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists Inc., Apple
River, IL. p. 6-15.
- Hager, D.C. 1976. Bald eagle survey and management strategy. In:
Save the Eagle in '76, Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.),
Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 118-122.
- Hager, D.C. 1980. Bald eagle - osprey survey report U.S. Forest
Service, Eastern Region 1980. Passenger Pigeon 42(4):151-154.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, nesting, productivity
- Haines Klukwan Cooperative Resource Advisory Committee. 1981.
Unpubl. June prog. rep., 1981. Haines Klukwan Cooperative Resource Study.
34pp.
- Haines, S. L. 1987. The feeding, roosting and perching behavior of the bald
eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) of Mason Neck, Virginia with special
reference to the development of Mason Neck State Park. M.S. Thesis,
George Mason Univ., J. Raptor Res. 21(2):81. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Chesapeake Bay, foraging, Maryland, roosting,
Virginia
- Hair, J. D. 1984. 1982 midwinter bald eagle survey. Passenger Pigeon
46(1):49-52.
- Haldeman, S. S. 1868. The eagle a fisher. Am. Nat. 1(2):615-616.
- Hall, F. S. 1933. Studies in the history of ornithology in the state of
Washington -(1792-1932) with special reference to the discovery of new
species. Part II. Murrelet 14(3):55-75.
- Hall, F.S. 1934. Studies in the history of ornithology in the
state of Washington -(1792-1932) with special reference to the discovery of
new species. Part III. Murrelet 15(1):3-19.
- Hall, R.F. (ed.). 1974. Your questions answered. Eagles.
Conservationist 28(3):39.
- Hallam, F. 1963. Old Abe, Wisconsin's Civil War Eagle was there. Audubon
65(4):222-225.

- Halloran, A.F. 1960. Notes on the wintering populations of the bald eagle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge. Proc. of the Okla. Acad. of Sciences. 40:120-121.
- Halma, R.J. 1965. Literature review. (Review: The Status of the Bald Eagle in New Jersey. 1964). The Lookout, Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Association, October, 1965. p. 12.
- Hamerstrom, F. 1972. Birds of Prey of Wisconsin. Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison, WI. 64 pp.
- Hamerstrom, F. 1975. Introducing captive-reared raptors into the wild. World Conference on Birds of Prey, Vienna, 1975. p. 348-353.
- Hamerstrom, F., T.Ray, C.M. White and C.E. Braun (Chairman). 1975. Conservation Committee Report on status of eagles. Wilson Bull. 87(1):140-143. KEYWORDS: Alaska, conservation, lower 48, Canada, status
- Hammer, D.A., J.L. Mechler, R. Altman, N.J. Douglass and R.M. Hatcher. 1982. Bald eagle restoration at land between the lakes. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech Rep. BED-82. pp. 20-33.
- Hammer, D.A., J.L. Mechler and R.M. Hatcher. 1983. Restoration of bald eagle populations in the midsouth. In: Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 107-125.
- Hancock, D. 1964a. Bald eagles wintering in the Southern Gulf Islands, British Columbia. Wilson Bull. 76(2):109-208.
- Hancock, D. 1964b. Bald eagle population study. (Unpublished Progress Report, October, 1964). 8 pp.
- KEYWORDS: Barkley Sound, behavior, British Columbia, disturbance, Gulf Islands, helicopter, nesting survey, plumage, prey
- Hancock, D. 1965a. Raptor Research Foundation Report. General Meeting, Madison, Wisconsin, Sept. 2, 1965. (Unpublished Report). 5pp.
- Hancock, D. 1965b. Bald eagle study. (Unpublished Progress Report, Summer 1965). 2pp.
- KEYWORDS: Barkley Sound, British Columbia, disturbance, Gulf Islands, helicopter
- Hancock, D. 1965c. West coast eagle survey. Can. Audubon 27(2):37-41.
- Hancock, D. 1966. David Hancock reports on the Bald Eagle Research Project. Can. Audubon 28(1):88-92.
- Hancock, D. 1970a. Adventure with Eagles. The Wildlife Conservation Centre, Saanichton, British Columbia, Canada. 40pp.
- Hancock, D. 1970b. Adventure with eagles; a survey flight to Barkley Sound. Calif. Condor 5(4):1-3.
- Hancock, D. 1973. Captive propagation of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) - a review. Int. Zoo Year. 13:244-249.
- Hancock, D. 1989. Adventure with eagles. Hancock House. Blaine, Wa. 80pp.
- Hand, R.L. 1941. Birds of the St. Joe National Forest, Idaho. Condor 43(5):220-232.
- Hanna, G.D. 1919. Birds. In: W.T. Bower, Alaska Fisheries and Fur Industries in 1918. pp. 105-107. Bur. Fish Doc. 872. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Hansen, A.J. 1978. Population dynamics and night roost requirements of bald eagles wintering in the Nooksack River Valley, Washington. Huxley College of Environmental Studies. Bellingham, WA. (Problem Series). 26pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, habitat loss, habitat use, foraging, logging, management, prey, winter survey, Washington
- Hansen, A.J. 1981. Chilkat Valley bald eagle investigation. Unpubl. summer prog. rep. (1 April - 1 October, 1980). National Audubon Society. 13pp.
- Hansen, A.J. 1984. Behavioral ecology of bald eagles along the Pacific northwest coast:a landscape perspective. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Tenn. 179pp.

- Hansen, A.J. 1984. Agonistic behavior of bald eagles:A field test of predictions on asymmetric games. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. 65(2):121. abstract only.
- Hansen, A.J. 1984. Bald eagles of the Chilkat Valley, Alaska: ecology, behavior and management. National Audubon Society, New York. 27pp.
- Hansen, A.J. 1986a. Poor reproduction among bald eagles in southeast Alaska:tests of hypotheses. Draft Research Proposal. Raptor Management Studies, U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Juneau, Alas. 14pp.
- KEYWORDS: conservation, nonbreeding, reproductive rates, Southeast Alaska
- Hansen, A.J. 1986b. Fighting behavior in bald eagles:a test of game theory. Ecology 67(3):787-797.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, Alaska, evolutionary stable strategy, evolutionary game theory, fighting behavior, kleptoparasitism
- Hansen, A.J. 1987a. Regulation of bald eagle reproductive rates in southeast Alaska. Alaska Bird Conf. and Workshop. Goals for the 21st Century. Centennial Hall, Juneau, Alas. Apr. 3-4, 1987. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Chilkat Valley, habitat, intraspecific competition, nesting, prey, survival
- Hansen, A. J. 1987b. Regulation of bald eagle reproductive rates in southeast Alaska. Ecology 68(5):1387-1392.
- KEYWORDS: conservation, nonbreeding, population regulation, reproductive rates, Southeast Alaska
- Hansen, A.J., and J.W. Bartelme. 1980. Winter ecology and management of bald eagles on the Skyomish River, Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp.133-144.
- Hansen, A.J., M.V. Stalmaster and J.R. Newman. 1980. Habitat characteristics, function and destruction of bald eagle communal roosts in western Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 221-229.
- Hansen, A. J., and J. I. Hodges. 1981. Chilkat River cooperative bald eagle study. Unpubl. rep., Natl. Audubon Soc. and U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 12pp.
- Hansen, A. J., and J. I. Hodges. 1983. Breeding density of bald eagles in southeast Alaska: evidence for a surplus of nonbreeders. Pages 320-321. In: D.M. Bird, ed. Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys. Abstract only.
- Hansen, A.J., E.L. Boeker and J.I. Hodges. 1983. Preliminary observations:ecology of bald eagles in the Chilkat Valley, Alaska. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). p. 320. abstract only.
- Hansen, A.J., E.L. Boeker, J.I. Hodges and D.R. Kline. 1984. Bald eagles of the Chilkat Valley, Alaska:ecology, behavior and management. Final Report of the Chilkat River Cooperative Bald Eagle Study. National Audubon Soc. and U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. 27pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, ecology, foraging, habitat use, management, movements, population, prey, reproduction
- Hansen, A.J., and J.I. Hodges. 1985. High rates of nonbreeding adult bald eagles in southeastern Alaska. J. Wildl. Manage. 49(2):454-458.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, density, disturbance, nonbreeding, Southeast Alaska
- Hanson, C.S. 1977. Aerial surveys of marine birds. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 3. pp. 285-593.
- Hardy, P.A. 1961. The bald eagle survey. Can. Audubon 23(4):136.
- Harlan, J.R. 1943. Bald eagles along the Mississippi River in

- winter. Iowa Bird Life 13(1):13.
- Harlow, R.C. 1918. Notes on the breeding birds of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Auk 35(1):18-29.
- Harmata, A.R. 1981. Winter ecology and spring migration of adult bald eagles of the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 31-40.
- Harmata, A.R. 1982. Behavior and ecology of wintering and migrant bald eagles in the Rocky Mountains. Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. 114pp.
- Harmata, A.R. 1984. Bald eagles of the San Luis Valley, Colorado: their winter ecology and spring migration. M.S. thesis, Mont. State Univ. 222pp.
- Harmata, A.R. 1984. Bald eagles of the San Luis Valley, Colorado: their winter ecology and spring migration. Ph.D. dissertation, Mont. State Univ. 249pp.
- Harmata, A.R. 1985. Capture of wintering and nesting bald eagles. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 139-159.
- Harmata, A.R. 1989. Bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*. In: Rare, Sensative and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. T.W. Clark, A.H. Harvey, R.D. Dorn, D.L. Genter and C. Groves (eds.). pp. 65-67.
- KEYWORDS: life history
- Harmata, A.R. 1991. Blood contaminants of migrant golden and bald eagles in Montana with notes on capture size and gender assessment. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):155. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: DDE, diseases, hematology, lead, mercury poisoning, parasites, selenium, sex ratio, Montana
- Harmata, A.R., and D.W. Stahlecker. 1977. Trapping and colormarking wintering bald eagles in the San Luis Valley of Colorado. First Annual Report, May, 1977. 38pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, capture, Colorado, habitat use, marking, migration, techniques, winter survey
- Harmata, A.R., J.E. Toepfer and J.M. Gerrard. 1985. Fall migration of bald eagles produced in northern Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 43(4):232-237.
- Hardesty, J.L. 1991. Conservation of coastal nesting bald eagles in Florida:history, demography and habitat use. M.S. thesis, Univ. Fla.
- Harper, J.F. 1974a. Activities of fledgling bald eagles in northcentral Minnesota. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois Univ.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, dispersal, disturbance, fledging, Minnesota, nestling, techniques, telemetry
- Harper, J.F. 1974b. Flight activities of fledgling bald eagles. In Our Eagle's Future??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, Feb. 8,9,10, 1974. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 60-61.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, dispersal, fledging, foraging, Minnesota, nestling, techniques, telemetry
- Harper, J.F. and T.C. Dunstan. 1975. Dispersal and migration of fledgling bald eagles. In:Proc. of the Second Joint Meeting of the Cooper and Wilson Ornithological Societies, Bozeman, MT, June 12-15, 1975.
- KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, Chippewa National Forest, dispersal, fledging, migration, Minnesota, nestling, techniques, telemetry
- Harper, R.G., and T.C. Dunstan. 1981. Methodologies for bald eagle impact studies on wintering ranges. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 55-58.
- Harper, R.G., D.S. Hopkins and T.C. Dunstan. 1988. Nonfish prey of wintering bald eagles in Illinois. Wilson Bull. 100(4):688-690.
- KEYWORDS: Illinois, prey
- Harris, A.S., O.K. Hutchinson, W.R. Meehan, D.N. Swanston, A.L. Helmers, J.C. Hendee and T.M. Collins. 1974. The forest ecosystem of southeast Alaska. 1. The setting. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Gen. Technical

Report PNW- 12. 40pp.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, economic importance

Harris, H. 1919. Birds of the Kansas City region. Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. 23(8):213-371.

Harris, J.O., P.J. Zwank and J.A. Dugoni. 1987. Habitat selection and behavior of nesting bald eagles in Louisiana. J. Raptor Res. 21(1):27-31.

KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat, Louisiana, nesting

Harrison, C.J.O. and C.A. Walker. 1973. An undescribed extinct fish eagle from Chatham Island. Ibis. 115(2):274-277.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, taxonomy

Harrison, C., and S.A. Hatch. 1975. Field observations on Unimak Island, Alaska, 11 to 25 August 1975. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. n.p.

Harrod, K. (ed.). 1976. Florida Audubon Society hosts Southern Bald Eagle Conference. Fla. Cons. Digest. (113):12.

Harry, N. 1985. The status of bald eagles in Prince Edward Island. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. p. 48. abstract only.

Hart, G. 1980. Chilkat - valley of the eagles. Living Wilderness. 44:29.

Hastings, B.C. 1988. Midwinter bald eagle survey, 1986-1987. Eyas 11(1):3.

KEYWORDS: lower 48, winter survey

Hatch, D. 1985. The status of the bald eagle in Manitoba. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 52-54.

Hatch, S.A., and M.A. Hatch. 1979. Studies of the breeding and population ecology of seabirds at the Semidi Islands, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 29pp.

Hatcher, B., and T. McKay. 1985. Nesting bald eagles return. Tenn. Wildl. 8(4):13-15.

Hatcher, R. 1989. Bald eagle nesting model. Natural Resources Computer Newsletter. 4(3):5-7.

KEYWORDS: computer model, nesting, Tennessee

Hatcher, R.M. 1991. Computer model projections of bald eagle nesting in Tennessee. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 66(4):225-228.

KEYWORDS: breeding, population, management, nesting, restoration, hacking, Tennessee

Hatcher, R.M., and D.H. Miller. 1982. Bald eagle hacking project at Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, 1981. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81.pp. 43-57.

Hatler, D.F. 1974. Bald eagle preys upon arctic loon. Auk 91(41):825-827.

Hatler, D.F. 1976. The coastal mink of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver. 360pp.

Haugen, A.O. 1945. Bald eagle nests at Allegan. Jack-Pine Warbler 23(1):8-9.

KEYWORDS: Kalamazoo River, Michigan, nesting

Haugh, J.R. 1970. A study of hawk migration and weather in eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation. Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 240pp.

Haugh, J.R. 1972. A study of hawk migration in eastern North America. Search(Agriculture). 2(16):1-60.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Great Lakes, migration

Haugh, J.R., and J.P. Potter. 1975. Evaluation of raptor populations Tuxedni Bay, Iliamna Lake, Noatak River Valley and Forty Mile River of Alaska. U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management and Fish and Wildlife Service. 55pp.

Haugh, J.R., and K.C. Halperin. 1976. Evaluation of raptor populations: Portage Glacier area, Denali Highway area, Yukon River pipeline crossing area and Yukon River and Porcupine River tributaries. Unpubl. rep. prep. for U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management and Fish and Wildl. Serv. 58pp.

- Haugh, J.R., and T.J. Cade. 1970. Peregrine falcon survey on the Tanana and Colville rivers. Unpubl. rep. prep. for Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fairbanks. 12pp.
- Haughton, N. 1972. Bald eagle study plan. Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc. Fullerton, CA. 10pp.
- Hausman, L.A. 1966. Birds of Prey of Northeastern North America. Richard R. Smith, Pub. Peterborough, NH. 164pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, public education, status
- Havera, S. P., and G.W. Kruse. 1988. Distribution and abundance of winter populations of bald eagles in Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey. Biological notes no. 129. 29pp.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, distribution, history, Illinois, life history, Mississippi River, mortality, nesting, status
- Hawbecker, A.C. 1958. Abalones eaten by bald eagles. Condor 60(6):407-408.
- Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Association. 1966 - 1975. Annual Reports of Hawk Mountain. Kempton, PA.
- Hawkins, R.M. 1946. Bald eagle feeding on the highway. Auk 63(1):85
- Hayman, P. 1969. Birds of the World. Vol. I & 2. IPC Magazines, Ltd., London. p. 389-392.
- Hayward, C. L. 1967. Birds of the Upper Colorado River Basin. Brigham Young Univ., Science Bull., Biol. Ser. 9(2):1-64.
- Hayward, J. L., Jr., W. H. Gillett, C. J. Amlaner, Jr., and J. F. Stout. 1977. Predation on gulls by bald eagles in Washington. Auk 94(2):375.
- Haywood, D. D., and R. D. Ohmart. 1983. Preliminary report on habitat utilization by two pairs of breeding bald eagles in Arizona. Pages 87-94. In: D. M. Bird, ed. Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys,
- Haywood, D. D., and R. D. Ohmart. 1986. Utilization of benthic feeding fish by inland breeding bald eagles. Condor 88(1):35-42.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, prey
- Heath, H. 1915. Birds observed on Forrester Island, Alaska during the summer of 1913. Condor 17(1):20-41.
- Hebard, F. V. 1941. Winter birds of the Okefenokee and Coleraine: A preliminary check-list of the winter birds of the interior of southeastern Georgia. Georgia Soc. Nat., Bull. No. 3. 84pp.
- Hebard, F. V. 1948. Bald eagle eating shoat on highway. Wilson Bull. 60(1):53.
- Heddleston, K. K., T. Goodson, L. Leibovitz and C. I. Angstrom. 1972. Serological and biochemical characteristics of Pasteurella multocida from free flying birds and poultry. Avian Dis. 16(4):729-734.
- Heglund, P. J., and B. Reiswig. 1980. 1980 raptor survey: the breeding bald eagle population, Amchitka Island, Alaska. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Aleutian Islands Natl. Wildl. Refuge. n.p.
- Hehnke, M. F. 1973. Nesting ecology and feeding behavior of bald eagles on the Alaska Peninsula. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State Univ., Humboldt, Calif. 56pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat use, foraging, nesting survey, prey, status
- Heilborn, A. 1950. A hunting bald eagle. Prothonotary. 16(2):13.
- Heilman, G. 1926. The Origin of Birds. H.F. & G. Witherby, London. 208 pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, evolution, plumage
- Heintzelman, D. S. 1975. Autumn hawk flights: the migrations in eastern North America. Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, N.J. 398pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, climatology, field ID, migration, status
- Heintzleman, D. S. 1982. Daily rhythms of migrating golden eagles and bald eagles in autumn at Bake Oven Knob, Pennsylvania. Cassinia 59:65-67.
- Heintzleman, D. S. 1982. Variations in utilization of the Kittatinny Ridge in eastern Pennsylvania in autumn by migrating golden eagles and bald eagles (1968-1981). Am. Hawkwatcher no. 3. 4pp.

- Heintzelman, D. S., and R. MacClay. 1973. The 1972 autumn hawk count at Bake Oven Knob, Pennsylvania. *Cassinia* 54:3-9.
KEYWORDS: Bake Oven Knob, migration, Pennsylvania
- Heintzelman, D. S., and R. MacClay. 1975. The 1973 and 1974 autumn hawk counts at Bake Oven Knob, Pennsylvania. *Cassinia* 55:17-28.
KEYWORDS: Bake Oven Knob, migration, Pennsylvania
- Heintzelman, D. S., and R. MacClay. 1976. The 1975 autumn hawk count at Bake Oven Knob, Pennsylvania. *Cassinia* 56:15-21.
KEYWORDS: Bake Oven Knob, migration, Pennsylvania
- Heinzman, G. M. 1961. American bald eagle. *Nat. Hist.* 70(6):18-21.
- Heinzman, G. M., and D. Heinzman. 1965. Kissimmee Cooperative Bald Eagle Sanctuary: A 6-Year report. *Fla. Nat.* 38(4):126-127.
- Heinzman, G. M., and D. Heinzman. 1970. Kissimmee Cooperative Bald Eagle Sanctuary. *Fla. Nat.* 43(4):175.
- Heller, E. 1901. Notes on some little-known birds of southern California. *Condor* 3(4):100.
- Helling, C. S., A. R. Isensee, E. A. Woolson, P. D. J. Ensor, G. E. Jones, J. R. Plimmer and P. C. Kearney. 1973. Chlorodioxins in pesticides, soils and plants. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2(2):171-178.
- Henderson, C. L. 1981. Funding conservation programs for the bald eagle. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 191-192.
- Henderson, J. S., and L. C. Byrne. 1982. The effect of human activity on nesting bald eagles on the Gulkana River. *Dept. Int., Bur. Land Manage.*, Glennallen, Alas. 15pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, Gulkana River, impacts
- Henninger, W. F. 1910. Notes on some Ohio birds. *Auk* 27(1):66-68.
- Henny, C. J., D. W., Anderson and C. E. Knoder. 1977. Endangered southern bald eagle nesting in Baja. California. *Unpubl. rep.*, U. S. Dept. Int., Fish Wildl. Serv. 5pp.
KEYWORDS: Baja, account, California, nesting
- Henny, C. J., D. W., Anderson and C. E. Knoder. 1978. Bald eagles nesting in Baja, California. *Auk* 95(2):424.
KEYWORDS: Baja, California, nesting survey
- Henny, C. J., C. R. Griffin, D. W. Stahlecker, A. R. Harmata and E. Cromartie. 1981. Low DDT residues in plasma of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) wintering in Colorado and Missouri. *Can. Field-Nat.* 95(3):249-252.
KEYWORDS: Colorado, DDT, Missouri, PCB, winter population
- Henny, C. J., E. J. Kolbe, E. F. Hill and L. J. Blus. 1987. Case histories of bald eagles and other raptors killed by organophosphorous insecticides topically applied to livestock. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 23(2):292-295.
KEYWORDS: livestock, organophosphates, poisoning
- Henny, C. J., and R. G. Anthony. 1989. Bald eagle and osprey. Pages 66-82. In: *Proceedings of the western raptor management symposium and workshop*. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Sci. and Tech. Series No. 12. 320pp.
KEYWORDS: lead poisoning, management, nesting, organochlorines, organophosphates, reintroduction
- Hensel, R. J., and W. A. Troyer. 1964. Nesting studies of the bald eagle in Alaska. *Condor* 66(4):282-286.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, habitat use, Kodiak NWR, life history, nesting failure, reproductive success, territory
- Herrick, F. H. 1902. The eagle's nest. *St. Nicholas* 29(9):816-819.
- Herrick, F. H. 1924a. An eagle observatory. *Auk* 41(1):89-105.
KEYWORDS: behavior, life history, nesting, nestling, Ohio, parental behavior, photography, techniques
- Herrick, F. H. 1924b. Daily life of the American eagle: late phase. *Auk* 41(4):517-541.
KEYWORDS: behavior, fledging, life history, nesting, nestling, Ohio
- Herrick, F. H. 1924c. Nests and nesting habits of the American eagle. *Auk*

- 41(2):213-231.
KEYWORDS: aggression, behavior, disturbance, life history, nesting, Ohio, Pennsylvania
- Herrick, F. H. 1924d. The daily life of the American eagle: late phase. *Auk* 41(3):389-422.
KEYWORDS: behavior, fledging, foraging, life history, Ohio, prey
- Herrick, F. H. 1929. The eagle in action. *Natl. Geogr. Mag.* 55(5):635-660.
KEYWORDS: behavior, history, nesting, Ohio, photography, techniques
- Herrick, F. H. 1932a. Daily life of the American eagle: early phase. *Auk* 49(4):428-435.
KEYWORDS: behavior, captive breeding, interspecific behavior, nestling, Ohio
- Herrick, F. H. 1932b. Daily life of the American eagle: early phase. *Auk* 49(3):307-323.
- Herrick, F. H. 1933a. The American Eagle. *Biol. Lab. Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio.* 112pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, life history, nesting, Ohio, photography, techniques
- Herrick, F. H. 1933b. Daily life of the American eagle: early phase. *Auk* 50(1):35-53.
KEYWORDS: behavior, fledging, interspecific behavior, life history, nesting, Ohio, parental behavior, photography, prey
- Herrick, F. H. 1934. The American Eagle: a study in natural and civil history. *Appleton-Century Co., New York.* 267pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, life history, nesting, Ohio, photography, techniques
- Herrick, F. H. 1936. Save the bald eagle. *Bird-Lore* 38(4):274-278.
- Herrick, F. H. 1944. Family life of the American eagle. *Nature Mag.* 4(3):132-140.
KEYWORDS: behavior, life history, nesting, Ohio, prey
- Hess, G. K. 1987. Delaware hawk censuses, 1983-1986. *Delmarva Ornithol.* 20:2-16.
- Hess, R. E., Jr., and R. Collins. 1987. The correction of a beak deformity in a southern bald eagle. *Proc. Int. Conf. Zool. Avian Med.* 1:323-324.
- Heuser, E. P. 1940. Bald eagles at Guttenberg. *Iowa Bird Life* 10(2):29.
- Hickey, J. J., P. B. Hofslund and H. F. Borchert. 1955. Bird nests in Itasca State Park area, 1954. *Flicker* 27(1):16-21.
- Hickey, J. J., J. T. Emlen, Jr., and S. C. Kendleigh. 1965. Early summer birdlife of Itasca State Park. *Loon* 37(1):27-39.
- Hickey, J. J., and D. W. Anderson. 1968. Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. *Sci.* 162(3850):271-273.
- Hicks, L. E. 1933. The breeding birds of Ashtabula County, Ohio. *Wilson Bull.* 45(4):168-195.
- Hicks, L. L., D. R. Herter, and M. Yamasaki. 1978. Bald eagle preys on Canada goose. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 56(2):94.
- Higby, L. W. 1973. The eagle survey in Wyoming. Pages 97-102. In: Murphy, J. R., C. M. White and B. E. Harrell, eds. *Population Status of Raptors. Proc. of the Conference on Raptor Conservation, Fort Collins, Colorado, 22-24 March 1973 (Part VI).* Raptor Research Foundation, Inc., Raptor Research Report. No. 3.
- Hill, N. P. 1965. The Birds of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. William Morrow & Co., New York. 364 pp.
- Hilton, J. R. 1972. Bald eagle. *Calif. Condor* 7(2):9-10.
- Hine, J. S. 1919. Birds of the Katmai region. *Ohio J. Sci.* 19:475-486.
- Hinkley, F. C. 1900. Notes on the animal and vegetable life of the region of the Susitna and Kuskokwim rivers. Pages 76-85. In: *Explorations in Alaska, 1898. Part 7, 20th Annual Rep. of U.S. Geol. Surv. to the Secretary of Interior.* 509pp.
- Hinkson, C. 1968. Baldy. *Alaska Sportsman* 34(7):34-35.

- Hinschberger, M. S., and B. K. Johnson. 1987. Canada goose nesting on a bald eagle carcass. *Prairie Nat.* 19(2):143-144.
- Hirsch, B. 1976. The delivery man and the eagles. *Out. Ariz.*(July):28.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting, photography, techniques
- Hix, G. E. [?]. The Birds of Prey for Boy Scouts. (Pub. by Author). 32pp.
- Hix, G. E. 1907. Some notes on the bald eagle in winter near New York City. *Wilson Bull.* 19(2):72-73.
- Hodges, J. 1959. The bald eagle in the upper Mississippi Valley. *Iowa Bird Life* 29(4):86-91.
- Hodges, J. 1979. A ring of eagles. *Alaska.* XLV (10):18-19.
- Hodges, J. I. 1979. Southeast Alaska mainland river bald eagle nest survey. Unpubl. Rep, U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas., 3pp.
- KEYWORDS: habitat, nest survey, Southeast Alaska
- Hodges, J. I. 1980. Bald eagle productivity surveys in southeast Alaska. Abstracts of papers. *Raptor Research 1980 Annual Meeting*, Duluth, Minnesota.
- Hodges, J. I., Jr. 1980. Bald eagle nesting studies in Seymour Canal, Southeast Alaska. *Raptor Research Foundation Meeting 1980.*
- Hodges, J. I., Jr. 1982. Bald eagle nesting studies in Seymour Canal, Southeast Alaska. *Condor* 84(1):125-127
- KEYWORDS: nesting survey, productivity, Southeast Alaska
- Hodges, J. 1982. Evaluation of the 100 meter protective zone for bald eagles in southeast Alaska. p. 40. In:*Alaska Migratory Bird Conference Program and Abstracts.* Anchorage, Alas. March 15-18, 1982. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: blowdown timber, logging, nesting, status, Southeast Alaska
- Hodges, J. 1983a. Tracking the Chilkat bald eagles. *Alaska* 49(6):A18-A23.
- KEYWORDS: capture, Southeast Alaska, techniques
- Hodges, J. 1983b. Eagles flying high in Alaska. *Alaskafest June 1983.* p. 31.
- Hodges, J. I. 1983. Sitka spruce/western hemlock forest type, Alaska. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States.* Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 13. abstract only.
- Hodges, J. I. 1985. Effects of chick removal on a donor population of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). In:*Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey.* International Meeting. Session 8. *International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction.* p. 2. abstract only.
- Hodges, J. I., J. G. King and F. C. Robards. 1979. Resurvey of the bald eagle breeding population of southeast Alaska. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 43:219-221.
- KEYWORDS: nesting survey, prey, Southeast Alaska
- Hodges, J. I., and J. G. King. 1982. Bald eagle (Alaska). In:*CRC Handbook on Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates.* D. E. Davis (ed.).pp. 50-51.
- Hodges, J. I., and F. C. Robards. 1982. Observations of 3,850 bald eagle nests in southeast Alaska. Pages 37-46. In: W. N. Ladd and P. F. Schempf, eds. *A symposium and workshop on raptor management and biology in Alaska and western Canada.* U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 335pp.
- Hodges, J. I., J. G. King and R. Davies. 1982. Preliminary results of a survey of adult bald eagles in coastal British Columbia, 1980. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. p. 98. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: British Columbia, disturbance, survey
- Hodges, J.I., J.G. King and R. Davies. 1983. Bald eagle breeding population survey of coastal British Columbia. In:*Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys,* D.M. Bird (ed.). p. 321. abstract only.

- Hodges, J.I., Jr., J.G. King and R. Davies. 1984. Bald eagle breeding population survey of coastal British Columbia. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48(3):993-998.
KEYWORDS: British Columbia, habitat, nesting survey, population
- Hodges, J.I., and M.J. Jacobson. 1987. Effects of removing young from a bald eagle population (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in Southeast Alaska. *Alaska Bird Conf. and Workshop Goals for the 21st Century. Centennial Hall Juneau, Alaska April 3-4, 1987.* abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: nestling, productivity, Southeast Alaska, transplanting
- Hodges, J.I., E.L. Boeker and A.J. Hansen. 1987. Movements of radio-tagged bald eagles, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, in and from southeastern Alaska. *Can. Field-Nat.* 101(2):136-140.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, British Columbia, capture, movements, telemetry
- Hoefler, J., and P. Kooiker. 1983. Eagles vs. cormorants. *Passenger Pigeon* 45(3):79.
- Hoefs, M. 1973. Birds of the Kluane Game Sanctuary, Yukon Territory and adjacent areas. *Can. Field-Nat.* 87(4):345-355.
- Hoffman, D. J., O. H. Pattee, S. N. Weimeyer and B. Mulhern. 1981. Effects of lead shot ingestion on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, hemoglobin concentration and serum chemistry in bald eagles. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 17(3):423-431.
KEYWORDS: analytical techniques, biochemistry, lead poisoning, mortality
- Hofman, M. J. 1917. Eagles in Pennsylvania. *Oologist* 34(1):11.
- Hofslund, P. B. 1954. The hawk pass at Duluth, Minnesota. *Wilson Bull.* 66(3):224.
- Hofslund, P. B. 1966. Hawk migration over the western tip of Lake Superior. *Wilson Bull.* 78(1):79-87.
- Hogan, M. E., and W. A. Colgate. 1908. Birds of coastal habitats in Port Valdez and Valdez Arm, Alaska. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 56pp.
- Hogner, D. C. 1969. Birds of prey. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York. 132pp.
- Hohn, E. O. 1959. Birds of the mouth of the Anderson River and Liverpool Bay, Northwest Territories. *Can. Field-Nat.* 73(1):93-113.
- Hohn, E. O. 1959. Eagles and thunderbirds. *Can. Audubon* 21(5):146-149.
- Holbrook, H. 1954. Predation not serious problem on refuge. *South Carolina Wildl.* 1(3):2,21.
- Holder, R. H. 1861. Birds of Illinois. *Trans. Ill. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1(1):1-194.
- Holder, T. 1931. Bald eagle. *Oologist* 48(5):73.
KEYWORDS: Arkansas, shooting, taxidermy
- Hollingsworth, J. F., Jr. 1974. Doomsday for the bald eagle? *Chat* 38(2):37.
- Holt, E. G. 1930. Nesting of the sandhill crane in Florida. *Wilson Bull.* 42(3):163-183.
- Honetschlager, M. A., and D. Honetschlager. 1974. Bald eagle takes duck. *Loon* 46(2):90.
- Hopkins, D. A. 1990. Non-breeding bald eagles in northwest Connecticut during late spring and summer. *Conn. Warbler* 10(1):10-14.
KEYWORDS: Connecticut, injury, nonbreeding
- Hopkins, D. A., and G. S. Mersereau, ed. 1977. Hawk migration, 1976 report. *New England Hawk Watch.* 14pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, field ID, plumage
- Hopkins, E. S. 1926. First egg of 1926. *Oologist* 43(1):12.
- Hornaday, W. T. 1920. Alaska can save the American eagle. *Nat. Hist.* 20(2):117-119.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education, status
- Hornocker, M. G. 1969. Goslings descend from aerial nest, attacked by bald eagle. *Auk* 86(4):764-765.
- Hornung, C. P. 1941. The American eagle. *Am. Art.* 5(9):10-13.
KEYWORDS: art, history, symbolism

- Horsfall, R. B. 1932. Birds in color. *Nature Mag.* 19(1):34-35.
- Horton, K. J., ed. 1973. A good year for eagles. *Mich. Aud. Soc. Newsrl.* 21(6):6.
- Houghton, C. 1970. Eagles and other birds near Troy, N.Y. *Bird-Lore* 22(6):354-355.
- Houston, C. S., and M. G. Street. 1959. Birds of the Saskatchewan River, Carlton to Cumberland. *Saskatchewan Nat. Hist. Soc. Special Pub.* No. 2. 210pp.
- Howard, H. 1930. A census of the Pleistocene birds of Rancho La Brea from the collections of the Los Angeles Museum. *Condor* 32(2):81-88.
- Howard, H. 1932. Eagles and eagle-like vultures of the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. *Carnegie Inst. Washington, D.C. Publ.* 429. 82pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, California, New Mexico, Florida, Nebraska, paleontology, taxonomy
- Howard, H., and A. H. Miller. 1933. Bird remains from cave deposits in New Mexico. *Condor* 35(1):15-18.
- Howard, R. P., and L. J. VanDaele. 1980. An overview of the status of bald eagles in Idaho. Pages 23-33. In: R. L. Knight et al., eds. *Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium*, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle, Wash.
- Howe, R. H., Jr., and G. M. Allen. 1901. *The Birds of Massachusetts*. Subscription, Cambridge, Mass. 154pp.
- Howe, R. H., Jr., and E. Sturtevant. 1903. *A supplement to the Birds of Rhode Island*. Middletown, Rhode Island. 111pp.
- Howell, A. B. 1917. Birds of the islands off the coast of southern California. *Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 12.*, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Calif. 127pp.
- Howell, A. B., and A. Van Rossem. 1911. Further notes from Santa Cruz Island. *Condor* 13(6):208-210.
KEYWORDS: aggression, California, nesting, Santa Cruz
- Howell, A. H. 1911. Birds of Arkansas. *U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Survey Bull.* No. 38. 100pp.
KEYWORDS: Arkansas, habitat use, shooting, winter population
- Howell, A. H. 1928. Birds of Alabama. (Second ed.). Birmingham Printing Co., Birmingham, Al. 384 pp.
KEYWORDS: Alabama, nesting, prey, shooting, Tennessee, winter population
- Howell, J. C. 1935. Bald eagle incubates horned owl's egg. *Auk* 52(1):79.
- Howell, J. C. 1937. The nesting bald eagles of southeastern Florida. *Auk* 54(3):296-299.
- Howell, J. C. 1941a. Comparison of 1935 and 1940 populations of nesting bald eagles in east-central Florida. *Auk* 58(3):402-403.
- Howell, J. C. 1941b. Bald eagle killed by lightning while incubating its eggs. *Wilson Bull.* 53(1):42-43.
- Howell, J. C. 1941c. Early nesting at Cape Sable, Florida. *Auk* 58(1):105-106.
- Howell, J. C. 1948. Observations on certain birds of the region of Kodiak, Alaska. *Auk* 65(7):352-358.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, account, nesting
- Howell, J. C. 1949. Comparisons of 1935, 1940 and 1946 populations of nesting bald eagles in east-central Florida. *Auk* 66(1):84.
- Howell, J. C. 1954. A history of some bald eagle nest sites in east-central Florida. *Auk* 71(3):306-309.
- Howell, J. C. 1958. Response of Dr. Joseph C. Howell. In: *More about Florida bald eagles*. Audubon 60(6):285-286.
- Howell, J. C. 1958. Further history of some bald eagle nest sites in east-central Florida. *Auk* 75(1):96-98.
- Howell, J. C. 1958. Comments. In: *The Plight of the American Bald Eagle*. Broley, C.L. (ed.) Audubon 60(4):163,171.
- Howell, J. C. 1962. The 1961 status of some bald eagle nest sites in east-central Florida. *Auk* 79(4):716-718.

- Howell, J. C. 1968. The 1966 status of 24 nest sites of the bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) in east-central Florida. Auk 85(4):680-681.
- Howell, J. C. 1973. The 1971 status of 24 bald eagle nest sites in east-central Florida. Auk 90(3):678-680.
- Howell, J. C., and M. B. Monroe. 1958. The birds of Knox County, Tennessee. Migrant 29(2):17-27.
- KEYWORDS: Alabama, account, nesting
- Howell, J. C., and G. M. Heinzman. 1967. Comparison of nesting sites of bald eagles in central Florida from 1930 to 1965. Auk 84(4):602-603.
- Howsley, L. R. 1919. Oregon birds. Oologist 35(5):78-79.
- Hoxie, W. J. 1887. Breeding dates of birds near Frogmore, S. C., in 1886. Ornithol. and Oologist 12(6):94.
- Hoxie, W. J. 1888. A bald eagle's nest. Ornithol. and Oologist 13(4):63-64.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, nesting, South Carolina
- Hoxie, W. J. 1910. Notes on the bald eagle in Georgia. Auk 27(4):454.
- Hoyt, S. F. 1958. Region 3- Finger Lakes. Kingbird 8(2):48-51.
- Hoyt, S. F. 1959. Region 3- Finger Lakes. Kingbird 9(3):125-128.
- Hronek, B. 1987. Bald eagle-osprey annual report of nesting success of the national forests of the eastern region - 1986. Passenger Pigeon 49(2):100-105.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, nesting, productivity
- Hubbard, J. 1976. The bald eagle--New Mexico's other king-sized raptor. N. M. Wildl. 21(4):2-6.
- Hubbard, J. P., W. H. Baltosser and C. G. Schmitt. 1988. Mid-winter aerial surveys of bald eagles in New Mexico. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Tech. Ser. No. 11. pp. 277-281.
- Hubbs, C. L. 1941. Predator control in relation to fish management in Alaska. Trans. North Amer. Wildl. Conf. 5:153-162.
- Huber, R. L. 1962a. The summer season. Flicker 34(3):80-85.
- Huber, R. L. 1962b. The winter season. Flicker 34(1):22-24.
- Huber, R. L. 1963. The breeding season. Flicker 35(3):85-94.
- Huber, R. L. 1964. The summer season. Loon 36(3):83-91.
- KEYWORDS: Agassiz NWR
- Huber, R. L. 1966a. The summer season. Loon 38(1):8-21.
- Huber, R. L. 1966b. The summer season. Loon 38(4):118-129.
- Huber, R. L. 1967. The spring season. Loon 39(3):86-99.
- Huber, R. L. 1968. The summer season. Loon 40(4):118-130.
- Hudson, M. K. 1991. The status of the bald eagle hacking program in Alabama, USA. J. Ala. Acad. Sci. 62(2-3):60
- KEYWORDS: nesting, management, conservation, hacking, Alabama
- Hughes, J. H. 1982. Spring concentrations of bald eagles along the Stikine River estuary. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. p. 82. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, prey, Southeast Alaska, Stikine River
- Hulce, H. 1886a. The Toledo eaglet. Forest and Stream 27(1):4.
- Hulce, H. 1886b. Eagles breeding in captivity. Forest and Stream 26(17):327.
- Hulce, H. 1886c. The Toledo eaglet. Forest and Stream 26(22):427.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, captivity, growth
- Hulce, H. 1886d. Habits of the eagle. Forest and Stream 26(19):369.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, growth, habitat use
- Hume, J.D., S. Lancaster, J.G. Boring and J.L. Milton. 1978. Feather reconstruction in a bald eagle. A case report. Auburn Vet. 34(2):65-67.
- Humphrey, R.C. 1989. Observations on cooperative mobbing of a bald eagle. J. Raptor Res. 23(2):48.
- KEYWORDS: interspecific behavior
- Hunt, C.J. 1905. A-birding among the New Jersey Pines. Wilson Bull. 17(4):105-107.
- Hunt, C.J. 1921. Additional notes on Arkansas birds. Auk

38(4):610-611.

KEYWORDS: Arkansas, nesting

Hunt, G.L., Jr., and M.W. Hunt. 1974. Trophic levels and turnover rates: the avifauna of Santa Barbara Island, California. *Condor* 76(4):363-369.

Hunt, G., E. Bianchi, D. Driscoll and R. Jackman. 1991. Foraging studies of nesting bald eagles in Arizona. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(4):155. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: foraging, habitat use, prey

Hunt, W.G., R.E. Jackman, M.A. Jenkins, R.N. Lehman and C.G. Thelander. 1985. Northward migration of postfledgling bald eagles from California and added dimension to managing the pacific states population. In: Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 10. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. p. 9. abstract only.

Hunt, W.G., R.E. Jackman, J.M. Jenkins, C.G. Thelander and R.N. Lehman. 1992. Northward post-fledgling migration of California bald eagles. *J. Raptor Res.* 26(1):19-23.

KEYWORDS: fledglings, migration, telemetry, Pacific Northwest Hurley, J.B. 1932. Birds observed in Bristol Bay region, Alaska. (Part V.) *Murrelet* 13(2):38-40.

Huser, V. 1968. The bald eagle in Jackson Hole. *Defend. Wildl. News.* 43(2):148-152.

KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, habitat use, nesting, Snake River, Wyoming

Idaho Power Company. 1985. Snake river birds of prey. U.S. Government Printing Office. 52pp.

Imhof, T.A. 1976. Alabama Birds. (Second Edition). Univ. of Alabama Press University AL. 445pp.

KEYWORDS: Alabama, nesting, prey, winter population

Imler, R.H. 1934. Bald eagles in Kansas. *Nature Mag.* 23(5):253.

Imler, R.H. 1937. Bald eagle pellets in Kansas show rabbits as principal food. *Condor* 39(1):37-38.

Imler, R. H., and E. R. Kalmbach. 1955. The bald eagle and its economic status. U. S. Dept. Int., Fish Wildl. Serv. Circular 30. 51pp.

KEYWORDS: aggression, anatomy, bounty, distribution, law, life history, plumage, prey, status, taxonomy

Imler, R.H. and L.W. Arnold. 1964. The American eagles and their status, 1964. U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildl. 51:35pp.

Ingram, C. 1959. The importance of juvenile cannibalism in the breeding biology of certain birds of prey. *Auk* 76(2):218-226.

KEYWORDS: behavior, cannibalism, nestling

Ingram, T.N. 1965. Wintering bald eagles at Guttenberg, Iowa-Cassville, Wisconsin, 1964-1965. *Iowa Bird Life* 35(3):66-78.

Ingram, T.N. 1966. The bald eagle in Illinois. *Audubon Bull.* (138):26-28.

Ingram, T.N. 1975. Eagle valley. In: *Bald Eagle Land: Preservation and Acquisition*. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1975. Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 15-20.

Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1972. Should the continental bald eagle be placed on the endangered species list? From a Hearing Conducted at 'Bald Eagle Days'. Univ. of Wisconsin. Platteville, WI. Dec. 18, 1971. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. 33pp.

Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1974. Our eagle's future??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days., Feb. 8-9-10., Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. 82pp.

Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1975. Bald Eagle Land: Preservation and Acquisition. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1975. Jan 31-Feb. 2. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. 52pp.

- Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1976. Save the Eagle In '76. Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976, Jan 30-Feb. 1. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. 138pp.
- Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1979. Proceedings of '79 bald eagle days, wintering eagles. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-79. Ingram, T.N. 1981a. Wintering bald eagle terminology. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 245-248.
- Ingram, T.N. 1981b. Developing Eve's bald eagle preservation program. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 5-10. Ingram, T.N. 1981c. Techniques for studying wintering eagles. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 169-176.
- Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1981. Proceedings of '81 bald eagle days. Bald Eagle Management. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. 248pp.
- Ingram, T.N. 1982. Wintering bald eagles along the Mississippi River. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 187-207.
- Ingram, T.N. (ed.). 1982. Proceedings of the bald eagle conference on "bald eagle restoration". Eagle Valley Environmentalists. 220pp.
- Ingram, T.N., T. Brophy and D. Sherman. 1982. Raptor migrations over eagle valley nature preserve. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 106-112.
- Inman, J. 1983. Bald eagle habitat management on the Winema national forest. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 21. abstract only.
- International Union for Conservtation of Nature and Natural Resources. 1966. Red data book. Vol. 2, Aves. Monges, Switzerland. Sheet B/33/Halia/leu/leu.
- Irving, L. 1960. Birds of Anaktuvuk Pass, Kobuk and Old Crow. A study in Arctic adaptation. United States National Museum Bulletin 217. Smithsonian Institution. 409pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, account, migration
- Irving, L. 1972. Arctic Life of Birds and Mammals Including Man. Springer-Verlag, New York. 192pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, account, migration
- Irwin, L.N., J. Collins, P. Price and D. Tuttle. 1984. Semen collection from the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums. Annu. Proc. pp. 196-198.
- Irwin, L.N., S. Erwin, J. Collins, P. Price and D. Tuttle. 1985. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) semen collection 1980-1985. In:Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 2. Symposium on Raptor Rehabilitation and Captive Breeding. p. 5. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: semen collection, techniques
- Isaacs, F.B. 1983. Management plans for nest sites in Oregon: experiences and case studies. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 23. abstract only.
- Isaacs, F.B., R.G. Anthony and R.J. Anderson. 1983. Distribution and productivity of nesting bald eagles in Oregon, 1978-1982. Murrelet 64(2):33-38.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, distribution, Oregon, productivity
- Isaacs, F.B., and R.G. Anthony. 1987. Abundance, foraging and roosting of bald eagles wintering in the Harney Basin, Oregon. Northwest Sci. 61(2):114-121.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, foraging, habitat, management, Oregon, winter roost
- Isard, L. 1967. Ohio's bald eagles - can they survive? Explorer.

9(3):4-7.

Isleib, M.E.P. 1989. Alaska region. American Birds. 43(5): 1354-1357.

Isleib, M.E.P., and B. Kessel. 1973. Birds of the North Gulf Coast Prince William Sound Region, Alaska. Univ. of Alaska. Biological Papers No. 14. 149pp.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat use, migration, nesting, winter population
Isley, L.D. 1978. Successful nesting of the bald eagle in east-central Oklahoma. Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc. 12(1):1-4.

Isley, L.D. 1982. Second successful nesting of bald eagle in Oklahoma. Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc. 15(1):5-7.

Ivanovs, M. 1971. Bald eagle found nesting in Mille Lacs County. The Loon. 43(3):92.

Iverson, C., and W. Burger. 1986. Reintroduction of the bald eagle in Indiana:1985. Indiana Audubon Q. 64(2):43-50.

KEYWORDS: aggression, behavior, feeding, hacking, Indiana, reintroduction

Ives, J.D., T. Dunstan and E. Hicken. 1981. An overview of midwest bald eagle wintering habitat with special reference to the forest communities. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 41-44.

Jackson, F.L. 1981. King of the heap. National Wildl. 19: 36.

Jackson, H.H.T. 1921. Notes on summer birds of Mamie Lake Region, Wisconsin. Auk 40(3):478-489.

Jackson, J.A., and J.E. Swedberg. 1986. Massachusetts-hacked bald eagle on the Mississippi coast. Miss. Kite. 16(1):24-25.

Jacobs, J.W. 1908. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) and great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*) occupying the same nest. Wilson Bull. 20(2):103-104.

Jacobs, J.W. 1940. A nest of the southern bald eagle and just my luck. Oologist 57(1):2-7.

Jacobson, E., J.W. Carpenter and M. Novilla. 1977. Suspected lead toxicosis in a bald eagle. J. Am. Vet. Medical Assoc. 171(9):952-954.

Jacobson, M.A. 1947. Concentration of bald eagles in Virginia. Auk 64(4):619.

KEYWORDS: behavior, fledging, Virginia, winter population

Jacobson, M.J. 1985a. Bald eagle nest survey at Forrester Island, Alaska August 20, 1985. Raptor Management Studies, U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Juneau, Alas. 3pp.

KEYWORDS: abundance, distribution, Southeast Alaska

Jacobson, M.J. 1985b. Bald eagle aerial census and nest surveys in the Chilkat Valley, Alaska - 1984 and 1985. Raptor Management Studies, U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Juneau, Alas. 8pp.

KEYWORDS: abundance, distribution, population dynamics, Southeast Alaska

Jacobson, M.J. 1987. The capture of Alaskan bald eagles for translocation to other states and related productivity studies. Unpubl. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Raptor Manage. Studies, Juneau, Alas. 10pp.

Jacobson, M.J. 1989. A survey of the adult bald eagle population in southeast Alaska Unpubl. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 6pp.

KEYWORDS: abundance, adult census, distribution, logging, Southeast Alaska

Jacobson, M.J., and P.A. Rudinsky. 1987. Bald eagle nest survey in southeast Alaska 1987. USFWS Fish and Wildlife Enhancement, Raptor Management Studies, Juneau, Alas. 13pp.

Jaffee, N.B. 1977. A preliminary study of fledgling, behavior and resource utilization of bald eagles in Virginia. Dept. of Biology, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, VA. (Unpublished Report). 15pp.

Jakimchuk, R.D., E.A. Dubock, H.J. Russel and G.P. Semenchuk.

1974. A study of the porcupine caribou herd, 1971. In:R.D. Jakimchuck (ed).

The porcupine caribou herd - Canada. pp. 1-111. CAGSL Biological Rep. Series. Vol.4 n.p.

James, D.L., and J. Engel. 1982. Bald eagle translocation policy.

Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 34-40.

James, R.D., P.L. McLaren and J.C. Barlov. 1976. Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Ontario. Life Sciences Miscellaneous Publications. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. 75pp.

Jamieson, D. 1977. The Skagit Eagle Sanctuary. View Northwest. February:53-57.

Janis, M. 1964. The bald eagle. Audubon Bull. 132(Dec.):6-9.

Janssen, D.L., P.T. Robinson and P.K. Ensley. 1979. Lead toxicity in three captive avian species. Annu. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Vet. pp. 40-42.

Janssen, R.B. 1972. An eagle visits a feeder. The Loon. 44(1):21-22.

KEYWORDS: banding, Minnesota, techniques, telemetry

Jenkins, J.M., W.G. Hunt, R.E. Jackman and C.G. Thelander. 1985.

Foraging ecology of bald eagles on a regulated river. In:Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 10. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. p. 10. abstract only.

Jenks, R., and J.O. Stevenson. 1937. Bird records from central-eastern Arizona. Condor 39(2):87-90.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, account, habitat use

Jennings, M.L., and D.P. Jennings. 1982. Bald eagle preys on cattle egret. Fla. Field Nat. 10(3):60.

Jensen, K.C. 1988. Nest site selection by bald eagles in Montana. 56pp.

Jewett, S. G. 1942. Bird notes from southeastern Alaska. Murrelet 23:67-75.

Jewett, S.G., and I.N. Gabrielson. 1929. Birds of the Portland Area, Oregon. Pacific Coast Avifauna, No. 19. Berkeley-Cooper Ornithological Club. 54pp.

Jewett, S.G., W.P. Taylor, W.T. Shaw and J.W. Aldrich. 1953. Birds of Washington State. Univ. of Washington Press. Seattle, WA. 767pp.

Johnsgaard, P.A. 1990. Hawks, eagles, & falcons of north America. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington. 403pp.

Johnson, A.S. 1976. Arizona mines it's future- by a damsite.

Defend. Wildl. Int. 51(5):332-335.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, endangered species, habitat loss, Orme Dam

Johnson, D., and J.H. Enderson. 1972. Roadside raptor census in Colorado - Winter 1971-1972. Wilson Bull. 84(4):489-490.

Johnson, D.R. and W.E. Melquist. 1973. Unique, rare and endangered raptorial birds of northern Idaho:Nesting success and management recommendations. University of Idaho-U.S.D.A. Forest Service. R1-73-021. 42pp.

Johnson, J. 1983. The garbage eagles. Natural History. 92(8): 42-45.

KEYWORDS: Adak, Alaska, diet

Johnson, J.C., Jr. 1961. Winter concentration of bald eagles at Grand Lake, Oklahoma. Southwest Nat. 6(2):107- 108.

Johnson, N.P. 1989. Nesting bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in urban areas of southeast Alaska, A literature review and proposal for assessing highway construction and disturbance impacts. Interim Rep. Dept.

Trans. Public Facil., State of Alaska. 46pp.

KEYWORDS: disturbance, history, Southeast Alaska

Johnson, R.R. and J.W. Simpson. 1973. The status of the bald eagle on the Verde River. J. Ariz. Acad. Sci.(Abstract) 8(Supp.):22.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, status, Verde River

Johnson, T. 1985. Bald eagle summers at Lake Rathbun. Iowa Bird Life 55(4):115.

Johnson, T.H. 1988. Effects of reservoir habitat changes on wintering bald eagles at Cochiti Reservoir, northern New Mexico. *Natl. Wildl. Fed. Sci. Tech. Ser.* no. 11. pp. 182-187.

Johnston, J. 1966. *The Eagle in Fact and Fiction*. Harlin Quist, Inc. 157pp.

Jollie, M.T. 1945. Notes on raptors of the Boulder area, Colorado. *Condor* 47(1):38-39.

Jonen, J.R. 1973. The winter ecology of the bald eagle in west-central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois Univ. Macomb, IL. 84pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, climatology, habitat use, foraging, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, Iowa, Illinois, Mississippi River, Missouri, prey, winter survey

Jones, F.M. 1933. A day with the bald eagles. *Wilson Bull.* 45(2):87-89.

KEYWORDS: aging, behavior, nesting, techniques, Virginia

Jones, F.M. 1940. The bald eagle. *Oologist* 62(3):28-31.

Jones, J. 1945. Bald eagles along Chesapeake Bay. *The Chat.* 9(2):30.

Jones, L. 1909. The birds of Cedar Point and Vicinity Wilsoll Bull. 21(4):187-204.

Jones, L. 1912. A study of the avifauna of the Lake Erie Islands. *Wilson Bull.* 24(3):142-153.

Jones, R.D. 1966. Raising caribou for an Aleutian introduction. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 30(3):453-460.

Jones, R.D. jr. 1976. The avian ecology of Izembeck Lagoon. In: W.S. Laughlin (ed). Aleutian population and ecosystem analyses. IBP Systems Synthesis Volume.

Jones, R.D., and M.R. Petersen. 1979. The pelagic birds of Tuxedni Wilderness, Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 2. pp. 187-232.

Jones, S.R. 1989. Populations and prey selection of wintering raptors in Boulder County, Colorado. *Proc. N. Am. Prairie Conf.* No. 11. pp. 255-258.

KEYWORDS: foraging, prey

Jonkel, G.M. 1965. South Dakota wintering eagle inventories. *S. Dak. Bird Notes* 17(3):61-62.

Jordan, O.R. 1987. American bald eagle restoration plan for Dale Hollow Lake. Tenn. Technol. Univ. 65pp. From U.S. Government Reports 87(21):170.

Jorde, G.D., and G.R. Lingle. 1988. Kleptoparasitism by bald eagles wintering in south-central Nebraska. *J. Field Ornithol.* 59(2):183-188.

KEYWORDS: interspecific behavior, kleptoparasitism, Nebraska

Joseph, A. 1977. Comments on bald eagles wintering in Utah's cedar and rush valleys. *Encyclia.* 54(1):91-92. abstract only.

Juenemann, B.G. 1973. Habitat evaluation of selected bald eagle nest sites on the Chippewa National Forest. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

Juenemann, B.G. and L.D. Frenzel. 1972. Habitat evaluations of selected bald eagle nest sites on the Chippewa National Forest. Trans. of the 34th Annual Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference. Dec. 10-13, 1972. Des Moines, IA. 4pp.

Jurek, R.M. 1980. Recovery planning for the bald eagle in the Pacific states. In: Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 45-47.

Kaeding, H.B. 1905. Birds from the west coast of lower California and adjacent islands. *Condor* 7(4):105-111.

Kaiser, G.W. 1989. Nightly concentration of bald eagles at an auklet colony. Northwest. *Nat.* 70(1):12-13.

- KEYWORDS: behavior, Lucy Island, prey
Kale, H.W., II. 1965. Notes on predation by the bald eagle on Sapelo Island, Georgia. *Oriole*. 30(1):70.
- Kale, H.W., II. 1966. Additions to the birds of Sapelo Island and vicinity. *Oriole*. 31(1):1-11.
- Kale, H.W., II. 1966. Florida's birds of prey, a valuable natural resource. *Fla. Nat.* 39(3):91-94,116.
- Kale, H.W., II. 1973. The Florida bald eagle nest survey project. *Fla. Aud. Soc. Ornithol. Research.* 4pp.
- Kalmbach, E.R., R.H. Imler and L.W. Arnold. 1964. The American Eagles and Their Economic Status, 1964 U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service. 50pp.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, field ID, law, life history, prey
Kansas Academy of Science. 1974. Rare, endangered and extirpated species in Kansas. (IV:Birds). Conservation Comm. Kansas Acad. of Sci. Transactions. 77(1):1-9.
- Keister, G.P., Jr. 1981. Characteristics of winter roosts and populations of bald eagles in the Klamath Basin. M.S. thesis, Oregon State Univ. 82pp.
- Keister, G.P., Jr., and R.G. Anthony. 1983a. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 12. abstract only.
- Keister, G.P., Jr., and R.G. Anthony. 1983b. Characteristics of winter roosts and populations of bald eagles in the Klamath Basin of Oregon and California. In: Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 321-322. abstract only.
- Keister, G.P., Jr., and R.G. Anthony. 1983c. Characteristics of bald eagle communal roosts in the Klamath Basin, Oregon and California. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 47(4):1072-1079.
- KEYWORDS: California, habitat, Klamath Basin, Oregon, roosting
Keister, G.P., Jr., R.G. Anthony and H.R. Holbo. 1985. A model of energy consumption in bald eagles:an evaluation of night communal roosting. *Wilson Bull.* 97(2):148-160.
- KEYWORDS: California, energetics, Klamath Basin, model, Oregon, roosting
Keister, G.P., Jr., R.G. Anthony and E.J. O'Neill. 1987. Use of communal roosts and foraging areas by bald eagles wintering in the Klamath Basin. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51(2):415-420.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, California, foraging, Klamath Basin, Oregon, winter roost
Keith, J. A., and I. M. Gruchy. 1972. Residue levels of chemical pollutants in North American bird life. Proc. of the International Ornithological Congress, 15th, The Hague. Voous, K.H.(ed.). p. 437-454.
- Kelly, A. H. 1972a. Michigan bird survey, winter 1971-1972. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 50(2):53-61.
- Kelly, A. H. 1972b. Michigan bird survey, summer 1972. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 50(4):119-126.
- Kelly, A. H. 1972c. Michigan bird survey, spring 1972. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 50(3):76-84.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, account, Michigan
Kelly, A. H. 1974. Michigan bird survey, fall 1973. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 52(1):33-43.
- Kelly, A. H. 1975. Michigan bird survey, summer 1975. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 53(4):143-155.
- Kelly, A. H., D.S. Middleton and W.P. Nickell. 1963. Birds of the Detroit - Windsor area, a ten-year survey. Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, MI. 119pp.
- Kelsey, P. 1977. DEC explores ways to restore bald eagles. *New York State Environ.* 7(7):9.

- Kemper, J. B., and D. S. Eastman. 1970. Osprey nesting survey in British Columbia, Canada. *Auk* 87(4):814.
- Kemsies, E. 1930. Birds of the Yellowstone National Park, with some recent additions. *Wilson Bull.* 42(3):198-210.
- Kenaga, E. F. 1962. Michigan Bird Survey, summer 1961. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 40(2):57-61.
- Kendig, J. D. 1946. Island of the eagles. *Am. For.* 52(7):314-315.
- Kennard, F. H. 1936. A legend corrected. *Bull. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 79(April):18-20.
- KEYWORDS: art, Audubon
- Kennedy, B. 1977. Annual eagle survey shows increase. *Ark. Outdoors. Arkansas Game and Fish Commission.* 2pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arkansas, winter survey
- Kent, T. H. 1978. Bald eagle swims across Lake MacBride. *Iowa Bird Life* 48(4):143.
- Kenyon, K. W. 1940. An observation on the feeding of the southern bald eagle. *Condor* 42(5):265-266.
- Kenyon, K. W. 1961a. Birds of Amchitka Island, Alaska. *Auk* 78(3):316-317.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Amchitka Island, Alaska, nesting, poison, prey
- Kenyon, K. W. 1961b. Isolation protects the bald eagle in Alaska. *Audubon* 63(5):272-274.
- Kenyon, K. W. 1964. Wildlife and historical notes on Simeonof Island, Alaska. *Murrelet* 45:1-8.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, foraging, nesting, prey, status
- Kenyon, K. W. 1969. The sea otter in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *North Am. Fauna No.* 68, 352pp.
- Kenyon, K. W., and V. B. Scheffer. 1961. Wildlife surveys along the northwest coast of Washington. *Murrelet* 42(3):29-37.
- Kenyon, K., and J. King. 1965. Aerial survey of sea otters and other marine mammals and birds. Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands, 19 April -9 May, 1965. Unpubl. rep., Bureau Sport Fish and Wildl., 61pp. + appendices.
- Keran, D. 1986. Bald eagle nest on power pole. *Loon.* 58(3):142.
- Kessel, B. 1978. Raptors and habitat along the Alaska portion of the Northwest Alaskan Gas Pipeline corridor. Unpubl. rep. Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co. 24pp.
- Kessel, B., and G.B. Schaller. 1960. Birds of the Upper Sheenjek Valley, Northeastern Alaska. *Biological Papers of the Univ. of Alaska*, Number 4. 59pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting
- Kessel, B., S. O. MacDonald, D. D. Gibson, B. A. Cooper and B. A. Anderson. 1982. Alaska Power Authority Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Environmental studies Phase I final report. Subtask 7.11 Birds and non-game mammals. Univ. of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks, Alas. 150pp.
- Kessler, W. 1980. Bird populations of riparian habitats in the Tongass Forest of southeast Alaska. Unpubl. rep. to U.S. Forest Serv., Anchorage. 57pp.
- Ketchum, C. 1985. Bowen Canyon bald eagle sanctuary:an overview. U.S. Bur. Land Manage. Tech. Bull. 85-4. 38pp.
- Keyes, C.R. 1897. The lowan raptiores. *Iowa Ornithol.* 3(2):17-21.
- Kimball, T.L. 1976. 7th Annual Bald Eagle Days Celebration
- Madison, Wisconsin. (Banquet Address). 5pp.
- Kinch, C. 1966. Bald eagles. *Neb. Bird Rev.* 34:49.
- King, B. 1982. Adult and immature bald eagles talon-clasping while in flight. *Fla. Field Nat.* 10(1):19.
- King, J. D. 1974. My camera captured Port Chatham's eagles. *Alaska* 40(4):47.
- King, J. G., F. C. Robards and C. J. Lensink. 1972. Census of the bald eagle breeding population in southeast Alaska. *J. Wildl. Manage.*

36(4):1292-1295.

KEYWORDS: census, population, Southeast Alaska

Kirk, D. 1975. Non-game wildlife investigations; California raptor survey. Project No. W-54-R-7. Job No. III-1. 10pp.

Kirk, D. 1976. Nongame Wildlife Investigations, California Raptor Survey. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game. Project. No. W-54-R-8. Job. No. III-1.0. 10pp.

Kirkpatrick, D. 1963. High soars the eagle. *Natl. Wildl.* 1(1):28-31.

Kirkwood, F.C. 1901. A list of the birds of Maryland. *Trans. of the Maryland Acad. of Sciences.* 1:241-382.

Kitchin, E.A. 1927. Observations at Westport, Washington. *Murrelet* 8(2):56-58.

Kitchin, E.A. 1939. A distributional check-list of the birds of Mount Ranier National Park. *Murrelet* 20(2):27-37.

Kitchin, E. A. 1949. Birds of the Olympic Peninsula. *Olympic Stationers, Pt. Angeles.* Washington. 262 pp.

Kleen, V.M. 1973. Report on the first statewide bird count. *Ill. Aud. Bull.*(164):16-22.

Kline, N. 1983. Adak bald eagle study - 1983 progress report. USFWS, Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge. Adak, Alas. 48pp.

Knight, C. 1976. Observation of a bald eagle capturing a egret in flight. *Fla. Field Nat.* 4(1):14.

Knight, O.W. 1896. My '95 collecting trip in Penobscot Bay. *Oologist* 13(2):9-13.

Knight, O.W. 1908. The Birds of Maine. Charles H. Glass and Co., Bangor, ME. 693pp.

Knight, R.L., J.B. Athearn, J.J. Brueggeman and A.W. Erickson. 1979.

Observations on wintering bald and golden eagles on the Columbia River, Washington. *Murrelet* 60(3):99-105.

KEYWORDS: age composition, Columbia River, perch site selection, prey, Washington

Knight, R.L., K.E. Taylor and J.W. VandenBos. 1980. A summary of the mid-winter bald eagle survey in Washington, 1980. *Wash. Dep. Game.* 38pp.

Knight, R.L., J.W. VadenBos, B.B. Dickes. 1980. Results of a recreational-consumer questionnaire on the Skagit River Bald Eagle Natural Area during winter 1980. *Nongame Wildlife Program, Washington Dept. of Game.* 14pp.

Knight, R.L., T.P. D'Acci and R.C. Friesz. 1980. Summary of the mid-winter bald eagle survey of Washington. In: *Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington.* R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 123-131.

Knight, R.L., G.T. Allen, M.V. Stalmaster and C.W. Servheen (eds.). 1980. *Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington.* The Nature Conservancy. 254pp.

Knight, R.L., V. Marr and S.K. Knight. 1983. Communal roosting of bald eagles in Washington. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. *Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States.* Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 11. abstract only.

Knight, R.L., and S.K. Knight. 1984. Responses of wintering bald eagles to boating activity. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48(3):999-1004.

KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, management, Nooksack River, Washington Knight, R.L., and S.K. Knight. 1985. Food pirating by wintering bald eagles. *Bull Ecol. Soc. Am.* 66(2): 210. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: intraspecific behavior, kleptoparasitism, Pacific Northwest

Knight, R.L., and D.P. Anderson. 1990. Effects of supplemental feeding on an avian scavenging guild. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18(4):388-394.

KEYWORDS: management, supplemental feeding, Washington

Knight, R.L., P.J. Randolph, G.T. Allen, L.S. Young and R.J.

Wigen. 1990. Diets of nesting bald eagles, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, in western Washington. *Can. Field-Nat.* 104(4):545-551.

KEYWORDS: diet, Wahington

Knight, R.L., D.P. Anderson and N. Verne Marr. 1991. Responses of an avian scavenging guild to anglers. *Biol. Conserv.* 56(2):195-205.

KEYWORDS: disturbance, scavenging, Washington

Knight, S.K., and R.L. Knight. 1983a. Aspects of food finding by wintering bald eagles. In: *Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys*, D.M. Bird (ed.). p. 322. abstract only.

Knight, S.K., and R.L. Knight. 1983b. Aspects of food finding by wintering bald eagles. *Auk.* 100(2):477-484.

KEYWORDS: behavior, foraging, Nooksack River, Washington

Knight, S.K., and R.L. Knight. 1985. Vigilance in feeding flocks of bald eagles. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 66(2):210-211. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: feeding behavior, Pacific Northwest, vigilance

Knight, S.K., and R.L. Knight. 1986. Vigilance patterns of bald eagles feeding in groups. *Auk.* 103(2):263-272.

KEYWORDS: feeding behavior, disturbance, Nooksack River, vigilance, Washington

Knight, T. 1977. Watching raptors in winter. *Washington Wildl.* 29(3):9-13.

Knighton, M. A. 1989. Alaskan oil spill imperils bald eagles. *Eyas* 12(1):6.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, Exxon oil spill, impacts

Kocan, A.A., and L.N. Locke. 1974. Some helminth parasites of the American bald eagle. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 10(1):8-10.

Kochert, M.N. 1973. Density, food habits and reproductive performance of raptors in the Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area. U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management. Boise Dist.. Annual Prog. Rep., 1973. 54pp.

Koes, R.F., and P. Taylor. 1984. Bald eagle migration in southeastern Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 42(2):110-112.

Koller, H., S. Anderson and T. Ingram. 1981. Observations of riparian communal roosts of bald eagles at the Savanna depot:winter 1980-81. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 131-140.

Konkel, G.W., L.C. Shea, K.E. Bulchis, L.C. Byrne, D. Pengilly and K.S. Lourie. 1980. Terrestrial habitat evaluation criteria handbook - Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Div. Ecol. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. n.p.

Koonz, W.H. 1980. Bald eagle nest in a Manitoba heron colony. *Blue Jay* 38(1):47.

KEYWORDS: nest site selection, Manitoba

Koonz, W. 1985. An update on the status of the bald eagle in Manitoba. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 55-57.

Koonz, W.H. 1988. The bald eagle in Manitoba. *Manitoba Nat. Resour. Wildl. Biol. Serv. Tech. Rep.* no. 88-1. 26pp.

Kopischke, E.D. 1965. Bald eagle attempts to kill jack rabbit. *The Loon.* 37(1):49.

Korhel, A.H., and T.W. Clark. 1981. Bald eagle winter survey in the Snake River Canyon, Wyoming. *Great Basin Nat.* 41(4):461-464.

Korowotny, S. 1978. Use of east Texas reservoirs by wintering bald eagles, 1977-1978. Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences. Texas A & M University. Progress Report. 22pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, habitat loss, habitat use, management, prey, research, Texas, winter survey

Kozi, K. 1986. Breeding and feeding ecology of bald eagles in the Apostle Islands National Lakeshore. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wis. (Stevens Point) 61pp.

Kozie, K. D., and R. K. Anderson. 1991. Productivity, diet and environmental contaminants in bald eagles nesting near the Wisconsin shoreline of Lake Superior. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 20(1):41-48.

KEYWORDS: DDE, PCB, prey, pesticide, environment, productivity

Krantz, W. C., B. M. Mulhern, G. E. Bagley, A. Sprunt, III, F. J. Ligas and W. B. Robertson, Jr. 1970. Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in

- bald eagle eggs. Pest. Monit. J. 4(3):136-140.
- Krasnow, L. D. 1981. Abundance and distribution of birds on the Fox River flats during spring migration, 1981. U.S.F.W.S. National Fishery Research Center Marine Bird Section, Anchorage, Alas. 14pp.
- Krasnow, L. D., and M. A. Halpin. 1981. Potential impacts of the Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project on birds: A preconstruction study. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 61pp. + appendices.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Bradley Lake, survey
- Krause, F.F. 1980. The Skagit River bald eagle natural area and the nature conservancy. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 75-78.
- Krauss, G.D. 1977. A report on the 1976-77 Klamath Basin bald eagle winter use area investigation. Klamath National Forest, Goosenest Ranger District., April 14, 1977. 68pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, California, disturbance, habitat use, Klamath Lake NWR, management, Oregon, prey, Tule NWR, winter survey
- Krog, J. 1953. Notes on the birds of Amchitka Island, Alaska. Condor 55(6):299-304.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Amchitka Islands, Alaska, nesting, prey
- Kruse, G. 1989. Summary of 1989 midwinter bald eagle survey in Illinois. Ill. Birds Birding. 5(3):71.
- KEYWORDS: Illinois, winter survey
- Krutch, J.W., and P.S. Eriksson. 1962. A Treasury of Birdlore. Doubleday and Co., Garden City, New York. 390pp.
- KEYWORDS: art, Broley, Catesby, Florida, Hudson River, winter population
- Kumlien, L., and N. Hollister. 1903. The birds of Wisconsin. Bull. Wisc. Nat. Hist. Soc. 3(1,2,3):1-143.
- Kumlien, L., and N. Hollister. 1949. The birds of Wisconsin. Passenger Pigeon 11(3):114-124.
- Kusser, J.D. 1912. Note on the bald eagle, starling and song sparrow at Bernardsville, New Jersey. Bird-Lore 14(6):349-350.
- Kussman, J.V. 1977. Post-fledging behavior of the northern bald eagle, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*, Townsend, in Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. Phd. Dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN. 455pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, fledging, intraspecific behavior, marking, mortality, Minnesota, nesting, techniques, telemetry, vocalizations
- Kussman, J.V., and L.D. Frenzel. 1972. Post-fledging activity of bald eagles on the Chippewa National Forest. Trans. of the 34th Annual Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conf., Dec. 10-13, 1972. Des Moines, IA. 3pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, fledging, marking, Minnesota, techniques
- L.G.L. Alaska Research Associates. 1984. Update and refinement of bald and golden eagles impact assessments and mitigation plans. Alaska Power Authority. 1 vol. (various pagings).
- L.G.L., Ltd. 1972a. Bald eagle surveys in southern Mackenzie District and northern Alberta, May, July, August 1972. 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alberta, disturbance, nesting survey, Northwest Territories
- L.G.L., Ltd. 1972b. Surveys of terrestrial bird populations in Alaska, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Northern Alberta. Part 2. Report Prepared for Northern Engineering Services, Ltd. 372pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alberta, account, Alaska, Northwest Territories, Yukon Territory
- L.G.L., Ltd. 1972c. Aerial survey of proposed gas pipeline route in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, May, July, October, 1972. Part 2,

Section 3. Report Prepared for Northern Engineering Services, Ltd. 302pp.

KEYWORDS: Alberta, account, Manitoba, Saskatchewan

L.G.L., Ltd. 1972d. Surveys of terrestrial bird populations in Alaska, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Northern Alberta, Part 1. Report Prepared for Northern Engineering Services, Ltd. 171pp.

KEYWORDS: Alberta, account, Alaska, Northwest Territories, Yukon Territory

L.G.L., Ltd. 1972e. Aerial surveys of bird populations along the route of the proposed gas pipeline in the Mackenzie District, Northwest Territories, 1972. Report Prepared for Northern Engineering Services, Ltd. 156pp.

LaBonde, J., and J.P. Fitzgerald. 1980. Ecological investigations of wintering bald eagles on the South Platte River, Colorado. *J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* 12(1):36.

Lacey, H. 1912. Additions to birds of Kerrville, Texas. *Auk* 29(2):254.

Lahrman, F.W. 1962. Bald eagle harries nesting canada geese. *Blue Jay* 20(2):55.

Laing, H.M. 1925. Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Thiepval in the North Pacific, 1924. *Bull. Canada Dept. Mines. Mus Bull* 40:1-43.

Laing, H.M., and P.A. Taverner. 1929. Notes on birds collected and observed in Chitna River region, Alaska. *Ann. rep. Nat. Mus. Canada Bull.* 56:72-95.

LaLuntas, N.J. 1977. Marines win conservation battle. *Soil - Conservation.* 42:9, 20-21.

Langdon, F.W. 1880. Summer birds of a northern Ohio marsh. *J. Cinn. Soc. Nat. Hist.* 3(3):220-232.

Langelier, K.M. 1988. Barbituate poisoning in 29 bald eagles.

Proc. 2nd Internat. Symposium on the Status of Biomed. Res. of Birds of Prey. Minneapolis, MN. 7pp.

KEYWORDS: British Columbia, poisoning, prey, rehabilitation, techniques,

Langlier, K.M., C.E. andress, T.K. Grey, C. Woolridge, R.J. Lewis, and R. Marchetti. 1991. Lead poisoning in bald eagles in British Columbia. *Can. Vet. J.* 32(2):108-109.

KEYWORDS: lead poisoning, British Columbia

Langowski, D.J. 1975. Minnesota bald eagle status-1975. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Report). Bemidji, MN. 1 p.

Larson, A. 1928. Birds of eastern McKenzie County, North Dakota. *Wilson Bull.* 40(1):39-48.

Larson, J.S., and J.M. Abbott. 1962. Mid-winter census of American bald eagles in the Chesapeake Bay Region, 1962 . *Ches. Sci.* 3(3):211-213 .

Lavine, S.A. 1974. Wonders of the Eagle World. Dodd, Mead, & Co., N.Y. 64pp.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, foraging, life history, migration, nesting, plumage

Laycock, G. 1968. The beautiful sad face of Amchitka. *Audubon* 70(6):8-25.

Laycock, G. 1969. How big is Alaska? *Audubon* 71(2):68-87.

Laycock, G. 1972. Amchitka revisited. *Audubon* 74(1):113-115.

Laycock, G. 1973. Autumn of the Eagle. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. 239pp.

Laycock, G. 1973. Saving western eagles from traps and zaps: bobcat baits and poles take heavy tolls. *Audubon* 75(5):133.

Laycock, G. 1974. Bald eagles at bay. *Natl. Wildl.*(Aug/sept.):35-36.

Laycock, G. 1975. The eagles of Vermilion. *Explorer.* 17(3):13-16.

Laycock, G. 1976. Saving the bald eagle. *Exxon U.S.A.* 15(2):3-7.

Laycock, G. 1977. The unhuntables are finally getting attention,

- funds. Audubon 79(3):128-132.
- Le Clear Beard, W. 1897. Moses - a tame eagle. St. Nicholas. 24(6):444-449.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, captivity, falconry, interspecific behavior
- Leach, H. 1971. Who declares wildlife endangered or rare? Out. Calif. p. 24-25.
- Leberman, R.C. 1976. The Birds of Ligonier Valley. Carnegie Museum of Natural History. Pittsburgh. 67 pp.
- Lederer, R.J. 1976. The breeding population of piscivorous birds of Eagle Lake. Am. Birds 30(3):771-772.
- LeDioyt, G., L. McDaniel, J.C.W. Bliese, G.W. Brown, G. Brown, R. Brown, L. Morris and R. Harrington. 1964. Bald eagles. Neb. Bird Rev. 32:61.
- Leduc, P.V. 1970. Red-tailed hawk attacks bald eagle. Auk 87(3):586.
- Lee, F.B. 1950. Adult bald eagles. Flicker 22(3):109.
- Lee, J.A. 1984. Post-operative/pre-release conditioning of bald eagles and other raptors. Wildl. Rehab. 2:97-104.
- KEYWORDS: captivity, rehabilitation
- Leeson, T. 1988. The American eagle. Beyond Words Pub. (The earthsong collection). 128pp.
- LeFranc, M.N., Jr., T.A. Pierson and M.G. May. 1982. First record of a bald eagle nest in West Virginia. Wilson Bull. 94(3):366.
- KEYWORDS: nesting, Potomac River, West Virginia
- LeFranc, M.N., Jr., and K.W. Kline. 1983. The occurrence of birds as prey at active bald eagle nests in the Chesapeake Bay region. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 79-86.
- Lehman, R.N. 1979. A survey of selected habitat features of 95 bald eagle nest sites in California. California, Wildlife Management Branch. Administrative Report 79-1. 23pp.
- Lehman, R.N. 1983. Management of bald eagle breeding habitat in California -- five years in review. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 17. abstract only.
- Lehman, R.N. 1985. Management planning for a bald eagle winter roost on public lands in northern California. In:Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 10. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. pp. 11-12. abstract only.
- Lehnhausen, W.A. 1980. Nesting habitat relationships of four species of alcids at Fish Island , Alaska. M.S. thesis. Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks. 134pp.
- Leighton, F.A., J.M. Gerrard, P. Gerrard, D.W.A. Whitfield and W.J. Maher. 1979. An aerial census of bald eagles in Saskatchewan. J. Wildl. Manage. 43(1):61-69.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, distribution, census, model, productivity, techniques, Saskatchewan
- Lensink C.J., and J.C. Bartonek. 1976. Migration of birds in Alaskan coastal and marine habitats subjected to influence by OCS development. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. Vol. 4. p. 249.
- Lensink, C.J., and J.C. Bartonek. 1976. Seasonal distribution and abundance of marine birds:Part 1. Shipboard surveys. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. Vol. 4. pp. 107-644.
- Lensink, C.J., J.C. Bartonek and C.S. Harrison. 1976. Seasonal distribution and abundance of marine birds: Part II. Aerial surveys. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol 4. pp. 1-98.
- Lentfer, H., and A. Maier. 1989(?). Survey of the 1989 breeding

bald eagle population in the Beardslee Islands in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Glacier Bay National Wildlife Refuge. 9pp.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, Glacier Bay, nesting survey, techniques
Lerczak, T.V. 1991. Observations concerning the behavior of wintering bald eagles as influenced by human activities. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. 72(2 suppl.):172.

KEYWORDS: disturbance, motor boats, energy budget, avoidance
Leschner, L.L., and G. Burrell. 1977. Populations and ecology of marine birds on the Semidi Islands. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of the principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 4. pp. 13-109.

Levenson, H., and J.W. Bee. 1980. Bald eagle use of Kansas river riparian habitat in northeastern Kansas. Kans. Ornithol. Soc. Bull. 31(4):28-37.

Lewis, P.M. 1977. Eagles arrive at Reelfoot. NEWS. Tennessee Department of Tourist Development, Nashville, Tennessee. 2pp.

Lien, J. 1975. Aggression between great black-backed gulls and bald eagles. Auk 92(3):584-585.

Ligas, F.J. 1968. Maine bald eagle survey-1968. Maine Aud. Soc. News1. August 1968. 1pp.

Ligon, J.S. 1961. New Mexico Birds and Where to Find Them. Univ. of New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM. 360pp.

Lincer, J.L. 1975a. The potential effects of the proposed Caledon State Park on the existing bald eagle and osprey populations:final report. Eco-Analysts, Inc. Sarasota, FL. 22pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Caledon State Park, disturbance, habitat loss, habitat use, management, prey, nesting, Virginia

Lincer, J.L. 1975b. First follow-up study on the bald eagles and ospreys of Cedar Grove Farms. Eco-Analysts, Inc. Sarasota, FL. 15pp.

Lincer, J.L. 1976. Second follow-up study on the bald eagles and ospreys of Cedar Grove Farms. Eco-Analysts, Inc. Sarasota, FL. 18pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Caledon State Park, disturbance, habitat loss, habitat use, management, Virginia

Lincer, J.L. 1981. Bald eagle management at the local government level. Fla. Sci. 44(suppl. 1):36-37. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Florida, managment

Lincer, J.L. 1991. Managing bald eagles at the local level:A prototypical ordinance. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):157. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Florida, laws, management

Lincer, J.L., W.S. Clark and M.N. LeFranc, Jr. 1979. Working bibliography of the bald eagle. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Tech. Ser. no. 2. 219pp.

Line, L. 1961. Bald eagle preys on white-tailed deer fawn.

Jack-Pine Warbler 39(4):147.

Line, L. 1966. 1965 A rough year on eagles, ospreys. Mich. Aud. News1. 13(5):2.

Lingle, G.R., and G.L. Krapu. 1986. Winter ecology of bald eagles in southcentral Nebraska. Prairie Nat. 18(2):65-78.

Lingle, G.R., and G.L. Krapu. 1988. Ingestion of lead shot and aluminum bands by bald eagles during winter in Nebraska. Wilson Bull. 100(2):326-327.

KEYWORDS: aluminum band ingestion, lead poisoning, Nebraska
Linsdale, J.M. 1930. Problems of bird conservation in California. Condor 32(2):105-115.

Linsley, J.H. 1843. Catalogue of the birds of Connecticut. Am. J. Sci. Art. 43(2):249-274.

Lint, J.B. 1975. A report on the bald eagles of Wolf Lodge Bay. U.S.D.I., Bureau of Land Management, Couer D' Alene, ID. 13pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat loss, habitat use, interspecific behavior, intraspecific bahavior, Idaho, management, prey, winter survey, Wolf Lodge Bay

Lint, J., and G. Keister. 1983. Methodology, available information and research needs for roosting habitat. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. pp. 33-35.

Linton, C.B. 1908. Notes from San Clemente Island. *Condor* 10(2):82-86.

Lipps, J.H., J.W. Valentine and E. Michell. 1968. Pleistocene paleoecology and biostratigraphy, Santa Barbara, California. *J. of Paleontology*. 42(2):291-307.

Lish, J.W. 1973a. Status and ecology of bald eagles and nesting golden eagles in Oklahoma. M.S. Thesis. Oklahoma State University., Stillwater, OK. 99pp.

KEYWORDS: autopsy, disturbance, habitat use, foraging, interspecific behavior, management, migration, Oklahoma, prey, shooting, status, taxonomy, winter survey

Lish, J.W. 1973b. Bald eagles wintering on the Neosho River, Oklahoma. *Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc.* 6(4):25-30.

Lish, J.W. 1975. Status and ecology of bald eagles in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Coop. Wildlife Res. Unit. Quarterly Prog. Report. 28 (1):26-32.

KEYWORDS: Arkansas River, banding, habitat use, interspecific behavior, Oklahoma, techniques, winter survey, winter population Lish, J.W., and J.C. Lewis. 1976. Status and ecology of bald eagles wintering in Oklahoma. Proc. of the 29th Annual Conf. of the Southeastern Assoc. of Game and Fish Commissioners. 29:p. 415-423.

Lish, J.W., J.W. Ault, III, and J.A. Bissonette. 1978. Status update on bald eagles in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Stillwater, OK (Unpublished Report). 4pp.

Lish, J.W., and S.K. Sherrod. 1986. A history of bald eagle nesting activity in Oklahoma. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 66:15-20.

KEYWORDS: history, nesting, Oklahoma

Littlewood.C. 1972. The World's Vanishing Birds. W. Foulsham & Co., Ltd. London. 63pp.

Livingston, S.A. 1987. Nesting habitat models for bald eagles in Maine. M.S. thesis, Univ. of Maine at Orono. 74pp.

KEYWORDS: disturbance, habitat, Maine, model, nest site selection, prey

Livingston, S.A., R.B. Owen, Jr., and W.B. Krohn. 1988. Nesting habitat for bald eagles in Maine. *Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc.* 45:64. abstract only.

Livingston, S.A., C.S. Todd, W.B. Krohn and R.B. Owen, Jr. 1990. Habitat models for nesting bald eagles in Maine. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 54(4):644-653.

KEYWORDS: disturbance, habitat, Maine, model, nest site selection

Lloyd, G., and D. Lloyd. [?]. *Birds of Prey*. Grossett and Dunlap, New York. 159pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, taxonomy

Lloyd, W. 1887. Birds of Tom Green and Concho Counties, Texas. *The Auk*. 4(3):181-193.

Lobik, P.H. 1960. The Christmas census - 1959. *Audubon Bull.*(113):14-24.

Lock, R.A. 1971. Wintering bald eagle survey. Neb. Game and Parks Comm. Terrestrial Wildlife Div. 4 pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, management, Nebraska, prey, status, winter survey

Lock, R.A. 1972. Population trends of non-game species. Neb. Game and Parks Comm. Proj. F-71, Job. F4. 7pp.

Lock, R.A. 1974. Population surveys of raptors. Nebraska Game and Parks Comm. Proj. W-15-R-30. Job No. 02. 26pp.

- Lock, R.A. 1975. Population surveys of raptors. Population Surveys of Non-Game Species. Neb. Game and Parks Comm. Wk. Plan. 0-74, Proj. W-15-R-31. 25pp.
- Lock, R.A. and J. Shuckman. 1973. A bald eagle nest in Nebraska. Neb. Bird Rev. 41(4):76-77.
- Locke, D. 1979. Eagle in the water. Alaska. 45(7):A25.
- Locke, L. 1982. A brief review of bald and golden eagle mortality 1975-1981 with some comments on possible management procedures. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82.pp. 113-114.
- Locke, L. N., N. J. Churna and P. A. Stewart. 1966. Spermatogenesis in bald eagles experimentally fed a diet containing DDT. Condor 68(5):497-502.
- Locke, L. N., J. A. Newman and B. M. Mulhern. 1972. Avian cholera in a bald eagle from Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 72(5):294-296.
- Locke, L. N., T. G. Lamont and R. Harrington, Jr. 1984. Isolation of Streptococcus zooepidemicus from a bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). Avian Dis. 28(2):514-516.
- KEYWORDS: mercury, necropsy, organochlorines, selenium, streptococcus
- Loftin, H. 1956. The eagle's tribute. Sci. News Letter 69(13):206.
- Loftin, H. 1959. The bald eagle club. Sci. News Letter 75(20):320.
- Long, C. A., C. Long and J. E. Long. 1987. Bald eagle preys on american crow. Passenger Pigeon 49(3):137.
- Loomis, L. M. 1890. Observations on some of the summer birds of the mountain portions of Pickens County, South Carolina. Auk 7(1):30-39.
- Lound, M., and R. Lound. 1957. Summer season, June 1- August 15, 1957. Passenger Pigeon 19(4):174-181.
- Lound, M., and R. Lound. 1957. Spring season, March - May 1957. Passenger Pigeon 19(3):125-141.
- Lound, M., and R. Lound. 1959. Summer season, June 1 - August 15, 1958. Passenger Pigeon 21(1):35-45.
- Loving, J.A. 1902. Notes on mammals and birds observed in southern Alaska in 1901. Sixth Annual Rept. New York Zool. Soc. 1901:145-159.
- Lowe, D.W., J.R. Matthews and C.J. Moseley (eds.). 1990. Bald eagle, Haliaeetus leucocephalus. In: The Official World Wildlife Fund Guide to Endangered Species of North America. pp. 624-627.
- Lowe, R.L. 1980. Bald eagle restoration efforts at LBL. Ky. Warbler 56(4):252-262.
- Lowe, R.L., R.L. Altman and R.M. Hatcher. 1981. Behavioral patterns of bald eagles utilized in an experimental hacking project. Proc. Annu. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies. 35:107-119.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, behavior, feeding, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, hacking, movements, Tennessee
- Lowry, S. 1990. Broken wings. Alaska. 56(8):34-39.
- Loyster, E.L. 1942. Possible nesting of bald eagle in Sauk county. Passenger Pigeon 4(4,5,6):48.
- Lumley, E.D. 1939. Two Eagles of North America. Emer. Cons. Comm. Pub. No. 78. 22pp.
- Lund, S. 1978a. Large numbers of bald eagles winter in Casper area. Aud. Newsrl. of Murie Audubon Soc. Casper. (April). KEYWORDS: banding, techniques, winter survey, Wyoming
- Lund, S. 1978b. Eagles of Jackson's Canyon. Wy. Wildl. 42(4):29-32.
- KEYWORDS: banding, poison, prey, public education, techniques, winter survey, Wyoming
- Luoma, D. 1988. The battle of Moose Lake. Loon. 60(4):183-184.
- Luoma, J.R. 1989. A soiled symbol. Audubon 91(5):101.
- KEYWORDS: Exxon oil spill, prey
- Lupient, M. 1961. Seasonal report. Flicker 33(2):45-46.
- Lynch, J.F., and N.K. Johnson. 1974. Turnover and equilibria in insular avifaunas, with special reference to the California Channel

Islands. Condor 76(4):370-384.

Lysack, W. 1985. The effect of exploitation on the fish populations of Lake Winnipeg. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 226-241. Mabie, D.W. (principal investigator). 1990. Job No. 59:Bald eagle post-fledging survival and dispersal. Texas Wildlife Research and Surveys. Federal Aid Project No. W-125-R-1. 16pp.

KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, breeding, fledgling, marking, nesting, Texas

MacAlister, P.R. 1952. American eagle:In interior design and in decoration. Interior Design. 23(1):46-57.

MacCord, H.A. 1953. The Bintz site. Am. Ant. 18(3):239-244.

KEYWORDS: archaeology, Kentucky

MacDonald, M.E. 1984. Observations on the return of bald eagles to Copper Harbor. Jack-Pine Warbler 62(2):51-52.

MacDonald, P.R.N. 1981. The age structure and age-related foraging behavior of the northern bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus* Townsend) at a wintering site in Nova Scotia. B.S. honors thesis, Acadia Univ. (Canada). 99pp.

MacDonald, P.R.N., and P.J. Austin-Smith. 1989. Bald eagle, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, nest distribution on Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Can. Field-Nat. 103(2):293-296.

KEYWORDS: distribution, nest survey, Nova Scotia

MacDonald Raptor Research Centre of McGill University. 1983.

Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys:proceedings of 1st International Symposium on Bald Eagles and Ospreys, Montreal, 28-29 October, 1981. 325pp.

MacGillivray, J. 1942. The eagles of Oscoda. Am. Forest. 48(7):298-301,335-336.

KEYWORDS: behavior, captivity

MacKenzie, J.P.S. 1977. Birds In Peril. Houghton-Mimin, Inc. Boston. 191pp.

Macoun, J., and J.M. Macoun. 1909. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Govt. Printing Office. Ottawa. 761pp.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, Canada, egg collection, interspecific behavior, nesting

Macy, M., and L. Steinberg. 1980. A feast of eagles:chainsaws vs. the food chain. Alaska Airlines Mag. July/August 1980. pp. 26-29.

Madsen, C.R. 1974. Bald eagle nest survey in the Great Lakes states. In:Our Eagles Future ???, Proc. of Bald Eagle Days. Feb. 8-10, 1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 46-48.

Madsen, C.R. (ed.). 1973. Notes on a bald eagle nest survey workshop. Twin Cities, MN. Aug. 15, 1973. U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 3. 47pp.

Maestrelli, J.R., and S.N. Wiemeyer. 1975. Breeding bald eagles in captivity. Wilson Bull. 87(1):45-53.

Maestrelli, J.R., and S.N. Wiemeyer. 1976. Breeding bald eagles in captivity. In:Save the Eagle in '76, Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 123-129.

KEYWORDS: behavior, captive breeding, taxonomy

Magee, M.J. 1923. Bird notes from the north shore of Lake Superior, near Gagantua, Algoma District, Ontario. Can. Field-Nat. 37(8):145-146.

Mager, D. 1976. Eagle 001. The Fla. Nat.(Dec.):18-19.

Mager, D. 1977. Bald eagle nesting survey. U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered Species Report, June 29, 1977. 3pp.

Mager, D. 1982. First Florida bald eagle transplant. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp.1-4.

Mager, D. 1985. Charles Broley in Florida. Proc. Bald Eagle

- Days, 1983. pp. 17-24.
- Mahan, H.D. 1963. Michigan Bird Survey, summer, 1962. Jack-Pine Warbler 41(2):75-79.
- Maher, J. 1991. Eagles. Nebr. Bird Rev. 59(3):58-59.
- KEYWORDS: distribution, Nebraska, status
- Maher, W.J. 1959. Habitat distribution of birds breeding along the upper Kaolak River, northern Alaska. Condor 61:351-368.
- Malick, D. 1962. The eagles of Colorado. Colo. Out. 11(1):14-19.
- Malkowski, J.M. 1972. De Soto National Wildlife Refuge. Nebr. Bird Rev. 40(1):23.
- Mallette, R.D. 1968. Upland game investigations. Status of rare and endangered species, management and special survey investigations. Special Wildlife Biological, Management and Special Survey Investigations. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game. Proj. No. W-47-R-16. Job. No. 2. 10pp.
- Mallette, R.D. 1970. Special Wildlife Investigations:Raptor survey. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game and U.S. Forest Service. Proj. No. W-54-R-2. Job No. III-6. 41pp.
- Mallette, R.D. 1973. Special Wildlife Investigations:Raptor Survey. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game and U.S. Forest Service. Proj. No. W-54-R-5. Job No. III-6. 19pp.
- Mallette, R.D. 1974. Special Wildlife Investigations; Raptor Survey. Calif Dept. of Fish and Game. Project No. W-54-R-6. Job No. III-6. 15pp.
- Mallette, R.D., and G.I. Gould, Jr. 1976. Raptors of California. Calif. Dept. of Fish and Game. 85 pp.
- Malley, D.F. 1985. Acid rain and its relationship to fish biology and bald eagles. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 114-138. Malmborg, P.L., and G.C. Vanderah. 1987. Assessing bald eagle use of artificial perches. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 80(suppl):57. abstract only.
- Maniscalco, J. 1959. The bald eagle. Did you know? Wy. Wildl. 23(5):15.
- Manley, C.H. 1937. Bald eagle in Allegheny County. Cardinal. 4(6):148.
- Manley, C.H. 1950. Pelican and eagle weights. Audubon 52(1):65-66.
- Mannix, D.P. 1941. Hunting dragons with an eagle. Sat. Even. Post., Jan. 18:19-21,38,40-41,43.
- Mannix, D.P. 1943a. Making 'Eagle vs. Dragon'. Am. Falconer. 2(1):16-19.
- Mannix, D.P. 1943b. Making 'Eagle vs. Dragon' continued. Am. Falconer. 2(2):15-20.
- Mannix, D.P. 1946. Our eagle catches dragons. True. (March):26-29,107-112.
- Mannix, D.P. 1949. Speaking of pictures, a tame American eagle is trained in falconry. Life July 4:9-10.
- Mannix, D.P. 1954. Meet our national bird. Holiday. 16:18-19,21-22.
- Mannix, D.P. 1955. Bird of the brave. True.(July):28-29,58-60.
- Mannix, D.P. 1965. The Last Eagle. McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y. 149pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, captivity
- Mannix, D.P. 1970. Did eagles really carry off babies? True.(Feb.):72-74,96-97.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, folklore, interspecific behavior
- Mannix, D.P. 1971. Reports on a bald eagle breeding project. Raptor Research News. 5(1):29-30.
- Mannix, D.P. 1973. We're in the money. Sat. Even. Post. Jan. 16:25-25,36,39,40,42.
- Mansell, W.D. 1965. Eagle nesting survey in the Lake of the Woods area. Can. Audubon 27(1):18-2 1.

- Manuwal, D.A. 1974. Avifaunal investigations on the Noatak River valley. pp. 252-325 In:S.B. Young (ed.). *The Environment of the Noatak River Basin, Alaska*. Center for Northern Studies, Wolcott, VT. 584pp.
- Manuwal, D.A., and D. Boersma. 1978. Dynamics of marine bird populations on the Barren Islands, Alaska. In:*Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf*, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 3. pp. 575-679.
- Manville, R.H. 1949. Bird notes from northern Michigan. *Wilson Bull.* 61(2):106-108.
- Mapletoft, R.J., and G.J. Futter. 1969. Repeated Halothane anesthesia in an American bald eagle. *Can. Vet. J.* 10(10):274-277.
- Margolis, K. 1974. Eagles and people on the Skagit - Is there room for both? *Pacific Search.* 8(4) 17.
- Maricopa Audubon Society. 1975. Central Arizona Project. Report to Members. 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, habitat loss, nesting, Orme Dam
- Marion, L. 1935. Why protect the bald eagle? *Bird-Lore* 37(5):362-363.
- Marion, W.R., and J.D. Shamis. 1977. An annotated bibliography of bird marking techniques. *Bird-Band.* 48(1):42-61 .
- Marler, G.D. 1951. Birds of the geyser basins of the Firehole. *Yellowstone Nature Notes* 25(1):1-7.
- Marler, S. 1986. Bald eagles and poaching: threat to an American symbol. *West. Wildlands.* 11(4):2-6.
- KEYWORDS: law, shooting
- Marsh, A.J. 1941. Bald eagle notes. *The Migrant.* 12(2):38.
- Marshall, D.B., and P.R. Nickerson. 1976. The bald eagle: 1776-1976. *Nat. Parks and Conserv. Mag.*(July):14-19.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Canada, lower 48, status
- Marshall, W.H. 1940. An eagle guard developed in Idaho. *Condor* 42(3):166.
- Martell, M., P. Redig, J. Nibe, G. Buhl and D. Frenzel. 1991. Survival and movements of released, rehabilitated bald eagles. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(3):72-76.
- KEYWORDS: breeding, mortality, conservation, management, Minnesota
- Martin, D. 1974. The great feather war. *Defend. Wildl. Int.* 49(5):371-372.
- Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources. 1981. Bald eagle study. Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources Report, Annapolis. 6pp.
- Masters, R. 1982. Summer record of bald eagle in Chester County, Tennessee. *Migrant.* 53(3):64.
- Mathematical Sciences Northwest, Inc. 1977. Washington Coastal Areas of Major Biological Significance. State of Washington, Dept. of Ecology. Baseline Study Program No. 11. 651pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1963. Status of the bald eagle on the Chippewa National Forest. *Flicker* 35(4):114-117.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1964a. The status and management of the bald eagle on the Chippewa National Forest. *Minn. Ornithol. Union.* p. 1-7.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1964b. Bald eagle nesting. 1964. *The Loon.* 36(3):104-105.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1965. Bald eagle status report, 1965, Chippewa National Forest. *The Loon.* 37(3):104-105.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1966. Bald eagle status report, 1966. Chippewa National Forest. *The Loon.* 38(4):134-136.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1967a. Results of bald eagle - osprey aerial nest search. *The Loon.* 39(3):102-103.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1967b. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1967 Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. *The Loon.* 39(4):121-122.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1968a. Effects of human disturbance on nesting of bald eagles. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32(1):1-6.

- Mathisen, J.E. 1968b. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1968, Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. *The Loon*. 40(3):97-99.
- KEYWORDS: banding, Chippewa National Forest, Illinois, Minnesota, nesting survey, techniques, winter population
- Mathisen, J.E. 1968c. Identification of bald eagle and osprey nests in Minnesota. *The Loon*. 40(4):113-114.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1969a. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1969. *The Loon*. 41(3):84-87.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1969b. Identification of bald eagle and osprey nests in Minnesota. *Inland Bird-Band. News*. 41(1):21-23.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1969c. The bald eagle, going, going, going.... N. Dak. Outdoors. 31(10):8-11.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1970. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1970. U.S.D.A. Chippewa National Forest. 4pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1971. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1971. Chippewa National Forest. 3 pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1972. Status of ospreys on the Chippewa National Forest. North American Osprey Research Conf. Transactions, Feb. 1972. 8pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1973a. Bald eagle - osprey status report. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Chippewa National Forest Report. 3pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1973b. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1972. *The Loon*. 45(1):15-16.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1973c. The Hunt Wesson acquisition program. In: Notes on a Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop. Twin Cities, MN. Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reg. 3. p. 43-44.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1974a. Some aspects of bald eagle management and research on the Chippewa National Forest. Raptor Research Foundation, Nov. 1974. 6pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1974b. The American bald eagle. *Am. For.* 80:48.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1974c. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1974. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Chippewa National Forest. 3pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1975a. First national children's eagle nesting area. In:Bald Eagle Land: Preservation and Acquisition. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1975, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 28-30.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1975b. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1975. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Chippewa National Forest. 2pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1975c. Kings of the avian way. Minn. Vol. 38(221):27-32.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1976. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1976. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Chippewa National Forest. 2pp.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1977. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1977. Chippewa National Forest. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. 2pp.
- KEYWORDS: banding, Chippewa National Forest, marking, Minnesota, nesting survey, techniques
- Mathisen, J.E. 1978a. Bald eagle - osprey status report, 1978. *Loon*. 50(4):217-219.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1978b. Hope for our national symbol. Minn. Volunteer. (Mar.-Apr.):44-49.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1983. Nest site selection by bald eagles on the Chippewa National Forest In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 95-100.
- Mathisen, J.E. 1988. Bald eagle population and productivity changes on the Chippewa National Forest, 1963-1988. Bald Eagle Symposium, annual meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation, October 1988. Minneapolis, MN.
- KEYWORDS: Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota, population, productivity
- Mathisen, J.E. and A. Mathisen. 1968. Species and abundance of

diurnal raptors in the panhandle of Nebraska. *Wilson Bull.* 80(4):474-486.
Mathisen, J.E. and J. Stewart. 1970. A band for an eagle. *The Loon.* 42(3):84-87.

KEYWORDS: banding, Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota, nesting survey, status, techniques
Mathisen, J.E. and T.C. Dunstan. 1975. A strategy for bald eagle management. Raptor Research Foundation, Nov. 1975. 7pp.
Mathisen, J.E., D.J. Sorenson, L.D. Frenzel and T.C. Dunstan. 1977. Management strategy for bald eagles. *Trans. of the 42nd North American Wildlife and Nat. Res. Conf.* 42:86-92.

Mathisen, J.E., L.D. Frenzel and T.C. Dunstan. 1977. A management strategy for bald eagles. *Trans of the 42nd North American Wildlife and Nat. Res. Conf.* in Atlanta, Georgia. 16pp.

Mattsson, J.P. 1974a. Sucker Lake bald eagle study. In:Our Eagles Future??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days. Feb. 8,9,10,1974. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists', Inc. Apple River, IL. p. 35-45.

KEYWORDS: aging, behavior, foraging, intraspecific interactions, Michigan, nesting, techniques, territory
Mattsson, J.P. 1974b. Interaction of a breeding pair of bald eagles with subadults at Sucker Lake, Michigan. M.A. Thesis, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota. 51pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, fledging, foraging, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, marking, Michigan, nesting, Ottawa National Forest, techniques, territory
Mattsson, J.P. 1978. Minnesota bald eagle status report, 1978. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Report to Minneapolis Regional Office. 4pp.

KEYWORDS: banding, Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota, nesting survey, reproductive success, status, techniques, terminology
Mattsson, J.P. 1988. Annotated historical records of bald eagles from the northern United States. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service biological report; 88-10. 65pp.

KEYWORDS: history, northern United States
Mattsson, J.P. and A.H. Grewe, Jr. 1976. Bald eagle nesting in the Superior National Forest. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Research Note NC- 198, North Central Forest Experiment Station. 2pp.

Mattsson, J., J. Mathisen and K. Siderits. 1979. Bald eagle nesting in Minnesota. *Loon.* 51(4):176-178.

Maxon, W.R. 1903. Notes on the birds of Madison County, New York, with special reference to Embody's recent list. *Auk* 20(3):262-266.

May, J.B. 1935. The Hawks of North America; Their Field Identification and Feeding Habits. National Assoc. of Audubon Societies. New York. 140pp.

Mayer, J.J., R.T. Hoppe and R.A. Kennamer. 1985. Bald and golden eagles on the Savannah river plant, South Carolina. *Oriole.* 50(4):53-57.

Mayer, J.J., R.A. Kennamer and F.A. Brooks. 1988. First nesting record for the bald eagle on the Savannah River Plant. *Chat.* 52(2):29-32.

KEYWORDS: nesting, South Carolina
McAllister, K.R., T.E. Owens, L. Leschner and E. Cummins. 1986. Distribution and productivity of nesting bald eagles in Washington. *Murrelet* 67(2):45-50.

KEYWORDS: distribution, productivity, Washington
M'camey, F. 1935. An April visit to the Reelfoot crane-towns. *The Migrant.* 6(2):17-18.

McAtee, W.L. 1935. Food Habits of Common Hawks. U.S.D.A. Circular No. 370. Wash., D.C.

McClelland, B.R. 1973. Autumn concentrations of bald eagles in Glacier National Park. *Condor* 75(1):121-123.

McClelland, B.R. 1981. Management of people at the autumn concentration of bald eagles in Glacier National Park, Montana. Eagle Valley

Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 237-240.

McClelland, B.R. and D.S. Shea. 1978. Local and long-range movements of bald eagles associated with autumn concentrations in Glacier National Park. Progress Report.(Unpublished). Univ. of Montana, Missoula, Mt. 19pp.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, autumn concentration, behavior, capture, Glacier National Park, habitat use, management, marking, migration, Montana, techniques, winter survey
McClelland, B.R., L.S. Young, D.S. Shea, P.T. McClelland, H.L. Allen and E.B. Spettigue. 1982. The bald eagle concentration in Glacier National Park, Montana:origin, growth and variation in numbers. Living Bird no. 19. pp. 133-155.

KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, energetics, foraging, history, Glacier National Park, Montana, prey
McClelland, B.R., L.S. Young, D.S. Shea and P.T. McClelland. 1983. The bald eagle concentration in Glacier National Park, Montana:an international perspective for management. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 69-77.
McClelland, R., and P. McClelland. 1986. Bald eagles and kokanee salmon:a rendezvous in Glacier National Park. West. Wildlands. 11(4):7-11.

KEYWORDS: density, Glacier National Park, Montana, prey
McClung, R.M. 1955. Vulcan:The Story of a Bald Eagle. William Morrow and Co., Inc., New York. 64 pp.
McCollough, M. 1982. Winter feeding of bald eagles in Maine. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 98-105.
McCollough, M.A. 1986. The post-fledging ecology and population dynamics of bald eagles in Maine. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Maine (Orono) .105pp.
McCollough, M. 1989. Molting sequence of aging bald eagles. Wilson Bull. 101(1):1-10.

KEYWORDS: aging, molting, plumage
McCollough, M.A. 1990. Evaluation of leg markers for bald eagles. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 18(3):298-303.

KEYWORDS: banding, marking
McCollough, M.A., R.B. Owen, Jr., and W.B. Krohn. 1986. A technique for aging subadult bald eagles. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Research Information Bull. No. 86-91. 2pp.

KEYWORDS: aging, morphology, plumage, techniques
McCoy, J.J. 1963. Lords of the sky. Bobbs-Merril Co., Inc. Indianapolis. 95pp.
McCreary, O. 1939. Wyoming Bird Life (Revised ed.) Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 124pp.

McCutcheon, S. 1966. Adventure on the porcupine. Alaska Sportsman 32(10):33-39, (11):29-30, 37-39.

McDannold, C. 1971. Another eagle story. Alaska. 37(9):17.

McDowell, R.T. 1948. Pennsylvania Birds of Prey. Pennsylvania Game Commission, Harrisburg, YA.

McEneany, T.P., and M.A. Jenkins. 1983. Bald eagle predation on domestic sheep. Wilson Bull. 95(4):694-695.

McEwan, L.C. 1977. Nest site selection and productivity of the southern bald eagle. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 65pp.

McEwan, L.C., and D.H. Hirth. 1979. Southern bald eagle productivity and nest site selection. J. Wildl. Manage. 43(3):585-594.
McEwan, L.C., and D.H. Hirth. 1980. Food habits of the bald eagle in north-central Florida. Condor 82(2):229-231.

KEYWORDS: Florida, prey
McGarigal, K. 1988. Human-eagle interactions on the lower Columbia River. M.S. thesis, Oreg. State Univ.
McGarigal, K., R.G. Anthony and F.B. Isaacs. 1991. Interactions of bald eagles and humans on the Columbia River estuary. Wildl. Monogr. no.

115. 47pp.

KEYWORDS: Columbia River, foraging, disturbance, breeding, management, Washington

McGregor, R.C. 1902. A list of birds collected in Norton Sound, Alaska. *Condor* 4(6):135-144.

McGregor, R.C. 1906. Birds observed in the Krenetzin Islands, Alaska. *Condor* 8:114-122.

McGehee, S., and W.C. Crawford, Jr. 1984. Captive management and dietary requirements of eagles and ospreys. *Wildl. Rehab.* 3:19-23.

McIlhenny, E.A. 1932. The blue goose in its winter home. *Auk* 49(3):279-306.

McKeating, G. 1985. Charles Broley:eagles then and now in southern Ontario. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. pp. 25-34.

McKee, E.D. 1930. Preliminary checklist of birds Grand Canyon.

U.S.D.I. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park. 15pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, account, Grand Canyon

McKee, G., M.A. Jenkins and S.K. Sherrod. 1985/86. Restoring southern bald eagle populations through egg recycling, captive rearing and hacking. *The Hawk Trust*. Vol. 15 pp. 26-27.

KEYWORDS: captivity, egg recycling, hacking

McKelvy, R.W., and D.W. Smith. 1979. A black bear in a bald eagle nest. *Murrelet* 60(3):106-107.

McKenna, M.G., and R.W. Seabloom. 1976. Threatened and unique wildlife of North Dakota:Initial Status Report. University of North Dakota. Inst. for Ecological Studies. Res. Report No. 13. 101pp.

McKnight, D.E. 1962. A population study of waterfowl on the Tetlin-Northway area of Interior Alaska. M.S. thesis. Wash. State Univ., Pullman. 87pp.

McLain, R.B. 1902. The bald eagle in Ohio County, West Virginia. *Auk* 19(3):287.

McLaughlin, F.W. 1959. Bald eagle survey in New Jersey. Interim Report 1. N.J. *Nature News*. 14(3):51.

McLaughlin, F.W. 1961. Bald eagle survey in New Jersey. N.J. *Nature News*. p. 28.

McLaughlin, F.W. 1964. Bald eagle survey in New Jersey. N.J. *Nature News*. 14(2):25.

McLaughlin, F.W. 1964. Status of the bald eagle in New Jersey. *New Jersey Nature News*. 19(2):66-75.

McLenegen, S.B. 1887. Ornithology. In:Capt. M.A. Healy. Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean in 1885. pp. 76-80. U.S. Government Printing Office, Wash., D.C. 102pp.

McLenegen, S.B. 1889. Exploration of the Kowak River, Alaska: Ornithological notes. In:M.A. Healy. Report of the cruise of the Revenue Marine Steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean in the year of 1883. pp. 109-125. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 128pp.

McMaster, A. 1985. Charles Broley in Manitoba. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. pp. 8-16.

McMillen, W. 1910. Ohio birds. *Oologist* 27(8):97.

Meanley, B., and F.G. Schmid. 1960. The bald eagle:can it survive? *Md. Conserv.* 37(2):5-7.

Mearns, E.A. 1890. Observations on the avifauna of portions of Arizona. *Auk* 7(1):45-55.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting

Meinertzhagen, R. 1959. Pirates and Predators, the Piratical and Predatory Habits of Birds. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh. 230pp.

Mengel, R.M. 1953. On the name of the northern bald eagle and the identity of Audubon's gigantic 'Bird of Washington'. *Wilson Bull.* 65(3):145-151.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, taxonomy

Mengel, R.M. 1965. The birds of Kentucky. *American*

- Ornithologists' Union. Ornithological Monographs No. 3. 581pp.
Merrell, T.R., Jr. 1970. A swimming bald eagle. *Wilson Bull.* 82(2):220.
- Merriam, C.H. 1877. A Review of the Birds of Connecticut. Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, Printers.: New Haven. 165pp.
- Merrill, J.C. 1888. Notes on the birds of Fort Klamath, Oregon. *Auk* 5(2):139-146.
- Merrill, J.C. 1897. Birds of Fort Sherman, Idaho. *Auk* 14(4):347-357.
- Mersmann, T.J., D.A. Buehler, J.D. Fraser and J.K.D. Seegar. 1992. Assessing bias in studies of bald eagle food habits. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 56(1):73-78.
- KEYWORDS: pellet analysis, food remains, feeding behavior, Chesapeake Bay
- Mertie, J.B. 1938. The Nushagak District, Alaska. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. no. 903:1-96.
- Metcalf, L. 1976. Ornithological investigations in the Yukon-Charley area. In: The environment of the Yukon-Charley rivers area, Alaska. S. Young (ed). pp. 237-261. Contributions from the center for Northern Studies, no.9. 368pp.
- Metcalfe, W.H. 1987. Eagles across the border! *Can. Geographic.* 107(5):20-26.
- KEYWORDS: Broley, reintroduction
- Metsker, H. 1979. Investigations of contaminants found in fish and wildlife in Alaska during 1979. Unpubl. Environmental Contamination Evaluation Rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. 20pp.
- Metsker, H. 1981. A report on contaminants found in fish and wildlife in Alaska during 1980. Unpubl. Environmental Evaluation Rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. 19pp.
- Meyer, J.R. 1979. Northwest Montana/north Idaho transmission corridor bald eagle study. Bonneville Power Admin. (Portland, Oregon). 90pp.
- Meyer, J.R. 1980. A study of wintering bald eagles to assess potential impacts from a proposed 230-kV transmission line. In: Workshop on raptors and energy developments. R.P. Howard and J.F. Gove (eds). pp. 87-103.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat, habitat use, Idaho, impacts, Montana, power lines
- Meyer, J.R. 1980. Effects of transmission lines on waterfowl and the American bald eagle. 49pp.
- Meyer, M.W., and D.E. andersen. 1991. What factors control Lake Superior bald eagle productivity? *J. Raptor Res.* 25(4) :163-164. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: productivity, reproduction
- Meyers, J.M. 1989. Alabama eagle released on 6 July flies 1,120 km (700 mi) to Iowa in nine days. *Ala. BirdLife* 36(2):16.
- Mickelson, P. 1991. Bald eagles of the Chilkat. *Wildbird.* 5(2):15-19.
- Mickelson, P.G., W.A. Lehnhausen, S.E. Quinlan and J.M. Sherrod. 1977. Seabirds of the Wooded Islands, Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 4. pp. 421-499.
- Mickelson, P.G., S. Murphy and J.S. Hawkings. 1978. Habitat use by birds and other wildlife on the east Copper River Delta, Alaska. Unpubl. prog. rep. Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks. 189pp.
- Mickelson, P.G., W. Lehnhausen and S.E. Quinlan. 1978. Community structure of seabirds of Wooded Islands, Alaska. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 3. pp. 680-772.
- Milburn, E. 1977a. Summary report of the 1977 bald eagle reintroduction project at the Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge, New York.

- Memo. to the New York State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. 21pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, hacking, heavy metals, interspecific behavior, marking, Montezuma NWR, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, pesticides, techniques, telemetry, young transplant
- Milburn, E. 1977b. Reintroduction of the bald eagle in New York State. Annual Report, Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Association. December 1977. p. 7-10.
- Milburn, E. 1977c. Reintroduction of the bald eagle in New York state. NAHO. New York State Museum. 10(2):16-19.
- Milburn, E., and T. J. Cade. 1976. A report on the bald eagle reintroduction project., June 27 - August 16, 1976. Memo. to the New York State Dept. of Environmental Conservation. 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, hacking, management, New York, pesticides, prey, PCB, techniques, young transplant
- Miller, D. 1989. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) attempts nesting near Florence. Ala. BirdLife 36(2):16.
- Miller, D., E.L. Boeker, R.S. Thorsell and R.R. Olendorff. 1975. Suggested practices for raptor protection on powerlines. Prepared by Raptor Research Foundation, Inc., for Edison Electric Institute. 19pp.
- Miller, F.T. 1892. Visiting a bald eagle's nest in Virginia. Oologist 9(3):75-76.
- Miller, L.H. 1911. A series of eagle tarsi from the pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. University of California Publication, Bull. of the Dept. of Geology. 6(12):305-316.
- Miller, L.H. 1929. The fossil birds of California. Univ. of California Printing Office. 14pp.
- Miller, L.H. 1957. Bird remains from an Oregon Indian midden. Condor 59(1):59-63.
- Miller, M. 1981. Haines, the eagle nest. Alaskafest. Oct. 1987. p. 17.
- Miller, M. 1990. Minnesota's bald eagles:a success story. Loon. 62(1):52-55.
- Miller, M., and L. Pfammuller. 1991. Bald eagle population in Minnesota. Loon. 63(4):268-271.
- KEYWORDS: Minnesota, status
- Miller, R.C., E.D. Lumley and F.S. Hall. 1935. Birds of the San Juan Islands, Washington. The Murrelet 16(3):51-65.
- Miller, R.F. 1910. Summer residents of Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Oologist 27(10):116-119.
- Miller, R.F. 1926. Pennsylvania and New Jersey, nesting dates for 1926. Oologist 43(12):162-164.
- Miller, R.F. 1928. Pennsylvania and New Jersey 1927 nesting dates. Oologist 45(2):14-18.
- Miller, R.F. 1933. Pennsylvania and New Jersey nesting dates for 1932. Oologist 50(3):40-41.
- Miller, R.F. 1937. Pennsylvania and New Jersey nesting dates for 1936. Oologist 54(2):21-23.
- Miller, R.F. 1941. Richard F. Miller's annual report of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey nesting record for 1941. Oologist 58(11):133-136.
- Miller, W.D. and C.H. Rogers. 1926. Summer notes from the Kittatinny Mountains, N.J. The Auk. 43(4):553-554.
- Milligan, C.E. 1970. Eagles, King of Birds. Exposition Press, New York. 97pp.
- Millsap, B.A. 1986. Status of wintering bald eagles in the conterminous 48 states. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 14(4):433-440.
- KEYWORDS: winter distribution, habitat, lower 48, status
- Millsap, B.A. 1987. Introduction to federal laws and raptor management. Raptor Management Techniques Manual. Chpt. 3. Institute for Wildlife Research Scientific and Technical Series no. 10. Washington

D.C.:National Wildlife Federation. Mincher, B. 1977. An eagle is flying. The Balance Wheel.(March-April):1.

Mindell, D.P. 1982. Nesting raptors in Southwestern Alaska: status, distribution and aspects of biology. Unpubl. rep. BLM, Anchorage, Alas. 109pp.

Mindell, D.P. 1983. Nesting raptors in southwest Alaska:status, distribution and aspects of biology. U.S.D.I. BLM/AK/TR-83/08. 59pp.

Mindell, D.P., and R.A. Dotson. 1980. Raptor surveys and river profiles in the Kuskokwim, Unalakleet and Yukon river drainages, Alaska, 1979 and 1980. Unpubl. rep. BLM, Anchorage, Alas. 80pp.

Mindell, D.P., and R.A. Dotson. 1982. Distribution and abundance of nesting raptors in Southwestern Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. p. 129.

KEYWORDS: abundance, density, Southwest Alaska

Mindell, D.P., and M.H. Mindell. 1984. Raptor migration in northwestern Canada and eastern Alaska, Spring 1982. Raptor Res. 18(1):10-15.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, migration, Northwest Canada
Minick, M.C., and G.E. Duke. 1991. Simultaneous determinations of plasma insulin glucose and glucagon levels in fasting, previously stressed but convalescing bald eagles, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* Linnaeus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol. 99(3):307-311.

KEYWORDS: injury, rehabilitation

Minn. Dept. of Natural Resources. 1975. Animals and Plants Which Merit Special Consideration and Management...The Uncommon Ones. Minn. Dept. of Natural Resources. 32pp.

Missouri Dept. of Conservation. 1974. Rare and endangered species of Missouri. Missouri Dept. of Conservation, Holt, F.T., J.F. Keefe, W.H. Lewis, W.L. Pfleiger and M.H. Sullivan (eds.). U.S.D.A. Soil Conserv. Service. Mitchell, B. 1983. Eagles across the state. Pa. Game News. 54(12):7-13.

Mitchell, E., and W. Cole 1990. Best little birdhouse. Time. 136(5):71.

Moe, R.A. 1977. The summer diet of three predator species on Big Koniuji Island, Alaska. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 50pp.

Moe, R.A., and R.H. Day. 1977. Populations and ecology of seabirds of the Koniuji Group, Shumagin Islands, Alaska. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 2. pp. 395-491.

Moffat, A.S. 1977. Iroquois honor Cornell student for eagle restocking efforts. Press Release. Sept. 2. New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell Univ. 2pp.

Moffat, A.S. 1977. Transplanted eagle returns to New York. New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell Univ.(Press Release, Sept. 31.). 2pp.

Moffat, E.E. 1932. Duck hawk nest. Oologist 49(8):93-94.

Mogeneck, R. 1973. Bald eagle - hawk interaction. The Loon. 45(3):101.

Mondor, C., and P. Juurand. 1975. The Churchill River:resource for conservation and recreation. Musk-Ox.(1 5):44-52.

Monroe, B.L., and R.M. Mengel. 1941. Bald eagle nesting in Kentucky. Wilson Bull. 53(3):196.

Monson, G., J.M. Abbott, E.T. McKnight and C.W. Carlson. 1968. 1967 Christmas bird counts. Atl. Nat. 23(1):27-34.

Montagna, W. 1940. Bald eagle in the West Virginia panhandle. The Cardinal. 5(3):68-69.

Montana Bald Eagle Working Group. 1986. Montana bald eagle management plan. U.S.D.I. BLM, Montana State Office. 61pp.

- Monteverdi, G. 1989. Symbolizing the soul of mankind. Anchorage Daily News. We Alaskans. July 2, 1989. p. K-10.
- Montopoli, G.J., and D.A. Anderson. 1991. A logistic model for the cumulative effects of human intervention on bald eagle habitat. J. Wildl. Manage. 55(2):290-293.
- KEYWORDS: management, habitat, Wyoming
- Moore, G.A., and J.D. Mizelle. 1939. Bald eagle near Stillwater, Oklahoma. Wilson Bull. 51(1):44.
- Moran, C. 1981. Dickerson Park Zoo's bald eagle program. Anim. Keepers' Forum. 8(12):329-332.
- Morgan, R.P. II, S.T. Sulkin and S.B. Block. 1977. Serum proteins of sandhill cranes and bald eagles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem. 57(4):297-298.
- Morizot, D.C., R.G. Anthony, T.G. Grubb, S.W. Hoffman, M.E. Schmidt and R.E. Ferrel. 1985. Clinal genetic variation at enzyme loci in bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) from the western United States. Biochem. Genet. 23(3/4):337-345.
- KEYWORDS: geographic variation, polymorphism
- Morris, L. 1972. Eagle and hawks. Neb. Bird Rev. 40(1):23.
- Morris, R.B. 1960. Is the eagle un-American? N.Y. Times Mag. Feb. 14. p. 30,32,37-38,40.
- Morris, S. 1962. They're killing off the eagle. Am. For. 68(8):5,51-52.
- Morrison, K.D. 1955. Bird protection laws show progress. Audubon Mag. 57(5):222-225.
- Morrison, K.D. 1959. Birds of Prey. National Audubon Society, Doubleday, Inc., Garden City, New York. 48pp.
- Morrison, K.D. and J.D. Herz. 1950. Where to Find Birds in Minnesota. Itasca Press. The Webb Publishing Co. Saint Paul, MN. 122pp.
- Morrissey, T.J. 1968. Notes of birds in the Davenport area. Iowa Bird Life 38:67-80.
- Morse, M. 1945. Natural history notes from the Aleutians. Flicker 17:6-10; 23-26.
- Morzenti, A., and M. Fenn. 1975. A new lease on life for birds of prey. Outdoor Calif. May-June:10-11.
- Mosher, J.A., and J.M. Andrew. 1981. Nesting habitat and nest site selection by the bald eagle in Maryland. Md. Univ., Appalachian Environ. Lab., Frostburg. PPRP-48. 47pp.
- Mueller, H.C., and D.D. Berger. 1973. The daily rhythm of hawk migration at Cedar Grove, Wisconsin. Auk 90(3):591-596.
- Mulhern, B.M., W.L. Reichel, L.N. Locke, T.G. Lamont, A.A. Belisle, E. Cromartie, G.E. Bagley and R.M. Prouty. 1970. Organochlorine residues and autopsy data from bald eagles 1966-68. Pest. Monit. J. 4(3):141-144.
- KEYWORDS: autopsy, disease, electrocution, lead poisoning, pesticides, shooting
- Munro, J.A. 1923. Bald eagle capturing sea-gull. Can. Field-Nat. 37(8):158-159.
- Munro, J.A. 1938. The northern bald eagle in British Columbia. Wilson Bull. 50(1):28-35.
- Munro, R.D. 1976. New sanctuary for an American monarch. Washington State. 4(1):10-14.
- Murie, O.J. 1940. Food habits of the northern bald eagle in the Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Condor 42(4):198-202.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, prey
- Murie, O.J. 1959. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. North American Fauna No. 61. 364pp.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, banding, distribution, nesting, plumage, prey, shooting, techniques,
- Murphy, J.R. 1962. Aggressive behavior of a bald eagle. Auk

79(4):712-713.

- KEYWORDS: aggression, Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park
- Murphy, J.R. 1965. Nest site selection by the bald eagle in Yellowstone National Park. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters. 42(2):261-264.
- Murphy, J.R. 1977. Eagles and livestock-some management considerations. In: Proc. of the World Conference on Birds of Prey. Chancellor, R.D. (ed.). International Council for Bird Preservation, October 1-3, 1975, Vienna. p. 307-314.
- Murphy, J.R. 1977. Status of eagle populations in the western United States. In: Proc. of the World Conference on Birds of Prey. Chancellor, R.D. (ed.). International Council for Bird Preservation, October 1-3, 1975. Vienna. p. 57-63.
- Murphy, J.R. 1977. Origin of migratory behavior of wintering bald eagles in the Great Basin -- a hypothesis. Encyclia. 54(1):92. abstract only.
- Murphy, J.R. 1980. The bald eagle:yesterday, today...and tomorrow? In: Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 15-20.
- Murphy, J.R. 1981. The ivory tower and the school of hard knocks: basic and applied research in bald eagle management. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 165-167.
- Murphy, J.R., and K. Keller. 1980. Communal roosting of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in desert valleys of Utah, U.S.A. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 17:1381. abstract only. Murphy, J., T. Ingram, T. Grubb and T. Dunstan. 1981. Evaluating eagle habitat. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 199-203.
- Murphy, T. 1982. Southeast region recovery plan. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 148-150.
- Murray, J.J. 1961. The magnificent bald eagle. Va. Wildl. 22(3):10-12.
- Murray, J.J. (ed.). 1955. Our national emblem is endangered. Raven. 26(4):58.
- Musselman, T.E. 1942. Eagles of western Illinois. Auk 59(1):105-107.
- Musselman, T.E. 1945. Bald eagles and woodcocks in central-western Illinois. Auk 62(3):458-459.
- Musselman, T.E. 1949. Concentrations of bald eagles on the Mississippi River at Hamilton, Illinois. The Auk. 66(1):83.
- Nagy, A.C. 1975. Hawk Mountain osprey project. Proc. of North American Hawk Migration Conf. Syracuse, NY. Hawk Migration Assoc. of N.America. p. 147-150.
- Nagy, A.C. 1977. Population trend indices based on 40 years of autumn counts at Hawk Mountain Sanctuary in northeastern Pennsylvania. In: Proc. of the World Conference on Birds of Prey. Chancellor, R.D. (ed.). International Council for Bird Preservation, October 1-3, 1975. Vienna. p. 243-253.
- Nappe, L., and D.A. Klebenow. 1973. Rare and endangered birds of Nevada. Foresta Institute for Ocean and Mountain Studies. Publication No. 24. 26pp.
- Narver, D.W. 1970. Birds of the Chignik River drainage, Alaska. Condor 72(1):102-105.
- Nash, C., M. Pruett-Jones and G.T. Allen. 1980. The San Juan Islands bald eagle nesting survey. In: Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 105-115.
- National Audubon Society. 1962. Regional reports - winter season. December 1, 1961-March 31, 1962. Southwest region. Aud. Field Notes 16(3):353-356.
- National Audubon Society. 1968. Regional reports; spring

migration, April 1, 1968-May 31, 1968, Northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain region. Aud. Field Notes 22(4):557-560.

National Audubon Society. 1968. Regional reports. Fall Migration. Central southern region. Aug. 16 - Nov. 30, 1967. Audubon Field Notes 22(1):50-54.

National Audubon Society. 1970. Regional reports. The fall migration. April 16, 1969-November 30, 1969. Northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain region. Aud. Field Notes 24(1):70-74.

National Audubon Society. 1973. The endangered bald eagle. Nat. Aud. Soc. Public Information Dept. 4pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1971. The NWF has announced a \$500 bounty for information leading to the conviction of anyone shooting a bald eagle anywhere in the United States. News Release, Monday, Sept., 20. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1971. NWF offers \$500 bounty on eagle shooters. Outdoor Editor Service. Sept. 17, 1971. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1973. The bald eagle. Wildlife Notes National Wildlife Federation. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1973. Massive 'accidental' eagle kill laid to trappers. Cons. News. 38(13):2-4.

National Wildlife Federation. 1975. List, by class, of species and subspecies found in U. S. and Puerto Rico designated by U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service as endangered. National Wildlife Federation Report. 4pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1975. Saving the eagle with a computer. Cons. News. 40(18):10-11.

National Wildlife Federation. 1975. Wildlife Federation launches project to help save American bald eagle. National Wildlife Federation, News Release No. 7569. 3pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. Ferry Bluff Roost located in top U. S. bald eagle nesting region. News Release 7602. Jan. 8. 1976. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. Michigan farmer earns \$500 reward from Wildlife Federation for aid in convicting eagle killers. News Release 7654. May 6, 1976. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. Bald facts about the bald eagle. National Wildlife Federation. 5pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. Conservation group acquires sanctuary for bald eagle. News Release 7605. Jan. 8, 1976. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. We can save the eagle. National Wildlife Federation. 6pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. TV stations air spectacular eagle 'spots' in effort to save national bird and symbol. National Wildlife Federation, News Release No. 7666. 3pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. Eagle project, legal victories highlight year of growth at NWF. National Wildlife Federation News Release 7621. March 20, 1976. 4pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. National poll of youngsters elects bald eagle as 'Animal of the Year'. National Wildlife Federation News Release, 7687. September 20, 1976. 3pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1976. Conservation group acquires midwest sanctuary for threatened bald eagle. National Wildlife Federation News Release 7601. Jan. 5, 1976. 3pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1977. Wildlife group says eagle can be saved in 'lower 48'. National Wildlife Federation News Release. 7798. Oct. 19. 2pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1977. Wildlife Federation acquiring land to save two bald eagle roosting sites. National Wildlife Federation News Release No. 7762. 4pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1977. List, by state, of endangered and threatened animal species and subspecies of U. S., Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam. National Wildlife Federation Report. 12pp.

National Wildlife Federation. 1979. Symposium on the status of

- the bald eagle and bald eagle research, Allentown, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1978. National Wildlife Federation Report. 12pp.
- Nature Conservancy. 1976. Skagit eagles:a management program for the Skagit River Bald Eagle Natural Area. The Nature Conservancy, Portland, OR. 73pp.
- Nature Conservancy. 1980. Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium:held on 14 and 15 June 1980 at the Seattle Aquarium, Seattle, Washington. The Nature Conservancy, Portland, OR. 254pp.
- Neary, J. 1977. Eagle doctor of Tesque. Audubon 79(4):90-98.
- Nebraska Game and Parks Commission. 1977. Wintering bald eagle survey. (Unpublished report). 3 pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, management, Nebraska, prey, status, winter survey
- Nebraska Ornithologist's Union. 1966. Untitled? Neb. Bird Rev. 34:14.
- Nebraska Ornithologist's Union. 1968. Bald eagles. Neb. Bird Rev. 36:67.
- Nebraska Ornithologist's Union. 1973. Bald eagle count. Neb. Bird Rev. 41:42.
- Nebraska Ornithologist's Union. 1974. Bald eagle count. Neb. Bird Rev. 42:76-77.
- Nelson, D.A., and F.W. Collins. 1981. Management of wintering bald eagles on the upper Mississippi River. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 231-232.
- Nelson, D.H. 1986. Reintroduction and wintering ecology of bald eagles in Massachusetts. M.S. thesis, Univ. Mass. 98pp.
- Nelson, M.W., and P. Nelson 1976. Power lines and birds of prey. Idaho Wildl. Rev. 28(5):3-7.
- Nelson, M.W., and P. Nelson. 1977. Power lines and birds of prey. In: Proc. of the World Conference on Birds of Prey. Chancellor, R.D. (ed.). International Council for Bird Preservation, October 1-3, 1975, Vienna. p. 228-242.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, electrocution, management
- Nelson, R.W. 1973. Field techniques in a study of the behavior of peregrine falcons. Raptor Research. 7(3/4):78-96.
- Nelson, T.A., C. Mitchell and C. Abbott. 1989. Lead-shot ingestion by bald eagles in western Arkansas. Southwest Nat. 34(2):245-249.
- KEYWORDS: Arkansas, Holla Bend NWR, lead poisoning, prey
- Nero, R.W. 1963. Bald eagles of Lake Athabasca, Saskatchewan. Can. Audubon 25(1):12-14.
- Nero, R.W. 1967. Birds of northeastern Saskatchewan. Regina, Saskatchewan. 12pp.
- Nero, R.W. 1987. Additional records of bald eagle predation of waterfowl. Blue Jay 45(1):28-29.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, foraging, prey
- Nesbit, R.J. 1975. Land heritage program--National Wildlife Federation. Paper Presented at the Univ. of Wisconsin, Platteville, Wisconsin, Feb. 1, 1975.(Unpublished). 7pp.
- Nesbit, R.J. 1977. Three Sisters Bald Eagle Preserve, Siskiyou County, California. National Wildlife Federation.(Unpublished Report). 3pp.
- Nesbit, R. 1975. Fort Randall bald eagle refuge. In:Bald Eagle Land:Preservation and Acquistion. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Proc. of Bald Eagle Days. 1975, Jan. 31-Feb 2. Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 35-38.
- Nesbitt, S.A. 1976. The bald eagle. The Fla. Nat. 49(6):14-17.
- Nesbitt, S.A. 1977. Eagle production 1977. Florida Game & Fresh Water Fish Commission. 2pp.
- Nesbitt, S.A., R.R. Roth and W.B. Robertson, Jr. 1975. The status of the bald eagle in Florida, 1972-1975. Florida Cooperative Bald Eagle Survey Committee. 12pp.

- Nesbitt, S.A., R.R. Roth and W.B. Robertson, Jr. 1976. The status of the bald eagle in Florida, 1972-1975. Proc. of the Southeastern Assoc. of Game and Fish Commissioners. 24th Annual Conf. 29:p. 424-428.
- New Hampshire Endangered Species Program. 1984. Endangered and threatened wildlife species project [microform]:status determination of the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*):performance report. Status determination of the bald eagle. 20pp.
- New Hampshire Fish and Game. 1957. Eagles. New Hampshire Bird News. 10(2):43.
- Newman, J.R., W.H. Brennan and L.M. Smith. 1977. Twelve-year changes in nesting patterns of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) on San Juan Island, Washington. Murrelet 58(2):37-39.
- Newton, I. 1976. Population limitation in diurnal raptors. Can. Field-Nat. 90(3):274-300.
- Nicholson, D.J. 1911. Untitled. Oologist 28(3):63.
- Nicholson, D.J. 1952. Little known facts about Florida bald eagles. Fla. Nat. 25(1):23-26.
- Nicholson, W.A. 1929. Birds found breeding in central Florida. Oologist 46(1):12-13.
- Nickerson, P.R. 1973. Eagle nest survey objectives and progress. In:Notes on A Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop, Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Reg. 3. p. 1-3.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, lower 48, nesting survey, USFWS
- Nickerson, P.R. 1974. The National Bald Eagle Nesting Survey, 1973 and 1974. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service, Div. of Technical Assistance. 7pp.
- Nickerson, P. 1982. Finding funds for bald eagle research and recovery. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 62-66.
- Nickol, B.B., and A. Kocan. 1982. *Andracantha mergi*: (acanthocephala:polymorphidae) on American bald eagles, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*. J. Parasitol. 68(1):168-169.
- KEYWORDS: Acanthocephala, parasites
- Nielson, S. 1991. A season with eagles. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- Nijssen, A.L., A.R. Harmata and J.M. Gerrard. 1985. The initial southward migration of an adult female bald eagle. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983.pp. 186-190.
- Niles, N.J., K. Clark and D. Ely. 1991. Breeding status of bald eagle in New Jersey. N.J. Audubon Soc. Rec. N.J. Birds. 17(1):2-5.
- Nisbet, I. C. 1989. Organochlorines, reproductive impairment and declines in bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* populations: mechanisms and dose-response relationships. In: Raptors in the Modern World. B. U. Meyburg and R. D. Chancellor (eds.). pp. 483-489.
- KEYWORDS: DDE, eggshell, PCB, population decline, productivity
- Noell, G.W. 1948. Bald eagle captures tern. Wilson Bull. 60(1):53.
- Norman, D.M., A.M. Breault and I.E. Moul. 1989. Bald eagle incursions and predation at great blue heron colonies. Colon. Waterbirds. 12(2):215-217.
- KEYWORDS: British Columbia, foraging, Georgia Strait, Pacific Northwest, prey, Washington
- Northeastern Wisconsin Audubon Society. [?]. Last call for America's bald eagle:Our national symbol. N. Wisconsin Aud. Soc. 6pp.
- Northeastern Wisconsin Audubon Society. 1975. Distribution of 268 bald eagle nests-1975 Wisconsin survey. Northeastern Wisconsin Audubon Society. 1pp.
- Norton, R.R., and H.C. Spitzer. 1965. The 1964 Christmas bird census. Audubon Bull.(133):12-18.
- Norton, R.R., and H.C. Spitzer. 1966. The 1965 Christmas bird census. Audubon Bull.(137):15-21.
- Nuttall, T. 1832. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United

States and of Canada. The Land Birds. Hilliard and Brown, Cambridge. 682pp.
Nuttall, T. 1903. A Popular Handbook of the Birds of the United States and Canada. Little, Brown and Co. Boston. 431pp.

Nye, P. E. 1977. Ecological relationships of bald eagles on a wintering area in New York State. M.S. Thesis. College of Saint Rose, Albany, N.Y. (Unpublished). 112pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, climatology, disturbance, habitat use, foraging, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, management, New York, prey, winter survey

Nye, P. 1981. Restoration of bald eagles in New York. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 67-74.

Nye, P.E. 1982. Restoring the bald eagle in New York. Conservationist 37(1):8-13, 48.

KEYWORDS: behavior, hacking, Montezuma NWR, New York, reintroduction

Nye, P. 1982. An update on New York bald eagle restoration project. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 175-181.

Nye, P.E. 1983. A biological and economic review of the hacking process for the restoration of bald eagles. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 127-135.

Nye, P. 1985. A review of bald eagle hacking projects and early results in North America. In:Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 8. International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction. p. 3. abstract only.

Nye, P. E., and L. H. Suring. 1977. Preliminary management implications of wintering bald eagles in New York State. Trans. Northeast. Fish Wildl. Conf. 34:87-98.

KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, heavy metals, foraging, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, management, New York, pesticides, prey, PCB, winter survey

Nye, P. E., and L. H. Suring. 1978. Observations considering a wintering population of bald eagles on an area in southeastern New York. N.Y. Fish and Game J. 25(2):91-107.

Nye, P., P. Nickerson, D. James, D. Hammer, J. Barclay and J. Engel. 1982. Feasibility of eagle restoration. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 119-139.

Nye, P. E., and E. Kenney. 1990. A second chance for our national symbol. Conservationist 45(1):16-23.

KEYWORDS: hacking, Montezuma NWR, New York, reintroduction

Nysewander, D., and P. Knudtson. 1977. The population ecology and migration of seabirds, shorebirds and waterfowl associated with Constantine Harbor, Hinchinbrook Island, Prince William Sound, 1976.

In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 4. pp.500-577.

Nysewander, D.R., and D.B. Barbour. 1979. The breeding biology of marine birds associated with Chiniak Bay, Kodiak Island, 1975-1978.

In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 2. pp. 21-106.

Oakleaf, R., and G.Silovsky. 1983. Management plans for nesting sites and nesting populations. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 29-33.

Oberholser, H.C. 1906. The North American Eagles and their economic relations. USDA. Biological Survey -Bull. No. 27. 32pp.

Oberholser, H.C. 1938. The Bird Life of Louisiana. USDA. Biological Survey, Louisiana Dept. of Conservation. Bull. No. 28. 834pp.

Oberholser, H.C. 1974. The Bird Life of Texas. Vol. 1 & 2. University of Texas Press. Austin, TX. 1068 pp.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, distribution, habitat use, nesting,

- plumage, taxonomy, Texas, winter population
Odom, R.R. 1980. Current status and reintroduction of the bald eagle in Georgia. *Oriole*. 45(1):1-14.
- Odom, R.R., and J.W. Guthrie. 1981. Bald eagle restoration efforts in Georgia - a status report. *Eagle Valley Environmental Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 59-66.
- Ofelt, C.H. 1975. Food habits of nesting bald eagles in southeast Alaska. *Condor* 77(3):337-338.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging, prey
- Ofelt, C.H. 1976. Unusual feeding behavior of bald eagles in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 57(3):70.
- Ogden, E.C. 1983. Age-related foraging skills and behaviour of the northern bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus* Townsend) at Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton. B.S. honors thesis, Acadia Univ. (Canada). 53pp.
- Ogden, J.C. 1975. Effects of bald eagle territoriality on nesting ospreys. *Wilson Bull.* 87(4):496-505.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Florida, interspecific behavior
- O'Harrar, D. 1989. Healing the sick. *Anchorage Daily News*. We Alaskans. Feb. 27, 1989. p. 33.
- Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources. 1971. Hawks in Ohio. Div. of Wildl. Publication No. 119. 6pp.
- Ohmart, R.D., and R.J. Sell. 1980. The bald eagle of the southwest, with special emphasis on the breeding population of Arizona. Dep. Zool. Ariz. State Univ. 119pp.
- Olendorff, R.R. 1972. Eagles, sheep and powerlines. *Colo. Out.* 21(1):3-11.
- Olendorff, R.R. 1973. Raptorial birds of the USAEC Hanford Reservation, South-central Washington. Battelle Northwest Laboratories. USAEC Rep. BNWL - 1790 US-11. 43pp.
- Olendorff, R.R. 1983. The raptor management information system. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 42. abstract only.
- Olendorff, R.R. and J.W. Stoddart, Jr. 1974. The potential for management of raptor populations in western grasslands. In:Management of Raptors. Proc. of the Conf. on Raptors Conservation Techniques, Fort Collins, CO. March 22-24, 1973 (Part 4). Hamerstrom, F.N., B.E. Harrell and R.R. Olendorff(eds.). Raptor Research Report No. 2. p. 44-48.
- Olendorff, R.R., J.E. Crawford, R.L. Means, W.A. Kennedy and J.D. Almand. 1976. The Bureau of Land Management Wildlife Habitat Management Program, with special emphasis on non-game bird habitats. In:Proc. of the Symposium on Management of Forest and Range Habitats for Non-Game Birds, USDA. Tucson, AZ., 1975. p. 305-313.
- Olendorff, R.R. and M.N. Kochert. 1977. Land management for the conservation of birds of prey. In:Proc. of the World Conference on Birds of Prey. Chancellor, R.D. (ed.). International Council for Bird Preservation, October 1-3, 1975. Vienna. p. 294-306.
- Olsen, J. 1986. An unusual incident with the bald eagle(*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). *Raptor Res.* 20(1):40.
- Olson, F.B. 1957. Bald eagles in Anderson County, Tenn. *The Migrant*. 28(1):4-6.
- O'meara, D.C., and J.F. Witter. 1971. Aspergillosis. In:Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of Wild Birds. Davis, J.W., R.C. andersoll, L. Karstad and D.O. Trainer (eds.) Iowa State Univ. Press., Ames. p. 153-162.
- KEYWORDS: aspergillosis, disease
- Ondek, J.P., Jr. 1984. Status report on bald eagle protection at Aberdeen proving ground. *Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc.* 41:259. abstract only.
- Opp, R.R. 1979. Oregon's first annual mid-winter bald eagle

- survey:January 13-27, 1979. Oregon Birds. 5(3):1-11.
- Opp, R.R. 1980. Status of the bald eagle in Oregon - 1980. In: Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 35-41.
- Opp, R., and C. Bruce. 1983. Management plans for communal roosts and wintering populations. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. pp. 36-37. Oregon Fish and Wildl. 1976. 1976 Annual report. Oregon Fish and Wildlife, Wildlife Division, Portland, Oregon. 166pp.
- KEYWORDS: aspergillosis, nesting survey, Oregon, roadside census, techniques, winter survey
- Orlins, C.M. 1979. A summary of the mid-winter bald eagle survey in Washington. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Raptor Info. Cent. 41pp.
- Orr, E. 1937. Notes on the nesting of the bald eagle in Allamakee County, Iowa. Iowa Bird Life 7(2):18-19.
- Osgood, W.H. 1900. Results of a biological reconnaissance of the Yukon River region. Bur. Biol. Surv., North American Fauna Series no. 19. 100pp.
- Osgood, W.H. 1901. Natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Natural history of the Cook Inlet region Alaska. Bur. Biol. Surv., North American Fauna Series no. 21. 87pp.
- Osgood, W.H. 1904. A biological reconnaissance of the base of the Alaska Peninsula. U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Biol. Surv., North American Fauna Series no. 24. 86pp.
- Ott, G. 1970. Is the bald eagle doomed? Natl. Wildl. 8(3):4-9.
- Oudette, B.L. 1938. Bald eagle at Pymatuning. The Cardinal. 4(8):203.
- Over, W.H., and C.S. Thoms. 1920. Birds of S. Dakota. Geological and Natural History Survey. Series 21. Bull. No. 9. 142pp.
- Over, W.H., and C.S. Thoms. 1946. Birds of South Dakota. (Rev. Ed.) University of S. Dakota Museum. Natural History Studies. No. 1. 200pp.
- Owen, C. 1977. Plan for the protection, management and educational uses of Mississippi's only bald eagle nest site. Mississippi Wildlife Fed.(Unpublished Report). Submitted to International Paper Comp. 11pp.
- Owen, R.B., Jr., and C.S. Todd. 1977. Maine wintering bald eagle study. Dept. of Wildlife Resources, University of Maine, Orono, Maine. (Unpublished Report). 3pp.
- Owen, R.B., Jr., C.S. Todd, P.O. Corr, F.J. Gramlich. 1978. Maine status update -- the endangered bald eagle. Maine Fish Wildl. 20(3):20-22.
- Owen, R.B., Jr., C.S. Todd, M.A. McCollough and F.J. Gramlich. 1982. The ecology and management of bald eagles in Maine. Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc. 39:110. abstract only.
- Owen, S.P. 1947. Bald eagles in Wisconsin. Flicker 19(3):81.
- Owens, T.E., and K.R. McAllister. 1983. Bald eagle data storage and retrieval in Washington. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 41. abstract only.
- Pack, A.N. 1928. Blood money for eagles. N.Am.Rev. 226(1):22-26.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, public education
- Pack, A.N. 1936a. Eagle shooting in Alaska. Nature Mag. 28(2):106.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, shooting
- Pack, A.N. 1936b. Fake eagle stories. Nature Mag. 27(2):106.
- Packard, C.M. 1955. Field trip records. Maine Aud. Soc. Bull. 11(2):27.
- Packard, F.M. 1950. The Birds of Rocky Mountain National Park.

- Rocky Mountain Nature Association, Estes Park, CO. 81pp.
- Palmer, E.L. 1937. Are they vermin? Cornell Rural School Leaflet, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York. 31(2):32.
- Palmer, R.S. 1949. Notes on birds of the upper Allagash drainage and vicinity of Maine, 1948. Maine Aud. Soc. Bull. 5(4):63-76.
- Palmer, W. 1899. The avifauna of the Pribilof Islands. In:D.S. Jordon. The fur seals and fur seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean. Part 3. pp. 355-431. Treasury Dept., Comm. on Fur Seal Invest., U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Palmer, W.H. 1914. Our neighbor, the bald eagle. Bird-Lore 16(4):281-282.
- Palmisano, J.F. 1976. Results of a seasonal study of the accumulation of driftzone biota in the eastern gulf of Alaska, July 1975 - June 1976. Appendix 1,pp. 520-571. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, quarterly report of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 1.
- Pangburn, C.H. 1919. A three months' list of the birds of Pinellas County, Florida. Auk 36(3):393-405.
- Pannetier, E., and J.P. Fitzgerald. 1979. Status of wintering bald eagle populations on the south Platte River, Colorado. J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. 11(1):98. abstract only.
- Pardue, T.S. 1977. Report on Reelfoot Lake Eagle Program, December 1976-March 1977. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Unpublished Report.) 6pp.
- Pardue, S. 1977. Wintering bald eagles of Reelfoot Lake. In Proc. of Annual Bald Eagle Days. January. Ingram, I.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. 4pp.
- Parker, J. 1988. Susitna Valley bald eagle survey 1988. Ecological Services, Anchorage. Unpubl. Rep. 8pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nest survey, Susitna Valley
- Parkes, K.C. 1951. Regional reports for spring migration in New York state; Region 2, Southern Tier - Part 1. The Kingbird. 1(3):64-66.
- Parmalee, P.W. 1958. Remains of rare and extinct birds from Illinois Indian sites. Auk 75(2):169-176.
- KEYWORDS: Illinois, anthropology
- Parmalee, P.W. 1977. The avifauna from prehistoric Arikara sites in South Dakota. Plains Anthropologist. 22-77:1 89-222.
- KEYWORDS: South Dakota, anthropology
- Parnell, J.F. 1968. Briefs for the files. The Chat. 32(3):79-81.
- Parnell, J.F. 1969. Briefs for the files. The Chat. 33(4):106-107.
- Paruk, J.D. 1987. Habitat utilization by bald eagles wintering along the Mississippi River. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci. 80(3/4):333-342.
- KEYWORDS: disturbance, habitat, habitat use, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Mississippi River
- Pattee, O.H., S.N. Weimeyer, B.M. Mulhern, L. Sileo and J.W. Carpenter. 1981. Experimental lead shot poisoning in bald eagles. J. Wildl. Manage. 45(3):806-810.
- KEYWORDS: lead poisoning
- Pattee, O.H., and S.K. Hennes. 1983. Bald eagles and waterfowl: the lead shot connection. Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 48:230-237.
- Patten, S.M. 1981. Seasonal use of coastal habitat from Yakutat Bay to Cape Fairweather by migratory seabirds, shorebirds and waterfowl. In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, final ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 16. pp.295-603.
- Patten, S.M., and L.R. Patten. 1975. Breeding ecology of the Gulf of Alaska herring gull group, *Larus argentatus* x *Larus glaucescens*. Unpubl. interim rep. U.S. Dept. Commerce, U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., BLM. 66pp.
- Patton, F.A. 1926. Our trip to the eagle's nest. Oologist

- 43(3):30-31.
- Paul, A. 1965. An aggressive owl. Murrelet 46:27-28.
- Peakall, D.B. 1975. Physiological effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons on avian species. In: Symposium on Environmental Dynamies of Pesticides. Plenum Press, NY. p. 343-360.
- Peakall, D.B. 1988. Known effects of pollutants on fish-eating birds in the Great Lakes of North America. In: Toxic contamination in large lakes. Vol. I. N.W. Schmidtke (ed.). pp. 39-54.
- Pearse, T. 1935. Duck hawk taking prey on water. Murrelet 16(3):71.
- Pearse, T. 1937. Feeding habits of bald-headed eagle. Can. Field-Nat. 51(3):42-44.
- Pearse, T. 1937. Predatores and prey - bald eagles. Murrelet 18(1-2):31-32.
- Pearse, T. 1939. Reactions of other birds to predators. Murrelet 20(2):42.
- Pearson, T.G. 1901. Stories of Bird Life. B.F. Johnson Publ. Co., Richmond, Vilginia. 236pp.
- Pearson, T.G. 1922. Notes on the birds of Cumberland Island, Georgia. Wilson Bull. 34(2):84-90.
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1915. The bald eagle. Bird-Lore 17(5):404-407.
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1917. Birds of America. Garden City Pub. Comp., Garden City. 289 pp.
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1919a. The eagle law of Alaska. Bird-Lore 21(3):204.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1919b. Slaughter of American eagles. Bird-Lore 21(1):72-73.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, public education, shooting
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1920. The dead eagles of Alaska now number 8,356! Bird-Lore 22(4):253.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, shooting
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1927. Destructive birds again. Bird-Lore 29(1):83-85.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, shooting
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1928. Eagles and the Alaska bounty. Bird-Lore 30(1):86-90.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, shooting
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1930a. The eagle bill. Bird-Lore 32(3):236-238.
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1930b. Bill to protect the bald eagle. Bird-Lore 32(1):86-87.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, law, shooting
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1930c. The bald eagle bill. Bird-Lore 32(2):164-167.
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1931. The eagle bill. Bird-Lore 33(2):159-160.
- Pearson, T.G. (ed.). 1933. Bald eagle unjustly defamed. Bird-Lore 35(1):76-77.
- Pearson, T.G., C.S. Brimley and H.H. Brimley. 1942. Birds of North Carolina. Bynum Printing Co., Raleigh, NC. 416pp.
- Peattie, D.C. 1946. Uncle Sam's bird. Nature Mag. 39(1):16-18,53.
- Peck, G.D. 1924. Reminiscences of my egging ground. Oologist 41(6):65.
- Peckham, P. 1975. Ferry Bluff Eagle Roost. In:Bald Eagle Land Preservation and Acquisition. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1975, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Eagle Valley Env., Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 31-34.
- Pellett, F.C. 1927. Bald eagles along the Mississippi River. Wilson Bull. 39(1):36.

- Pemberton, J.R. 1928. Additions to the known avifauna of the Santa Barbara Islands. *Condor* 30(2):144-148.
- Pemberton, J.R., and H.W. Carriger. 1915. A partial list of the summer resident land birds of Monterey County, California. *Condor* 17(5):189-201.
- Pennock, J.W. 1914. The eagles and herons of Oneida Lake. *Oologist* 31(2):26-27.
- Penny, M. 1977. The American eagle. *Wildl.* 19(9):402-407.
- Pennycuick, C.J., and N.C. Kline. 1986. Units of measurement for practical extent, applied to the coastal distribution of bald eagle nests in the Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Oecologia (Berl.)*. 68(2):254-258.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Aleutian Islands, model, nest survey
- Perkins, E. 1938. Bounty hunter. *Alaska Sportsman* 4(5):10-11.
- Perkins, S.E. III. 1926. The bald eagle in Indiana. *Wilson Bull.* 38(1):36.
- Peters, J.L. 1931. Check-list of Birds of the World. Vol. 1. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. 345pp.
- Petersen, M.R., and M.J. Sigman. 1977. Field studies at Cape Pierce, Alaska - 1976. In: Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of the principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 4. pp. 633-693.
- Petersen, M.R., D.N. Weir, M.H. Dick. 1991. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). In: Birds of the Kilbuck and Ahklum Mountain Region, Alaska. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. North American Fauna No. 76. pp. 44-45.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, prey, Kilbuck Mountains
- Petersen, P.C. 1981. Resolving aerial vs. ground counts of wintering bald eagles. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 145-150.
- Petersen, P.C., S. Postupalsky, E. Fawks, H. Koller and S. Anderson. 1981. Censusing methods. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 159-163.
- Peterson, A. 1986. Habitat suitability index models: Bald eagle (breeding season). U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Biological report; 82(10.126). 25pp.
- KEYWORDS: HSI model, habitat use, prey
- Peterson, C.T. 1962. Eagles in Kentucky Woodlands Wildlife Refuge. *The Kentucky Warbler* 38(2):43-44.
- Peterson, C.T. 1963. The eagles of Hematite Lake. *The Kentucky Warbler* 39(3):35-45.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat loss, habitat use, Kentucky, winter survey
- Peterson, C.T. 1964. Bald eagles in Kentucky woodlands. *The Kentucky Warbler* 40(4):59-63.
- Peterson, C.T. 1976. 1976 Annual mid-winter bald eagle survey, Land Between the Lakes. (Unpublished Report). 1pp.
- Peterson, C.T. 1976. Mississippi valley mid-winter bald eagle census, 1976. (Unpublished Report). 1pp.
- Peterson, C.T. 1977. Bald eagles in Land Between the Lakes. Tennessee Valley Authority. (Report). 5pp.
- Peterson, D. 1976. Summary of 1975-1976 southern bald eagle nesting in Florida. U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service. (Unpublished Report). 1 p.
- Peterson, M.R., J.C. Greilich and N.M. Harrison. 1981. Spring and fall migration and habitat use by water birds in the Yakutat Forelands, Alaska. 1980. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 106pp.
- Peterson, R.T. 1937. Snowy egret and bald eagle at Pymatuning. *The Cardinal*. 4(6):175-176.
- Peterson, R.T. 1947. A Field Guide to the Birds. Houghton Mifflin, Boston. 230pp.

- Peterson, R.T. 1948. Eagle man. *Audubon Mag.* 50(1):2-11.
KEYWORDS: banding, Florida, migration, prey techniques
- Peterson, R.T. 1961. *A Field Guide to Western Birds.* (Second ed.)
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, MA. 366 pp.
- Peterson, R.T. 1964 *Birds Over America.* Dodd, Mead and Comp. New York. 342pp.
- Peterson, R.T. 1974. Birds. In: *Symposium on Endangered and Threatened Species of North America.* Washington, D.C. p. 159-169.
- Petrow, R. 1962. Last chance to save the bald eagle. *Pop. Sci.* 181(1):99-101,192.
- Pettingill, O.S., Jr. 1963. Wintering eagles on the Mississippi. *Audubon Mag.* 65(6):342-343.
- Pettingill, O.S., Jr. 1970. *Ornithology in Lab and Field.* Burgess Pub. Co., Minneapolis, MN. 524 pp.
- Peyton, S.B. 1913. A collecting trip to Anacapa Island. *Oologist* 30(5):78.
KEYWORDS: Anacapa Islands, California, nesting
- Peyton, S.B. 1931. 1931 breeding records. *Oologist* 48(11):161-163.
- Phelps, F.M. 1912. A March birds list from the Calooshatchee River and Lake Okeechobee. *Wilson Bull.* 24(3):1 17-125.
- Phelps, F.M. 1914. The resident bird life of the Big Cypress Swamp region. *Wilson Bull.* 26(2):86-101.
- Phillips, A., J. Marshall and G. Monson. 1964. *The Birds of Arizona.* The University of Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ. 212pp.
KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting, winter population
- Phillips, R.E. 1953. Indiana hawks and owls. Indiana Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Fish and Game. 37pp.
- Phillips, R.L., and F.S. Blom. 1988. Distribution and magnitude of eagle/livestock conflicts in the western United States. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 13:241-244.
KEYWORDS: predation, livestock, status
- Phillips, R.S. 1949. A fair deal for our birds of prey. *Audubon Mag.* 51(6):376-381,392-397.
- Pickering, C.F. 1937. A September visit to Reelfoot Lake. *The Migrant.* 8(3):49-50.
- Pickering, C.F. 1952. The seasons on Reelfoot Lake. *The Migrant.* 23(3):39-42.
- Pierce, P.E., and D.A. Ross. 1989. Bald eagles prey on snakes. *Passenger Pigeon* 51(2):155-156.
- Pimental, D. 1971. Ecological effects of pesticides on non-target species. Executive Office of the President, Office of Science and Technology. U.S. Govt. Printing Office. 220pp.
- Pindar, L.O. 1923. Bald eagle in Franklin County, Kentucky. *Wilson Bull.* 35(2):116.
- Pindar, L.O. 1925. Birds of Fulton County, Kentucky. *Wilson Bull.* 37(2):77-88.
- Pinkowski, B.C. 1977a. Michigan bird survey, summer 1977. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 55(4):187-197.
KEYWORDS: artificial nest site, management, Michigan, nesting
- Pinkowski, B.C. 1977b. Power line and bald eagle interactions in the upper Mississippi River Valley. Report Prepared for Northern States Power Comp. 20pp.
- Pirtle, R.B. 1979. A compilation of incidental bald eagle counts and nesting sites in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Prince William Sound Management Area. Data report no. 13. 27pp.
- Platt, J.B. 1972. Desert wintering bald eagles in Utah. (Abstract of Paper Presented at 90th AOU Convention). *Raptor Res. News.* 6(3):108.
- Platt, J.B. 1976. Bald eagles wintering in a Utah desert. Am.

Birds. 30(4):783-788.

KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, foraging, prey, Utah, winter survey

Poole, E.L. 1964. Pennsylvania Birds, An Annotated List.

Livingston Pub. Comp. Narberth, PA. 94pp.

Poor, H.H. 1936. A herring gull attacked by a bald eagle. Wilson Bull. 48(3):220-221.

Postupalsky, S. 1961. Michigan bald eagle survey. Detroit Aud. Soc. Bull. No. 1.(June 12). 3pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1961. Michigan bald eagle survey. Detroit Aud. Soc. Bull. No. 2(Sept. 21). 5pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1962. Michigan bald eagle survey. Detroit Aud. Soc. Bull. No. 3.(Oct 7). 2pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1963. Michigan bald eagle survey. Detroit Aud. Soc. Bull. No. 4.(Jan. 4). 4pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1963. Michigan bald eagle survey. Detroit Aud. Soc. Bull. No. 5.(Oct. 4). 2pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1966 - 1970. Bald eagle and osprey survey.

Michigan Bald Eagle and Osprey Project. Detroit Audubon Society. 10pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1968. Michigan bald eagle and osprey survey.

Jack-Pine Warbler 46(1):31-32.

Postupalsky, S. 1971. Bald eagle and osprey study in Ontario. (Unpublished Report) October 25, 1971. 1 p.

Postupalsky, S. 1971. Osprey gain, eagles lose, report on 1971 survey. Michigan Aud. News1. 19(6):1-2.

Postupalsky, S. 1971. Toxic chemicals and declining bald eagles and cormorants in Ontario. Canadian Wildlife Service. Pesticide Section. Report No. 20. 45pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1972. Michigan bald eagle and osprey study. (Unpublished Report) March 12, 1972. 2pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1974a. The bald eagle in the Great Lakes region: Current population status, research and conservation needs. In:Our Eagle's Future??? Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, Feb. 8, 9, 10. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 68-78.

Postupalsky, S. 1974b. Bald eagle and osprey study. Dept. of Wildlife Ecology, University of Wisconsin. Oct. 19. (Unpublished Report). 2pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1976a. Bald eagle migration along the south shore of Lake Superior. Jack-Pine Warbler 54(3):98-104.

Postupalsky, S. 1976b. Banding bald eagles in Michigan. In:Save the Eagle in '76., Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Env., Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 132-133.

KEYWORDS: banding, disturbance, Great Lakes, Michigan, nesting survey, pesticides, techniques

Postupalsky, S. 1976c. Banded northern bald eagles in Florida and other southern states. Auk. 93(4):835-836.

KEYWORDS: Arkansas, banding, Florida, Georgia, management, migration, Michigan, Tennessee, techniques, young transplant

Postupalsky, S. 1977. Bald eagle and osprey studies. Dept. of Wildlife Ecology, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI. (Unpublished Report). 2pp.

Postupalsky, S. 1978. The bald eagles return. Nat. Hist. 87(7): 62-65.

Postupalsky, S. 1979. An invalid record of a 14-year-old banded bald eagle. Bird-Banding. 50(3):263-264.

Postupalsky, S. 1981. Censusing nesting populations and measuring reproductive success. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 151-158.

Postupalsky, S. and J.B. Holt, Jr. 1975. Adoption of nestlings by breeding bald eagles. Raptor Research. 9(1/2):18-20.

Potter, E.D. 1886. The Toledo eaglet. Forest and Stream 26(20):387.

Potter, J.K. 1949. Hawks along the Delaware. Cassinia.

- 37(1947-1948):13-16.
- Pough, R.H. 1932. Wholesale killing of hawks in Pennsylvania. Bird-Lore 34(6):429-430.
- Pough, R.H. 1936. Audubon sanctuary for bald eagle. Bird-Lore 38(5):356.
- Pough, R.H. 1939. Federal protection for eagle. Bird-Lore 41(2):112.
- Pramstaller, M.E. 1977. Nocturnal, preroosting and postroosting behavior of breeding adult and young of the year bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*) on the Chippewa National Forest. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Minnesota. St. Paul, MN. 97pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, fledging, management, Minnesota, nesting, nocturnal behavior
- Pramstaller, M.E. 1981. Final results of the second annual midwinter bald eagle survey. Raptor Information Center, National Wildlife Federation. 18pp.
- Preble, E.A., and W.L. McAtee. 1923. A biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Bur. Biol. Surv., North American Fauna Series no. 46. 128pp.
- Preston, J.W. 1916. Eagle's nest at short range. Oologist 33(1):11.
- Prestwich, A.A. 1955. Records of Birds of Prey Bred in Captivity. (Published by author), London.
- Prevost, Y. 1979. Osprey-bald eagle interactions at a common foraging site. Auk 96(2):413-414.
- Price, H.F. 1925. Trapping a bald eagle. Oologist 42(2):21.
- Price, H.F. 1934. The hawks, eagles and vultures of northwestern Ohio. Oologist 51(3):29-35.
- Price, P.M. 1981. Bald eagle management and propagation at Dickerson Park Zoo. Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums Regional Conf. pp. 425-431.
- Prill, A.G. 1922. Nesting birds of Lake County, Oregon (with special reference to Warner Valley). Wilson Bull. 34(3):131-140
- Putvin, W. 1940. Wolves, eagles and seals. Alaska Sportsman 6(1):12-13, 23.
- Racey, K. 1939. Bald eagle with willow grouse. Murrelet 20(1):10-11.
- Racine, C.H., and S.B. Young. 1976. Ecosystems of the proposed Lake Clark National Park, Alaska. Contributions from the Center for Northern Studies # 16. Wolcott, VT.
- Radtko, R. 1973. Eagle management guidelines on National Forests. In:Notes on a Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop. Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 3. p. 37-42.
- Radtko, R., K. Siderits and J.E. Mathisen. 1973. Consolidated eagle nest surveys on the National Forests. In:Notes on a Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop. Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 3. p. 6-10.
- Raedeke, L.D., J.C. Garcia and R.D. Taber. 1977. Wetland Surveys of Skagit and Grant Counties, Washington:Inventory, Wildlife Values and Owner Attitudes. Part 1. Wetlands of Skagit County Location Characteristics and Wildlife Values. State of Washington Water Res. Center. Washington State Univ. and the Univ. of Washington. 348pp.
- Ralph, S.C. 1980. Wintering bald eagle census along the mainstream Skagit River, Washington, from Sedro Wooley to Rockport, 1979-80. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 147-162.
- Rand, A.L. 1944. Birds of the Alaska highway in British Columbia. Can. Field-Nat. 58(4):111-125.

- Rand, A.L. 1971. Birds of North America. Doubleday & Co. Inc., New York. 255pp.
- Randall, D. 1974. Will there be eagles? Defend. Wildl. Int. 49(5):431.
- Ranta, B. 1985. The management of bald eagles in northwestern Ontario. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 210-218.
- Raptor Information Center. 1977. Approximate ages of nestling bald eagles. National Wildlife Federation.(Photographs). 1 p.
- Raptor Research Foundation, Inc. 1974. Saving the eagle with a computer. Raptor Research. 8(3/4):84.
- Rathbun, S.F. 1916. The Lake Crescent region, Olympic Mountains, Washington, with notes regarding its avifauna. Auk 33(4):357-370.
- Rau, R. 1980. Valley of the eagles. Sports Illustrated. 52(8): 76-90.
- Rauber, T. C. 1976. Notes on a New York nest of the bald eagle. The Kingbird 26(3):122-135.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, heavy metals, nesting, New York, pesticides, PCB
- Rearden, J. 1972. The eagles that nested in Homer. Alaska 38(5):2-3, 54.
- Rearden, J. 1984a. The Chilkat miracle. Audubon 86(1):40-54.
- Rearden, J. 1984b. A national eagle resource center in Haines. Alaska. 50(11):60.
- Redford, P. 1965. Raccoons and Eagles:Two Views of American Wildlife. E.P. Dutton and Co., Inc. New York. 254pp.
- Redig, P. [N.D.]. Medical management of birds of prey:a collection of notes on selected topics. Raptor Research and Rehabilitation Program, University of Minnesota. 159pp.
- KEYWORDS: anesthesia, diseases, fluid therapy, hematology, handling, lead poisoning, nutrition, parasites, surgery, techniques
- Redig, P.T. 1981. Significance of trap-induced injuries to bald eagles. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 45-53. Redig, P.T., G.E. Duke and M.R. Fuller. 1976. Bald eagle rehabilitation. In:Save the Eagle in '76, Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N.(ed.). Eagle Valley Env., Inc., Apple River, IL.pp. 104-107.
- Redig, P., G. Harper, P. Nye and W. Guthrie. 1981. Present and future diffuculties in managing eagles. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81.pp. 75-77.
- Redig, P.T., K. Durham, L. Mauro, P. Swanson and L.D. Frenzel. 1983. Towards better methods in assessing clinical problems of bald eagles:I. Hematology. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird(ed.).pp. 322-323. abstract only.
- Redig, P.T., L. Mauro, G.E. Duke and L.D. Frenzel. 1983. Towards better methods in assessing clinical problems of bald eagles:II. serum chemistry. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 323-324. abstract only.
- Redig, P.T., G.E. Duke and P. Swanson. 1983. The rehabilitation and release of bald and golden eagles:a review of 245 cases. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 137-147.
- Redig, P.T., L. Degernes, M. Martell and J. Dunnette. 1987. The diagnosis and treatment of lead poisoning in bald eagles and trumpeter swans. Proc. Int. Conf. Zool. Avian Med. 1:401-402. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: lead poisoning, rehabilitation
- Redig, P., J. White, J. Scott, J. Dunnette, P. Lind and B. Talbot. 1991. A medical assessment of bald eagles from Prince William Sound in the wake of the Exxon lube job. Avic. Soc. Am. Bull. 20(2):24-26.
- Reed, A.C. 1941. Bald eagle nesting in city. The Raven. 12(2/3):21.
- Reed, C.A. 1965. North American Bird Eggs. Dover Pub., Inc., New York. 372pp.
- Reese, J.G. 1973. Bald eagle migration along the upper Mississippi

- River in Minnesota. *The Loon*. 45(1):22-23.
- Reichel, W.L., E. Cromartie, T.G. Lamont, B.M. Mulhern and R.M. Prouty. 1969. Pesticide residues in eagles. *Pest. Monit. J.* 3(3):142-144.
- Reichel, W.L., T.G. Lamont, E. Cromartie and L.N. Locke. 1969. Residues in two bald eagles suspected of pesticide poisoning. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 4(1):24-30.
- KEYWORDS: autopsy, Connecticut, Florida, pesticides
- Reichel, W. L., S. K. Schmeling, E. Cromartie, T. E. Kaiser, A. J. Krynnitsky, T. G. Lamont, B. M. Mulhern, R. M. Prouty, C. J. Stafford and D. M. Swineford. 1984. Pesticide, PCB and lead residues and necropsy data for bald eagles from 32 states - 1978-81. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 4:395-403.
- KEYWORDS: lead poisoning, necropsy, organochlorines
- Reid, P.R. 1982. Aspects of the winter ecology and behaviour of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus* Townsend) on the Shubenacadie River, Nova Scotia. M.S. thesis, Acadia Univ. (Canada). 131pp.
- Reid, W., V. Fay and S. Warner. 1980. Avian populations in a logged watershed in the Tongass National Forest of southeastern Alaska. Unpubl. wildl. admin. rep., 1980, no. 3. U.S. Forest Serv, Chatham area. 39pp.
- Reimann, E.J. 1938. Bald eagle takes live fish. *Auk* 55(33):524-525.
- Reiswig, B. 1981a. Movement and breeding biology of bald eagles on Adak Island 01-01-81 to 11-31-81. USFWS, Adak, Alas. 31pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Amchitka Island, movements, nesting survey
- Reiswig, B. 1981b. Bald eagle nest survey 1981 Amchitka Island. Aleutian Islands Unit, Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. 7pp.
- Reiswig, B., and P. Heglund. 1980. Environmental Assessment. Movement and breeding biology of bald eagles on Adak Island, Alaska. Unpubl. interim rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Aleutian Islands National Wildl. Refuge. 3pp.
- Renwald, J.D. 1983. The Navajo / Animas River wintering area, New Mexico. In:R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p.25. abstract only.
- Retfalvi, L.I. 1963. Notes on the birds of San Juan Islands, Washington. *Murrelet* 44(1):12-13.
- Retfalvi, L.I. 1965. Breeding behavior and feeding habits of the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus* L.) on San Juan Island, Washington. M.F. Thesis, Univ. of British Columbia., Vancouver, B.C. 180pp.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, behavior, disturbance, habitat loss, foraging, nesting, prey, shooting, status, vocalizations, Washington
- Retfalvi, L.I. 1970. Food of nesting bald eagles on San Juan Island, Washington. *Condor* 72(3):358-361.
- Rett, E.Z. 1947. A report on the birds of San Nicolas Island. *Condor* 49(4):165-168.
- Rettig, T. 1978. Trichomaniasis in a bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) diagnosis and successful treatment with dimetridazole. *J. Zoo Anim. Med.* 9(3):98-100.
- Reynolds, T.D., N.D. Ertter, D.K. Broemeling and R.P. Howard. 1985. Winter distribution of bald eagles along a segment of the Boise River, Idaho. *Northwest Sci.* 59(2):93-96.
- Richardson, W.J., and M.A. Gallop. 1974. Populations of birds at Babbage River, Y.T. during the breeding season, 1973:a monitoring and methodological study, chap. 2. In:W.W.H. Gunn et al. (eds.). Ornithological studies conducted in the area of the proposed gas pipeline, 1973. Can. Arctic Gas Study, Ltd., Biological rep. series. Vol. 26.
- Richter, C.H. 1939. Additions to A. J. Schoeneback's birds of

- Oconto County. Passenger Pigeon 1(8):114-119.
- Richter, C. H. 1958. Eagle nesting activity in December. Passenger Pigeon 20(2):79.
- Rickabough, C. 1982. The hand rearing and wild fostering of two bald eagle chicks. Anim. Keepers' Forum 9(10):247-249.
- KEYWORDS: captivity, fostering, growth
- Rickabough, C. 1983. Hand rearing and wild fostering of Haliaeetus leucocephalus, the bald eagle, in Arizona, 1982. Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums. Annu. Conf. Proc. pp. 63-68.
- Rickard, W. H., and C. A. Schular. 1990. Mineral composition of eggshells of wild birds from the Columbia basin, Washington. Northwest Nat. 71(1):5-8.
- Ridgway, R. 1881. A catalogue of the birds of Illinois. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bull. No. 4. p.163-208.
- Ridgway, R. 1887. A manual of North American birds. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. 631pp.
- Rienow, R. 1960. The vanishing American eagle. Sci. Dig. 47(5):60-62.
- Ritchie, R.J. 1982. Investigations of bald eagles, Tanana River, Alaska, 1977-80. U.S.Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. pp. 55-67.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat, nesting survey, prey, productivity, Tanana River
- Ritchie, R. 1985. Distribution of bald and golden eagles in east central Alaska. p. 27. In:Alaska Bird Conference Program and Abstracts. February 19-21, 1985. Anchorage, Alas. 37pp. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nest distribution
- Ritchie, R.J., J.A. Curatolo and A Batten. 1981. Knik Arm wetland study. Unpubl. final rep. prepared by Alaska Biological Research for U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 195pp.
- Ritchie, R.J., and R.E. Ambrose. 1987. Winter records of bald eagles, Haliaeetus leucocephalus, in interior Alaska. Can. Field-Nat. 101(1):86-87.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, winter distribution
- Robards, F. C. 1966. Capture, handling and banding of bald eagles. U. S. Dept. Inter., Bur. Sport Fisheries Wildl., Juneau, Alas. 25pp.
- Robards, F. C., and J. G. King. 1966. Nesting and productivity of bald eagles:southeast Alaska, 1966. U. S. Dept. Inter., Bur. Sport Fisheries Wildl., Juneau, Alas. 14pp.
- KEYWORDS: census, habitat protection, nest construction, nesting, productivity, Southeast Alaska, survival
- Robards, F. C., and A. Taylor. 1973. Bald eagles in Alaska. U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service and U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Alaska Region. 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat use, foraging, management, public education, status
- Robards, F. C., and J. I. Hodges. 1977. Observations from 2,760 bald eagle nests in southeast Alaska. Unpubl. Rep., U. S. Dept. Inter., Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 27pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat use, management, nesting survey, territory
- Robbins, C. S. 1960. Status of the bald eagle, summer of 1959. U. S. Dept. Inter., Fish Wildl. Serv., Wildl. Leaflet 418. 8pp.
- KEYWORDS: banding, Christmas count, life history, migration, nesting, status, winter survey
- Robbins, C. S. 1962. The season; April, May, June, 1962. Md. Birdlife 18(3):72-81.
- Robbins, C. S., B. Bruun and H. S. Zim. 1966. Birds of North America. Golden Press, Inc., New York. 340pp.
- Robbins, J. 1988. Autumn of the eagle. Nat. Wildl. 26(6):34-41.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, behavior, foraging, Glacier National Park, habitat, Montana
- Robbins, S. D., Jr. 1947. The 1947 nesting season. Passenger Pigeon

9(4):133-137.

Roberts, C. G. D. 1902. The Lord of the Air. L. C. Page and Co., Boston, Mass. 59pp.

Roberts, N., and H. Roberts. 1968. Summer season, June 1-August 15, 1967. Passenger Pigeon 30(2):92-97.

Roberts, P. M. 1982. The field identification of bald and golden eagles. Bird Observer East. Mass. 10(6):309-324.

Roberts, R. E. 1985. Adult bald eagle killed by another eagle. Fla. Field Nat. 13(2):41-42.

KEYWORDS: aggression, Florida, intraspecific behavior, necropsy

Roberts, T. S. 1936. The Birds of Minnesota. (Vol. 1.) Univ. Minn. Press, Minneapolis. 821 pp.

Robertson, W. B., Jr., and H. B. Muller. 1961. Wild winds and wildlife. Audubon 63(6):308-311.

Robinson, F. B. 1922. Bald eagles on the Hudson. Bird-Lore 24(3):147-148.

Robinson, P. 1883. The American eagle in the poets. Lippincott's Mag. 6(9):189-194.

Robinson-Wilson, E. F., and P. F. Schempf. 1987. Metals contamination of bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in southeast Alaska. Alaska Bird Conf. and Workshop. Goals for the 21st Century. Centennial Hall Juneau, Alas. April 3-4, 1987. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: lead, mercury poisoning, Southeast Alaska

Rodriguez-Estrella, R., and B. T. Brown. 1990. Density and habitat use of raptors along the Rio Bavispe and Rio Yaqui, Sonora Mexico. J. Raptor Res. 24(3):47-51.

KEYWORDS: abundance, habitat use, Mexico, status

Roeper, N. 1983. An analyses of reported bald eagle and golden eagle mortalities and injuries from 1980 through 1982. U. S. Dept. Inter., Fish Wildl. Serv., Div. Law Enforcement, Washington, D.C.

KEYWORDS: mortality

Roever, J. M., and W. Roever. 1973. The North American Eagles. Steck-Vaughn Co., Austin, Tex. 30pp.

Rogers, A. J. 1972. Eagles, affluence and pesticides. Presidential Address. Mosquito News. 32(2):151-157.

Rohrbeck, M., and M. Eskelin. 1983. Difficult patient. Alaska Ruralite 30:16.

Roop, L. 1973. Eagles today. Wyoming Wildl. 37(6):14-19.

Roos, B. 1972. Paradox of a superstar. Natl. Wildl. 10(3):15-17.

Rosen, M. N. 1970-71 avian cholera epornitic's impact on certain species. J. Wildl. Dis. 8(1):75-78.

Rosen, M. N. 1975. Bald eagle and river otter. Can. Field-Nat. 89(4):455.

Roseneau, D. G. 1984. Summary statement on nests losses and conflicts for bald and golden eagles in the Susitna Hydroelectric Project area. Alaska Power Authority 10pp.

Roseneau, D. G., and P. J. Bente. 1979. A raptor survey of the proposed Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company gas pipeline route:the U.S. - Canada border to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Unpubl. rep. by Ecol. Res. Assoc. Inc., Fairbanks, Alas. Prep. for Fluor Northwest, Inc. 82pp.

Roseneau, D. G., and P. J. Bente. 1980. Aerial surveys of tree nesting raptors along the proposed Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company pipeline route:U.S.- Canada border to the Chandalar Shelf, 18 April - 10 May 1980. Interim rep. by LGL Ecol. Res. Assoc., Inc., Fairbanks, prep. for Fluor Northwest, Inc. 31pp.

Roseneau, D. G., C. E. Tull and R. W. Nelson. 1981. Protection strategies for peregrine falcons and other raptors along the planned northwest Alaskan gas pipeline route. Upubl. rep. by LGL Alaska Res. Assoc., Inc., Fairbanks, prep. for northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co. and Fluor Northwest, Inc., Fairbanks. 2 Vols. 332pp.

Roseneau, D. G., P. J. Bent and J. Woolington. 1986. Artificial nests and nesting structures built for bald eagles in the Tanana and Susitna River

- drainages, August-September 1985. Alaska Power Authority, 28pp.
- Rosier, L. 1973. Biography of a Bald Eagle. Putnam Son, Inc., New York. 63pp.
- Ross, D.A., and D.G. Follen, Sr. 1988. Bald eagles wintering at the Petenwell dam, Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon* 50(2):99-106.
- Ross, D.D., and C.W. Schaal. 1982. Feeding and social behavior of bald eagles wintering along the Mississippi River near Burlington, Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 52(3):78-84.
- Ross, F.C. 1946. A real American. *Hobbies*. 51(3):100.
- Roszman, G., A. Rossman and B. Roszman. 1971. Bald eagles of the Chippewa National Forest. *Grand Rapids Herald-Review*, Grand Rapids, MN. 32pp.
- Rothenberger, S.J. 1983. Update on the American bald eagle, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* L., in Nebraska. *Prairie Nat.* 15(2):65-70.
- Rubink, D.M. 1982. Bald eagle recovery plan (Southwestern population). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Report. 74pp.
- Rubink, D. 1982. Southwest recovery plan. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-82. pp. 151-152.
- Rubink, D.M., and K. Podborny. 1976. The southern bald eagle in Arizona (a status report). U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM. Endangered Species Report No. 1. 33pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, behavior, disturbance, habitat loss, habitat use, foraging, nesting survey, prey, status, terminology, territory
- Rugg, B. 1985. Forest management for the 80's, from the viewpoint of a forestry biologist. *Proc. Bald Eagle Days*, 1983. pp. 223-225.
- Rugh, D. 1977. Birds. In:G.P. Shreveler and J.A. Worley (eds). *Dixon harbor biological survey, final rep. Summer Phase 1975 Research*. pp. 257-270. Natl. Park Serv., Juneau, Alas. 333pp.
- Ruhl, H.D., and G.W. Brant. 1946. Sheep-killing eagles? *Jack-Pine Warbler* 24(3):105-107.
- Runyon, C.S. 1976. Scavenging behavior at a peregrine falcon kill. *Murrelet* 57(2):50-51.
- Rusch, D., and P. Keusling. 1973. Eagle studies -Wisconsin. In: Notes on a Bald Eagle Nest Survey Workshop. Aug. 15, 1973. Madsen, C.R. (ed.). Twin Cities, MN. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 3. p. 30-32.
- Rush, W.M. 1942. Wildlife of Idaho. Idaho Fish and Game Commission, Boise. 299pp.
- Russell, D. 1980. Occurance and human disturbance sensitivity of wintering bald eagles on the Sauk abd Suiattle Rivers, Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 165-174.
- Russell, W.L. 1975. Navy shares Adak with eagles. *Alaska*. 41(4):24-25.
- KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska
- Ryman, J.J. 1904. A season with the bald eagles. *Oologist* 21(6):85-88.
- Rymau, J.J. 1905. Bald eagle experiences in Florida (continued). *Oologist* 22(1):5-8.
- Rymer, R. 1984. Making spectacles of themselves. *National Wildl.* 23(1):4-7.
- Sabine, N. 1981. Ecology of bald eagles wintering in southern Illinois. M.S. thesis, South Ill. Univ.
- Sabine, N.B. 1987. Aspects of bald eagle winter behaviour in Rush Valley, Utah:a telemetry study. Ph.D. dissertation, Brigham Young Univ. 159pp.
- Sabine, N., and W.D. Klimstra. 1985. Ecology of bald eagles wintering in southern Illinois. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* 78(1&2):13-24.
- Sabine, N., and K. Gardner. 1987. Agnostic encounters between bald eagles and other raptors wintering in west-central Utah. *J. Raptor Res.*

- 21(3):118-120.
- Sage, B.L. 1974. Ecological distribution of birds in the Atigun and Sagavanirkto River Valleys, Arctic Alaska. *Can. Field-Nat.* 88(3):281-291.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, account
- Sage, B.L. 1975. Recent observations in the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. *Condor* 77(2):206-207.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, account, nesting
- Sage, J.H., L.B. Bishop and W.P. Bliss. 1913. Birds of Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bull. No. 20. Hartford. 370pp.
- Salomonsky, V.C. 1931. American eagle; its influence on furniture design. *Good Furn.* 36:(6):281-286.
- Salter, R.E., and R.A. Davis. 1972. Survey of terrestrial bird populations in Alaska, Yukon, Northwest Territories and northern Alberta. Chap. 2 In: W.W.H. Gunn and J.A. Livingston (eds). Bird distribution and populations ascertained through ground survey techniques. 1972. Can. Arctic Gas Study Ltd., Biol. Rep. Ser. Vol. 12. 384pp.
- Salter, R.E., M.A. Gollop, S.R. Johnson, W.R. Koski and C.E. Tull. 1980. Distribution and abundance of birds on the arctic coastal plain of northern Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories, 1971-1976. *Can. Field-Nat.* 94(3):219-233.
- Saltford, H. 1976. Look up! You may see a bald eagle! *Yankee.* 40(2):142-146.
- Samuels, E.A. 1868. Ornithology and Oology of New England. Nichols and Noyes, Boston. 587pp.
- Sarson, R.S. 1981. Bald eagles in captivity. *Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep.* BED-81. pp. 85-87.
- Sartwell, F. 1977. Eagle release launches island reclamation. *Defend. Wildl. News Release*, Feb. 2. 2pp.
- Sass, H.R. 1925. Ourselves and our eagle. *Sat. Even. Post.* 198(8):33.
- Sass, H.R. 1929. The lord of the air. *Am. Mag.* 107(4):36-39, 108, 111, 112.
- Satchell, M. 1991. America's beleaguered bird. *US News.* 111(13): 63.
KEYWORDS: depredation, livestock, poisoning, prey
- Saunders, A.A. 1921. A distributional list of the birds of Montana with notes on the migration and nesting of the better known species. *Pacific Coast Avifauna.* Cooper Ornithol Club. Berkeley. 194pp.
- Saunders, W.E. 1909. The rapid extermination of the bald eagle. *Ottawa Nat.* 23(6):116-117.
- Saunders, W.E. 1918. A protected nest of the bald eagle. *Ottawa Nat.* 32(1):20.
- Saupe, B. 1980. Hawk migration from Cypress Provincial Park, fall 1979. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery, New Series* 8(4):75.
- Savage, C. 1987. Eagles of North America. Western Producer Prairie Books. 127pp.
- Savage, W.G. 1917. Bald eagles. *Oologist* 34(2):31.
KEYWORDS: Arkansas, migration
- Savaloja, T. 1974. The spring season March 1 to May 31, 1974. *The Loon.* 46(4):143-160.
- Saylor, J.P. 1973. Three pleas to save the bald eagle. *Defend. Wildl. News.* May:343.
- Sayre, J.A. 1977. Dispute over eagle nest tree results in funding for northwest eagle survey. U.S.D.I. Fish & Wildlife Service, Region One. *News Release*, 77-50., July 5. 1pp.
- Sayre, R. (ed.). 1971. Eagle poisoners apparently haven't given up. *Audubon* 73(6):110.
- Sayre, R. (ed.). 1971. Eagle shooters are still awaiting legal

- action. Audubon 73(6):110
- Sayre, R. (ed.). 1973. The sheep rancher charged with the eagle killings in Wyoming. Audubon 75(1):112.
- Sayre, R. (ed.). 1973. Several hundred eagles in Nevada were caught accidentally. Audubon 75(3):124.
- Sayre, R. (ed.). 1973. Herman Werner, the Wyoming rancher accused in the shooting of eagles from aircraft. Audubon 75(4):112.
- Schempf, P.F. 1983. Bald eagle ground census Chilkat Valley, Alaska. Raptor Management Studies. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Juneau, Alas. 6pp.
- KEYWORDS: abundance, age composition, Southeast Alaska
- Schempf, P. F. 1989a. Raptors in Alaska. Pages 144-154. In: Proceedings of the western raptor management symposium and workshop. National Wildlife Federation. Scientific and Technical Series no. 12. 340pp.
- Schempf, P. F. 1989b. Aerial bald eagle habitat survey of native lands in northern southeastern Alaska. Unpubl. rep., U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Juneau, Alas. 5pp.
- KEYWORDS: habitat survey, Southeast Alaska
- Schempf, P. F. 1997. Bald eagle longevity record from southeastern Alaska. J. Field Ornithol. 68(1):150-151.
- Schmelling, S.K., and D. Docherty. 1982. Fatal avian pox in bald eagles from Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. pp. 255-262.
- KEYWORDS: avian pox, Southeast Alaska
- Schmelling, S.K., and L.N. Locke. 1982. Causes of mortality in 87 Alaskan eagles. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. p. 253. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, mortality
- Schmid, F.C. 1967. Number of eggs and young of bald eagles in four Middle Atlantic states. Cassinia. 50:15-17.
- Schmidt, W.T. 1970. A field survey of bird use at Beaufort Lagoon. Unpubl. rep. Bureau Sport Fish. and Wildl. National Wildlife Range, Fairbanks, Alaska. n.p.
- Schneider, F.B. 1922. The Season, Los Angeles region. Bird-Lore 25(5):289 290.
- Schoenback, A.J. 1939. The birds of Oconto County. Passenger Pigeon 1(6):79-88.
- Schweiger, N., and K.T. Barrineau. 1974. Bird surveys of Lake Ocklawaha. (Abstract). Paper Presented at the 35th Annual Meeting of Southern Biologists. ASB Bull. 21(2):81.
- Schweinsberg, R.E. 1974. An ornithological study of proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories. 1971. Can. Arctic Gas Study Ltd. Biol. Rep. Ser. Vol. 10. 215pp.
- Schwilling, M.D., D. Mulhern and G. Horak. 1989. The bald eagle nesting in Kansas. Kans. Ornithol. Soc. Bull. 40(4):35-36. Slater, W.L. 1912. A History of the Birds of Colorado. London, Witherby and Co. London. 576pp.
- Scott, C. and J. Swedberg. 1969. A short fracas at a carcass. Audubon 71(2):16-19.
- Scott, F.R. 1951. The birds of the Richmond area: Part 1. Raven 22(9/10):45-62.
- Scott, F.R. 1958. The bald eagle nest survey in Virginia. Raven 29(3/4):22-24.
- Scott, F.R. 1963. The bald eagle survey in Virginia: Interim status report. Raven 34(1):18-21.
- Scott, W.E.D. 1889. A summary of observations on the birds of the Gulf Coast of Florida. Auk 6(3):245-252.
- Scott, W.E.D. 1892. Notes on the birds of the Caloosahatchie region of Florida. Auk 9(3):209-218.
- Scoville, S., Jr. 1923. The sky king. St. Nicholas. 50(9):898-905.
- Sealy, S. G. 1973. Interspecific feeding assemblages of marine birds off

- British Columbia. *Auk* 90(4):796-802.
- Searing, G. B., E. Kuyt, W. J. Richardson and T. W. Barry. 1975. Seabirds of the southeastern Beaufort Sea aircraft and ground observations in 1972 and 1974. Tech. rep. no. 3b. Beaufort Sea Project. Dept. of the Environment, Victoria, B.C. 257pp.
- Seguin, R. J. 1977. Portage wildlife habitat inventory and analyses. Bur. Land Manage., Anchorage, Alas. 64pp.
- Sellers, R. 1979. Waterbird use of and management considerations for Cook Inlet State Game Refuges. Unpubl. rep., Alaska Dept. Fish Game, Anchorage, Alas.
- Servheen, C. W. 1975. Ecology of the wintering bald eagles on the Skagit River, Washington. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Washington, Seattle. 96pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, climatology, disturbance, habitat use, foraging, intraspecific behavior, plumage, prey, Skagit River, winter survey, Washington
- Servheen, C. W. 1976a. Deck-feather molt in bald and golden eagles in relation to feather mounting of radio transmitters. *Raptor Res.* 10(2):58-60.
- Servheen, C.W. 1976b. Bald eagles soaring into opaque cloud. *The Auk*. 93(2):387.
KEYWORDS: behavior, migration, Washington
- Servheen, C.W. and W. English. 1976. Bald eagle rehabilitation techniques in western Washington. *Raptor Research*. 10(3):84-87.
- Seton, E.T. 1908. Bird records from Great Slave Lake region. *The Auk*. 25(1):68-74.
- Shane, T. 1953. Eagle man. *Read. Dig.* 62(371):135-138.
KEYWORDS: banding, Broley, Florida, techniques
- Shapiro, A.E., F. Montalbano III and D. Mager. 1982. Implications of construction of a flood control project upon bald eagle nesting activity. *Wilson Bull.* 94(1):55-63.
KEYWORDS: Florida, habitat, Kissimmee Basin, management
- Sharp, B. 1983. Management guidelines for Oregon/Washington. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 20. abstract only.
- Sharp, D.L. 1932. The 'master word'. *Nature Mag.* 19(1):18-20.
- Sharritt, G.V. 1939. American eagle revolutionists. *Nature Mag.* 32(9):528-529.
- Shaver, J.M. 1931. Nesting of the bald eagle in Tennessee. *Wilson Bull.* 43(1):85.
- Shaw, H. 1965. Bald eagle count on the Mississippi. *Audubon Bull.*(133):6-7.
- Shaw, W.T. 1907. Sitka birds. *Alaska-Yukon Mag.* 4:121-123.
- Shea, D.S. 1973. A management - oriented study of bald eagle concentrations in Glacier National Park. (Unpublished). M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Montana, Missoula. 78pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, capture, Glacier National Park, foraging, interspecific behavior, intraspecific behavior, management, Montana, techniques, winter survey
- Shea, D.S. 1978. Bald eagle concentrations in Glacier National Park. *Western Birds.* 9(1):35-37.
KEYWORDS: autumn concentration, Glacier National Park, foraging, Montana, prey
- Shea, D.S., R.E. Shea and W.B. Robertson Jr. 1979. Unusual observations of nesting bald eagles in south Florida. *Fla. Field Nat.* 7(1):3-5.
- Sheally, P.M., and P.J. Zwank. 1981. Activity patterns and habitat use of a nesting pair of southern bald eagles in southern Louisiana. Pages 127-135. In:R. R. Odum and J. W. Guthrie, eds. Proc. of the Nongame and Endangered Wildl. Symp., Georgia Dept. Nat. Resour., Game and Fish Div.

Tech. Bull. WL5.

KEYWORDS: behavior, foraging, Louisiana, nesting
Shelley, L.O. 1935. Northern bald eagle:an addition to the New Hampshire list. Auk 52(3):305.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, New Hampshire, taxonomy, winter population
Sherman, E.A. 1967. Our national emblem. Maine Fish and Game.
9(3):2-3.

Sherrod, S.K. 1975. Biology of northern bald eagles, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*, on Amchitka Island, Alaska. M.S. Thesis. Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah.

Sherrod, S.K. 1978. Diets of north American falconiformes. Raptor Research. 12(3/4):49-121.

Sherrod, S.K., and C.M. White. 1975. Biology of bald eagles on Amchitka Island, Alaska. In:J.R. Murphy et al. (eds). Population status of raptors. pp. 126-127. Raptor Research Foundation, Raptor Research Report no. 3. 232pp.

Sherrod, S.K., J.A. Estes and C.M. White. 1975. Depredation of sea otter pups by bald eagles at Amchitka Island, Alaska. J. Mammalogy. 56(3):701-703.

KEYWORDS: Aleutian Islands, Alaska, foraging, prey
Sherrod, S.K., C.M. White and F.S.L. Williamson. 1976. Biology of the bald eagle on Amchitka Island, Alaska. Living Bird. 15:143-182.

KEYWORDS: aggression, Aleutian Islands, Alaska, behavior, depredation, habitat use, life history, mortality, nesting survey, prey, plumage, reproductive success, status

Sherrod, S.K., M.A. Jenkins, G. McKee, S. Tatom and D. Wolfe. 1987. Using wild eggs for production of bald eagles for reintroduction into the southeastern United States. Proc. Southeast. Nongame Endangered Wildl. Symp. 3:14-20.

KEYWORDS: artificial incubation, rearing, egg recycling, hacking, restoration

Sherrod, S.K., M.A. Jenkins, G. McKee, D.H. Wolfe, Jr., and S. Tatom. 1989. Restoring nesting bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* populations to the southeastern United States. In:Raptors in the Modern World. B.U. Meyburg and R.D. Chancellor (eds.). pp. 353-358.

KEYWORDS: egg recycling, hacking, Florida, restoration, techniques

Sherwood, L. 1946. Old Abe, American Eagle. Charles Scribner's and Sons, Inc., N.Y. 61pp.

Shetler, S.G. 1989. A species on the brink of oblivion.

Anchorage Daily News. We Alaskans. July 2, 1989. p. K-10.

Shickley, G.M. 1961. Wintering bald eagles in Nebraska, 1959-1960. Neb. Bird Rev. 29:26-31.

Shortt, T.M. 1939. Summer birds of Yakutat Bay, Alaska. Cont. of Royal Ontario Mus. of Zool. no. 17. 30pp.

Shultz, P.L. 1971. Birds of prey. New Mex. Wildl. September-October:16-19.

Siderits, K. 1974. Immature bald eagle movement. The Loon.
46(4):170.

KEYWORDS: banding, behavior, dispersal, Minnesota, techniques, Wisconsin

Siderits, K. 1977. Bald eagle and osprey report-1977. Superior National Forest. Loon. 49(4):235-236.

Siderits, K. 1978. Bald eagle:osprey report, 1978. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Superior National Forest. 2 pp.

Siderits, K. 1978. Bald eagle - osprey report, 1978. Loon.
50(4):219-220.

Siderits, K. 1979. Eagle, osprey, heron nesting report - 1979. Loon. 51(4):203-205.

Sidle, W.B., L.H. Suring and J.I. Hodges, Jr. 1986. The bald

eagle in southeast Alaska. USDA For. Serv. Wildllife and Fisheries Habitat Management Notes. Tongass National Forest R10-MB-9. 29pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, breeding, density, distribution, disturbance, foraging, HSI model, habitat, history, field ID, movements, nest site selection, prey, productivity, Southeast Alaska, status
Siemsen, T.S., and J.D. Sole. 1986. Bald eagle field investigation, winter 1984-1985. U.S. Army Eng. Dist. (Louisville, Ky.). 108pp.

Sikken, E.A. 1921. Untitled? *Oologist* 38(4):51.

Sikken, E.A. 1922. Eagle dope. *Oologist* 39(3):42.

Swalloway, P.M. 1901. Summer birds of Flathead Lake. Univ. of Montana. Bull. No. 3. Biological Series No. 1. 83pp.

Silovsky, G.D., and F.B. Isaacs. 1983. Fremont national forest bald eagle management plan. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 22. abstract only.

Simmons, G.F. 1915. On the nesting of certain birds in Texas. *The Auk*. 32(3):317-331.

Simons, T.R. 1988. Research and management efforts for rare and endangered birds at Gulf Islands national seashore. *J. Miss. Acad. Sci.* Suppl. 33:112. abstract only.

Simons, T., S.K. Sherrod, M.W. Collopy, M.A. Jenkins. 1988. Restoring the bald eagle. *American Scientist*. 76(3):252-260.

KEYWORDS: captivity, egg recycling, hacking, management, restoration

Sindelar, C.R., D.L. Evans and J.W. Winship. 1980. Nestling bald eagle survives lightning strike yet parent dies. *Passenger Pigeon* 42(2):76-78.

Singer, F.J. 1974. Status of the osprey, bald eagle and golden eagle in the Adirondacks. N.Y. *Fish and Game J.* 21(1):18-31.

Skagen, S.K. 1980. Behavioral responses of wintering bald eagles to human activity on the Skagit River, Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds).pp. 231-241.

Skagen, S.K., R.L. Knight and G.H. Orians. 1991. Human disturbance of an avian scavenging guild. *Ecol. Appl.* 1(2):215-225.

KEYWORDS: aggression, disturbance, foraging guild, guild theory, niche shifts, management, recreation, Pacific Northwest, scavenging
Skinner, M.P. 1924. The Yellowstone Nature Book. A.C. McClurg and Co., Chicago. 228pp.

Skinner, M.P. 1925. The birds of Yellowstone National Park.

Roosevelt Wildlife Bull. 3(1):1-189.

Skinner, M.P. 1928. Yellowstone's winter birds. *Condor* 30(4):237-242.

Skoog, R.O. 1968. Ecology of the caribou in Alaska. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of California, Berkeley. 699pp.

Skuldt, K. 1988. Bald eagles on the Patapsco River. Md. *BirdLife* 44(3):72-73.

Small, M.W. 1985. Bald eagle nesting surveys in the Gulkana River drainage. p. 29 In:Alaska Bird Conference Program and Abstracts, February 19-21, 1985. Anchorage, Alas. 37pp. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, Gulkana River, density, nest site selection, nesting survey

Smith, B.B. 1929. The bald eagle. *Flower Grower*. 16(5):231.

Smith, C.F., and C. Ricardi. 1983. Ospreys and bald eagles in New Hampshire:status, habitat and nest site characteristics. In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.). pp. 149-156.

Smith, D.G. and J.R. Murphy. 1972. Unusual causes of raptor mortality. *Raptor Res.* 6(1):4-5.

Smith, D.G., and R.L. Knight. 1981. Winter population trends of

- raptors in Washington from Christmas bird counts. Washington Dept. of Game. Olympia, WA. 76pp.
- Smith, D.R. 1954. The Bighorn Sheep in Idaho: Its Status, Life History and Management. Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game. Wildlife Bull. No. 1. 154pp.
- Smith, E.R. 1927. Nesting of the bald eagle in Escambia County, Florida. Oologist 44(9):114-115.
- Smith, E.R. 1969. Summary for southern Illinois area, 1968. Audubon Bull.(150):25-26.
- Smith, F.R. 1936. The food and nesting habits of the bald eagle. Auk 53(3):301-305.
- Smith, H.G., R.K. Burnard, E.E. Good and J.M. Keener. 1973. Rare and endangered vertebrates of Ohio. Ohio J. of Science. 73(5):257-271.
- Smith, H.I. 1924. Eagle snaring among the Bellacoola Indians. Can. Field-Nat. 38(9):167-168.
- Smith, H.J. 1978. Cryptocotyle lingua infection in a bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). J. Wildl. Dis. 14(2):163-164.
- Smith, J.C. 1974. Distribution and number of rare, endangered, and peripheral species. Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. Special Wildlife Investigations. Proj. No. W-103-R-3. Job No. 1. 34pp.
- Smith, J.C. 1975. Distribution and number of rare and endangered and peripheral species. Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. Special Wildlife Investigations. Proj. No. W-103-R-4. Job No. 1. 76pp.
- Smith, J.C. 1975. Bald eagle survey. Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. Non-Game Investigations. Proj. No. W-103-R-5. Job. No. 31. 10pp.
- Smith, J.C. 1976. Bald eagle - osprey survey. Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. Non-Game Investigations. Proj. No. W-103-R-6. Job No. 30. 41pp.
- Smith, N. 1971. The plight of the eagle. Outdoor Arizona. 43(7):10-14.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, public education
- Smith, N. S. 1976. Atomics at Amchitka. Pacific Discovery 29(4):17.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, Aleutian Islands, Amchitka Island, Alaska, disturbance, prey
- Smith, P. A. 1918. Bald eagle's behavior toward biplane. Oologist 35(4):55.
- KEYWORDS: aircraft, disturbance
- Smith, W. F. 1912. An eagle story. Bird-Lore 14(4):228.
- Smithwick, J. W. P. 1891. The eagles of North America. Oologist 8(4/5):97-99.
- Smylie, T. M. 1976. 1976 bald eagle nesting survey - New Mexico. U.S. Dept. Inter., Fish Wildl. Serv., 7pp.
- Smylie, T. M. 1977. Southern bald eagle recovery team appointed for Southwest. U.S. Dept. Inter., Fish Wildl. Serv., News Release. Albuquerque, NM. 1pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, California, endangered species, New Mexico, Nevada, Oklahoma, status, Texas, Utah
- Snow, C. 1973. Habitat management series for endangered species. Southern bald eagle, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus* and *H. leucocephalus alascanus*. U.S. Dept. Inter., Bur. Land Manage. Tech. Note No. 5. 58pp.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, behavior, BLM, disturbance, habitat loss, foraging, life history, management, nesting, prey, shooting, territory
- Snyder, N. F. R., and H. A. Snyder. 1976. Raptors in range habitat. In: Proc. of the Symposium on Management of Forest and Range Habitats for Non-Game Birds, U. S. Dept. Agric., Tuscon, AZ, 1975. p. 190-209.
- Snyder, N. F. R., and J. W. Wiley. 1976. Sexual size dimorphism in hawks and owls of North America. Ornithol. Monogr. No. 20, 96pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, dimorphism, foraging, prey
- Snyder, W. E. 1927. The destruction of eagles. Auk 44(2):250-251.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, shooting
- Snyder, W.E. 1931. Then and now. Oologist 48(12):172-175.

KEYWORDS: anatomy

Sobkowiak, S., and R.D. Titman. 1989. Bald eagles killing american coots and stealing coot carcasses from greater black-billed gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 101(3):494-496.

KEYWORDS: interspecific behavior, foraging, kleptoparasitism,

Mattamuskeet NWR, North Carolina, prey

Solman, V.E.F. 1973. Birds and aircraft. *Biol. Cons.* 5(2):79-86.

KEYWORDS: aircraft collisions

Soper, J.D. 1954. Waterfowl and other ornithological investigations in the Yukon Territory, Canada, 1950. *Can. Wildl. Serv., Wildl. Manage. Bull. Series 2*, no.7. 55pp.

Sorel, L. 1984. The successful hatching and subsequent release to the wild of a bald eagle. *Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums Regional Conf. Proc.* 1984:324-325.

Soulen, T.K. 1961. Spring Season-March-May 1961. *Passenger Pigeon* 23(4):146-165.

Soulen, T.K. 1965. Spring Season-March 1-May 31, 1964. *Passenger Pigeon* 27(1):24-47.

Soulen, T.K. 1967. Spring Season-March 1-May 31, 1966. *Passenger Pigeon* 29(1):37-51.

Southern, W.E. 1962. Wintering bald eagles in northwestern Illinois. *Audubon Bull.*(124):1-6.

KEYWORDS: banding, capture, Illinois, techniques, winter population

Southern, W.E. 1963. Winter populations, behavior and seasonal dispersal of bald eagles in northwestern Illinois. *Wilson Bull.* 75(1):42-55.

Southern, W.E. 1964. Additional observations on winter bald eagle populations:including remarks on biotelemetry techniques and immature plumages. *Wilson Bull.* 76(2):121-137.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, behavior, capture, foraging, Illinois, marking, plumage, prey, techniques, telemetry, winter survey

Southern, W.E. 1966. Utilization of shad as winter food by birds. *Auk* 83(2):309-311.

Southern, W.E. 1967. Further comments on subadult bald eagle plumages. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 45(3):70-80.

KEYWORDS: aging, molting, techniques

Sowls, A.L., S.A. Hatch and C.J. Lensink. 1978. Catalogue of Alaskan seabird colonies. Biological Services Program, U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv.

Spahr, R. 1990. Factors affecting the distribution of bald eagles and effects of human activity on bald eagles wintering along the Boise River. 94pp.

Spahr, R., M. Bechard and K. Steenhof. 1989. Factors affecting distribution of wintering bald eagles on the Boise River, Idaho. In:Joint Meeting Raptor Research Foundation and ICBP World Working Group of Birds of Prey. Veracruz, Mexico. Oct. 10-14, 1989. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Boise River, disturbance, habitat, Idaho, winter distribution

Spahr, R.R., and M.J. Bechard. 1989. Factors affecting distribution and foraging of wintering bald eagles on the Boise River, in southwestern Idaho. *Northwest Sci.* 63(2):65. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Boise River, habitat, Idaho, winter distribution

Sparrowe, R.D., and H.M. Wight. 1975. Setting priorities for the endangered species program. In:Trans. of the 40th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf. Wildlife Management Institute. p. 142-146.

Spencer, D.A. 1976. Wintering of the migrant bald eagle in the lower 48 States. National Agricultural Chemicals Association. Washington, D.C. 170pp.

Spencer, D.A. 1978. Habitats for symbols. Water Spectrum. 10(1):1-8.

KEYWORDS: banding, migration, public education, techniques, winter population

Spettigue, B. 1985. A proposed public information strategy for the greater Yellowstone ecosystem bald eagle working group. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 255-262.

Spiegel, L.K., R.L. Anderson and R.B. Haussler. 1989. Trapping bald eagles affected by the Alaska oil spill. In:Joint Meeting Raptor Research Foundation and ICBP World Working Group of Birds of Prey. Veracruz, Mexico Oct. 10-14, 1989. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, capture, Exxon oil spill, impacts

Spinney, H.L. 1926. Observations on the nesting of the bald eagle. Maine Nat. 6(3):102-109.

Spitzer, E.M. 1972. The Christmas bird census-1971. Audubon Bull.(161):12-28.

Spitzer, H.C. 1968. The Christmas bird census - 1967. Audubon Bull.(145):18-30.

Spitzer, H.C. 1970. The Christmas bird census - 1969. Audubon Bull.(154):18-34.

Spivey, M. 1973. A school opens for hunting birds to learn to live. Smithsonian. April:32-38.

Splendoria, F.A. 1973. Observations on wintering bald eagles at Garrison Dam, North Dakota. Prairie Nat. 5(1):6.

Spofford, W.R. 1945. Bald eagle notes from Reelfoot Lake. The Migrant. 16(4):65.

Spofford, W.R. 1951. Eagles in New York. The New York State Conservationist October-November. p. 26-27.

Spofford, W.R. 1956. A survey of eagles. The Kingbird. 6(2):48-49.

Spofford, W.R. 1959. The white-headed eagle survey. The Kingbird. 9(1):22.

Spofford, W.R. 1960. Immature white-headed eagle in confusing plumage. The Kingbird. 10(1):14-15.

Spofford, W.R. 1960. The white-headed eagle in New York State. The Kingbird. 10(4):148-152.

Spofford, W.R. 1962. A count of bald eagles summering along a shallow New England lake. Wilson Bull. 74(2):186- 187.

Sprunt, A., IV. 1960. Help requested in investigation of the bald eagle. Jack-Pine Warbler 38(3):106.

Sprunt, A., IV. 1961. An eagle-eyed look at our bald eagle. Audubon 63(6):324-327.

Sprunt, A., IV. and R.L. Cunningham. 1961. Continental Bald Eagle Project. Progress Report No. 1. Paper Presented at the National Audubon Society's 57th Annual Convention. Oct. 28-Nov. 1, 1961. Atlantic City, N.J. 7pp.

Sprunt, A., IV and R.L. Cunningham. 1962a. Continental Bald Eagle Project. Progress Report No. 2. Paper Presented at the National Audubon Society's 58th Annual Convention, Nov. 10-14, 1962. Corpus Christy, TX. 11pp.

Sprunt, A., IV and R.L. Cunningham. 1962b. Wisconsin has a stake in the Continental Bald Eagle Project: A progress report. Passenger Pigeon 24(3):63-68.

KEYWORDS: autopsy, nesting survey, winter survey

Sprunt, A., IV, and F. J. Ligas. 1963. Continental Bald Eagle Project. Progress Report No. 3. In:A Florida Notebook. Proc. of the National Audubon Society Annual Conv., Nov. 9-13. p. 2-7.

Sprunt, A., IV. 1963. Bald eagles aren't producing enough young. Audubon 65(1):32-35.

Sprunt, A., IV. and F.J. Ligas. 1964. The 1963 bald eagle count. Audubon 66(1):45-46.

Sprunt, A., IV. 1965. Population trends of the bald eagle in North America. In:Peregrine Falcon Populations:Their Biology and Decline. Hickey, J.J.

- (ed.). Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI. p. 347-351 .
- Sprunt, A., IV, and F. J. Ligas. 1966. Audubon bald eagle studies-1960-1966. Proc. 62nd National Audubon Society. Nov. 12, 1966. Sacramento, CA. p. 25-30.
- Sprunt, A., IV. 1969. Status of the bald eagle. Proc. of 64th Annual Conv., Nat. Audubon Soc., St. Louis, Missouri. p. 22-24.
- Sprunt, A., IV. 1972. The bald eagle. In. Proc. of Symposium on Rare and Endangered Wildlife of the Southwestern United States. New Mexico Dept. of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, New Mexico. p. 97-103.
- Sprunt, A., IV, W. B. Robertson, Jr., S. Postupalsky, R. J. Hensel, C. E. Knoder and F. J. Ligas. 1973. Comparative productivity of six bald eagle populations. Trans. North Am. Wildl. and Nat. Resourc. Conf., Washington, D.C. 38:96-106.
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1935. Do eagles steal children? Am. Forests 41(6):263-265.
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1955a. North American Birds of Prey. Harper & Bros., New York. 227pp.
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1955b. Florida Bird Life. National Aud. Soc., Coward-McCann, Inc., N.Y. 527pp.
- KEYWORDS: banding, field ID, Florida, life history, nesting, prey, status, techniques
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1958. More about Florida bald eagles. Audubon 60(6):284-286.
- Spurrell, J. A. 1917. Annotated list of the water birds, game birds and birds of prey of Sac County, Iowa. Wilson Bull. 29(3):141-160.
- Stafford, C.J., W.L. Reichel, D.M. Swineford, R.M. Prouty and M.L. Gay. 1978. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of kepone in field collected avian tissues and eggs. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 61(1):8-14.
- Stahlecker, D.W. 1975. Trends in wintering diurnal raptor populations from central Colorado Chnstmastis Bird Counts. Am. Birds. 29(5):936-940.
- Stalmaster, M.V. 1980. Management strategies for wintering bald eagles in the Pacific Northwest. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 49-67.
- Stalmaster, M.V. 1981a. Ecological energetics and foraging behavior of wintering bald eagles. Ph.D. dissertation, Utah State Univ. 172pp.
- Stalmaster, M.V. 1981b. An energetics simulation model for managing wintering bald eagles in Washington. Washington Dept. of Fish and Game. 123pp.
- Stalmaster, M.V. 1983a. Energetics and habitat relationships of wintering bald eagles. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 12. abstract only.
- Stalmaster, M.V. 1983b. An energetics simulation model for managing wintering bald eagles. J. Wildl. Manage. 47(2):349-359.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, energetics, management, model, Nooksack River, Washington
- Stalmaster, M.V. 1987. The bald eagle. Universe Books. New York. 227pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, ecology, evolution, life history, diet, foraging, energetics, habitat use, reproduction, management
- Stalmaster, M.V., and J.R. Newman. 1978. Behavioral responses of wintering bald eagles to human activity. J. Wildl. Manage. 42(3):506-513.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, management, winter population, Washington
- Stalmaster, M.V., J.R. Newman and A.J. Hansen. 1979. Population dynamics of wintering bald eagles on the Nooksack River, Washington. Northwest Sci. 53(2):126-131.

KEYWORDS: age composition, density, distribution, Nooksack River, population, prey
Stalmaster, M.V., and J.R. Newman. 1979. Perch-site preferences of wintering bald eagles in northwest Washington. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 43(1):221-224.

KEYWORDS: habitat, perch site selection, Washington
Stalmaster, M.V., and J.A. Gesseman. 1982. Food consumption and energy requirements of captive bald eagles. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 46(3):646-654.
Stalmaster, M.V., and J.A. Gessaman. 1984. Ecological energetics and foraging behavior of overwintering bald eagles. *Ecol. Monogr.* 54(4):407-428.

KEYWORDS: behavior, energetics, feeding behavior, foraging, metabolism, model, physiology, sociality, Washington
Stalmaster, M.V., R.L. Knight, B.L. Holder and R.J. Anderson. 1985. Bald eagles. In: *Management of Wildlife and Fish Habitats in Forests of Western Oregon and Washington*. Part 1 - Chapter Narratives. E.R. Brown (Tech. ed.). pp. 269-290.

Stamm, A.L. 1962. Additional data on the bald eagle winter counts, 1961-1962. *The Kentucky Warbler* 38(3):44-45.

Stamm, A.L. 1969. One-day bald eagle count - 1969. *The Kentucky Warbler* 45(3):57-58.

Stamm, A.L. 1970. One-day bald eagle count - 1970. *The Kentucky Warbler* 46(3):52-53.

Stamm, A.L. 1977. Some comments on the 1977 one-day bald eagle count. *Ky. Warbler* 53(3):35-37.

Stamm, A.L. 1978. The 1978 one-day bald eagle count. *Ky. Warbler*. 54(3):49-52.

Stamm, A.L. 1979. The KOS bald eagle count, 1979. *Ky. Warbler* 55(3):42-45.

Stamm, A.L., and J.S. Durell. 1980. The 1980 bald eagle count in Kentucky. *Ky. Warbler* 56(3):55-58.

Stamm, A.L., and J.S. Durell. 1981. The 1981 bald eagle survey in Kentucky. *Ky. Warbler* 57(3):60-62.

Stamm, A.L., and J.S. Durell. 1982. The 1982 bald eagle count in Kentucky. *Ky. Warbler* 58(3):55-57.

Stamm, A.L., and J.S. Durell. 1983. Kentucky's 1983 eagle census. *Ky. Warbler* 59(3):45-47.

Stebbins, R. 1971. Eagles are not for killing. *Am. Forests.* 77(10):12-14,56-57.

KEYWORDS: autopsy, poison, Wyoming
Steenhof, K. 1975. The ecology of wintering bald eagles below Fort Randall Dam, South Dakota. A Preliminary Report of Data Collected during November 1974 through March 1975. (Unpublished Report). 32pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Fort Randall Dam, habitat use, foraging, Karl Mundt NWR, L Andes NWR, South Dakota, winter survey
Steenhof, K. 1976. The ecology of wintering bald eagles in southeastern South Dakota. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Missouri. Columbia, MO. 146pp.

Steenhof, K. 1976. Wintering eagles below the Fort Randall Dam. In: *Save the Eagle in '76*, Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 134-136.

Steenhof, K. 1977. Management of wintering bald eagles. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. (Preliminary Draft). 60pp.

Steenhof, K. 1978. Management of wintering bald eagles. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service Report. FWS/OBS-78/79. 59pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, distribution, disturbance, foraging, habitat, habitat loss, management, prey, power lines
Steenhof, K. 1982. Pacific states recovery plan. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 153-158.

Steenhof, K. 1983a. Activity patterns of bald eagles wintering in

South Dakota. Raptor Res. 17(2):57-62.

KEYWORDS: behavior, energetics, foraging, South Dakota
Steenhof, K. 1983b. Bald eagles in the Pacific northwest:
population status and recovery goals. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R.
W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a workshop on habitat management for nesting and
roosting bald eagles in the western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res.
Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp. p. 9. abstract only.
Steenhof, K. 1985. Identifying potential bald eagle nesting
habitat:a review of the state of the art. In:Raptor Research Foundation
Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session
8. International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction. pp. 3-4. abstract only.
Steenhof, K., S.S. Berlinger and L.H. Frederickson. 1977. Habitat
use by wintering bald eagles in South Dakota. (Draft). 26pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, Fort Randall Dam, foraging,
management, Missouri River, South Dakota, winter survey
Steenhof, K., S.S. Berlinger and L.H. Frederickson. 1980.
Habitat use by wintering bald eagles in South Dakota. J. Wildl. Manage.
44(4):798-805.

KEYWORDS: habitat use, South Dakota
Steenhof, K and F. Isaacs. 1983. Identification of potential
habitat. In: R. G. Anthony, F. B. Isaacs and R. W. Frenzel, eds. Proc. of a
workshop on habitat management for nesting and roosting bald eagles in the
western United States. Oregon Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit, Corvallis, Oreg. 68pp.
pp. 37-40.

Steenhof, K., and R.R. Spahr. 1991. Wintering bald eagle
population trends in Idaho, 1980-1991. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):161. abstract
only.

KEYWORDS: Idaho, overwintering, population, ecology, status
Stefanek, P.R., W.W. Bowerman, T.G. Grubb and J.B. Holt, Jr.
1992. Nestling red-tailed hawk in occupied bald eagle nest. J. Raptor Res.
26(1):40-41.

KEYWORDS: interspecific interactions, nesting
Steiger, D. 1984. A bald eagle is down but not out. (photo).
Alaska. 50(7):35.
Stellini, J. 1987. Microclimate monitoring and protecting
policies of a deciduous bald eagle communal roost in Skagit County,
Washington. 98pp.
Stendell, R.C. 1976. Summary of recent information regarding
effects of PCB's on birds and mammals. In:Proc. of the National Conference on
Polychlorinated Biphenyls, Nov. 19-21, 1975. Chicago, IL. EPA. p. 262-267.

Stephens, H.A. 1967. Observations on eagles in Kansas. Kansas
Ornithol. Soc. Bull. 18(1):23-25.
Stevens, R.E. 1967. Bald eagles at Santee-Cooper Reservoir. The
Chat. 31(3):73-74.

Stevens, T.H., J. Echeverria and C. Willis. 1990. The existence
value of bald eagles, coyotes and wild turkeys in New England. Mass. Agric.
Exp. Stn. Bull. no. 728. 37pp.

Stewart, C.D. 1936. The American eagle. Atl. Month. 158(1):77-85.

Stewart, P.A. 1970. Weight changes and feeding behavior of a
captive-reared bald eagle. Bird-Band. 41(2):103-110.

Stewart, R.E. and C.S. Robbins. 1958. Birds of Maryland and the
District of Columbia. Washington, D.C., U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service
North America Fauna No. 62. 401pp.

KEYWORDS: banding, District of Columbia, migration, Maryland,
nesting, techniques, winter population

Stickel, L.F. 1973. Pesticide residues in birds and mammals.
In:Environmental Pollution by Pesticides. Edwards, C.A. (ed.). Plenum Press,
N.Y.. p. 254-312.

Stickel, L.F., F.C. Schmid, W.L. Reichel and P.L. Ames. 1965.
Ospreys in Connecticut and Maryland. In:Effects of Pesticides on Fish and

- Wildlife:1964 Research Findings of the Fish and Wildlife Service. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Circ. 226:4-8.
- Stickel, L. F., and R. G. Heath. 1965. Effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife; 1964 research findings of the Fish and Wildlife Service. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Circular No. 226. p. 3-8. KEYWRDS: Alaska, histology, lower 48, pesticides, spermatogenesis, techniques, toxicology
- Stickel, L.F., N.J. Chura, P.A. Stewart, C.M. Menzie, R.M. Prouty and W.L. Reichel. 1966. Bald eagle pesticide relations. Trans. of the 31st North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf. March 14, 15 and 16, 1966. WMI. p. 190-200.
- Stickel, L. F., W. H. Stickel and R. Christiansen. 1966. Residues of DDT in brains and bodies of birds that died on dosages and in survivors. Science 151:1549-1551.
- Stickel, L. F., S. N. Wiemeyer and L. J. Blus. 1973. Pesticide residues in eggs of wild birds: adjustment for loss of moisture and lipid. Bull. Env. Toxic. 9(4):193-196.
- Stickel, W. H., L. F. Stickel and F. B. Coon. 1970. 1970 DDE and DDD residues correlated with mortality of experimental birds. In: Pesticides Symposia. Deichman, W.B. (ed.). Halos and Assoc., Miami, FL. p. 287-294. KEYWORDS: autopsy, mortality, pesticides, toxicology
- Stirrup, M. 1989. Bald eagles searching for food begin to move in closer. Alaska. 53(2):11.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging, Kodiak, marking, telemetry
- Stocek, R. F. 1979. Decline of summering bald eagles in central New Brunswick. Can. Field-Nat. 93(4):443-445.
- Stocek, R. F. 1981. Bald eagle management in New Brunswick. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 217-220.
- Stocek, R. F. 1985. The bald eagle in New Brunswick in the 80's. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 44-47.
- Stocek, R. F., and P. A. Pearce. 1978. The bald eagle and the osprey in the Maritime Provinces. Canadian Wildlife Service, Wildlife Toxicology Div. Manuscript Reports. no. 37. 64pp.
- Stockard, C. R. 1905. Nesting habits of birds in Mississippi. Auk 22(2):146-158.
- Stoflet, R. 1981. Bald eagle management at the Savanna Army depot. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 233-235.
- Stone, L. 1969. An afternoon above the tideline. Alaska Sportsman 35(9):32-46.
- Stone, W. 1894. Summer birds of Pine Barrens of New Jersey. Auk 11(2):133-140.
- Stone, W. 1937. Birds Studies at Old Cape May. Vol. 1 & 2. Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, Philadelphia. 941pp.
- Stone, W. B., and P. E. Nye. 1981. Trichomoniasis in bald eagles. Wilson Bull. 93(1):109.
- KEYWORDS: New York, parasites, trichomoniasis
- Stoner, E. A. 1921. An investigation of newspaper report that eagle kills boy. Oologist 38(11):150.
- Stophlet, J. J. 1962. The bald eagle: a fight for survival. Natl. Parks Mag. 36(180):10-14.
- Storer, T. L. 1920. Bald eagle at Wawona. Condor 22(4):156.
- Stott, K., Jr. 1948. Notes on the longevity of captive birds. Auk 65(3):402-405.
- Stout, F. 1971. Holiday in the north. The Bluebird. 38(4):2-3.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, account
- Stresemann, E. 1949. Birds collected in the north Pacific area during Capt. James Cook's last voyage (1778 and 1779). Ibis. 91(2):244-255.
- Streveler, G. 1990(?). Summary of the 1970-1989 eagle and eagle nest data for Glacier Bay. Progress toward a baseline. U.S.F.W.S. Glacier Bay National Wildlife Refuge. 8pp.

- KEYWORDS: Alaska, Glacier Bay, nest data
Stromberg, M.R., and R.J. Kiesling. 1984. Bald eagle winter roost protection - Casper Mountain, Wyoming. Thorne Ecol. Inst. Tech. Publ. 14:122-123.
- Strong, W.A. 1917. Some facts about king eagle. Oologist 34(2):31.
- Strong, W.A. 1917. Speed cop shoots bald eagle and is arrested. Oologist 34(6):113.
- Strong, W.A. 1919. Who? Oologist 36(3):51-52.
- Strong, W.A. 1919. The power of the bald eagle. Oologist 36(6):128.
- Strong, W.A. 1922. The geese and the eagle. Oologist 39(6):96.
- Strong, W.A. 1923. Large sets. Oologist 40(4):64-70.
- Strupp, S.A. 1987. When the eagle lands. Alaska Outdoors. 10(4):46-47.
- Struthers, D.R. 1955. Banded bald eagle recovered in Minnesota. Flicker 27(1):40.
- KEYWORDS: banding, Minnesota, techniques, Wisconsin
Stuht, J.N., and L.D. Fay. 1978. Botulism in a bald eagle. Mich. Dep. Nat. Resour. Wildl. Div. Rep. no. 2822. 1p.
- Stupka, A. 1963. Notes on the Birds of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. The Univ. of Tennessee Press. Knoxville, TN. 242pp.
- Stutzman, J. 1977. Bald eagle status report, 1977:Minnesota. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2pp.
- Sullivan, M.G. 1985. How important is bald eagle predation on game fish? Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. p. 271. abstract only.
- Summers, K.R. 1974. Seabirds breeding along the east coast of Moresby Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Syesis. 7:1-12.
- Sumner, L., and J.S. Dixon. 1953. Birds and Mammals of the Sierra Nevada. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, CA 484 pp
- Suring, L.H. 1977. Reintroduction of bald eagles into New York State. New York State Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Bureau of Wildl. (Final Draft). 13pp.
- Suring, L.H., and W.B. Sidle. 1989. Selection and use of management indicator species on national forests in Alaska. Natl. Wildl. Fed. Sci. Tech. Ser. no. 12. pp. 273. abstract only.
- Sutton, C.C., and P.T. Sutton. 1982. A six year study of wintering eagle populations and wintering eagle habitat in southern New Jersey. Cassinia no. 59. pp. 3-36.
- Sutton, C.C., and P.T. Sutton. 1986. Wintering eagle populations in southern New Jersey 1980-1986. Cassinia. No. 61. pp. 50-54.
- Sutton, G.M. 1928. An Introduction to the Birds of Pennsylvania. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA. 161pp.
- Sutton, G.M. 1967. Oklahoma Birds. Univ. of Oklahoma Press, Norman, OK. 674pp.
- Swann, H.K. 1920. A Synoptical List of Accipitres (Diurnal Birds of Prey). John Weldon and Co. London. 164pp.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, field ID, taxonomy
Swann, H.K. 1945. A Monograph of the Birds of Prey (Order Accipitres). Vol. 1 & 2. Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd. London. 538pp.
- Swarth, H. S. 1911. Birds and mammals of the 1909 Alexander Alaska Expedition. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 7:9-172.
- Swarth, H. S. 1914. A Distributional List of Birds of Arizona. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 10. 133pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting, winter population
Swarth, H. S. 1920. Birds of the Papago Saguaro National Monument and the neighboring region Arizona. U. S. Dept. Int., Gov't. Printing Office. 63pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, account
Swarth, H. S. 1922. Birds and Mammals of the Stikine River region of

- northern British Columbia and southeastern Alaska. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 24(2):125-314.
- Swarth, H. S. 1934. Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 22, 64pp.
- Sweazy, M. 1939. In the tallest trees. Alaska Sportsman 5(12): 18-20.
- Swedberg, J. 1973. To shoot an eagle. Mass. Wildl. 24(2):2-6.
- Swedberg, J. 1976. Wintering eagles in Massachusetts. In: Save the Eagle in '76, Proc. of Bald Eagle Days, 1976. Ingram, T.N. (ed.). Eagle Valley Environmentalists, Inc., Apple River, IL. p. 130-131.
- Swedberg, J. 1982. Hacking in Massachusetts. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 67-72.
- Sweet, M. 1982. Fourth annual eagle count. Iowa Bird Life 52(4):129-130.
- Sweet, M.J. 1982/1983. Fourth annual eagle count 2-16 January 1982. Ill. Audubon Bull. 203:18-19.
- Sweet, M.J. 1983. Fifth annual eagle count 2-16 January 1983. Ill. Audubon Bull. no. 206. pp. 24-25.
- Swenson, J.E. 1975. Ecology of the bald eagle and osprey in Yellowstone National Park. M.S. Thesis.(Unpublished). Montana State Univ., Bozeman, MT. 146pp.
- Swenson, J.E. 1983. Is the northern interior bald eagle population in North America increasing? In:Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys, D.M. Bird (ed.).pp. 23-34.
- Swenson, J. E., K. L. Alt and R. L. Eng. 1986. Ecology of bald eagles in the greater Yellowstone ecosystem. Wildl. Monogr. no. 95. Vol. 50(2). 46pp.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, breeding, density, DDT, distribution, ecology, habitat, Idaho, intraspecific behavior, Montana, movements, population, Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park
- Swepton, D. A., and J. C. Smith. 1976. High hopes for southern eagles. Texas Parks Wildl. 34(4):2-5.
- Swisher, J. F. 1964. A roosting area of the bald eagle in northern Utah. Wilson Bull. 76(2):186-187.
- Taber, R. D. 1946. The winter birds of Adak, Alaska. Condor 48(6):272-277.
- Takagi, N., and M. Sasaki. 1974. A phylogenetic study of bird karyotypes. Chromosoma 46(1):91-120.
- Tallman, D. 1991. Banding recoveries of South Dakota birds, Part 6. Raptors. S.D. Bird Notes 43(2):24-27.
- KEYWORDS: migration, zoogeography, banding,
- Tate, J.L., Jr., and S. Postupalsky. 1965. Food remains at a bald eagle nest. Jack-Pine Warbler 43(3):146-147.
- Tate, R.C. 1923. Some birds of the Oklahoma panhandle. Proc. Okla. Acad. of Science. 3:41-51.
- Taverner, P.A. 1918. The Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in Their Relation to Agriculture. Canada Dept. of Mines. Biological Series No. 7. Museum Bull. No. 28.
- Taverner, P.A. 1939. Canadian Water Birds, Game Birds:Birds of Prey. David McCay Co., Philadelphia. 291pp.
- Taverner, P.A. 1947. Birds of Canada. The Musson Book Comp., Toronto. 446pp.
- Taverner, P.A. 1974. Birds of Western Canada. Coles Pub. Co., Ltd. Toronto. 380pp.
- Taylor, G. 1976. Bald eagle study. State of Maryland. Project No. E-1, Study No. 5, Job No. 1-6. 11pp.
- Taylor, G. 1976. Resident endangered species investigations:Bald eagle study. State of Maryland. Project !o. E-1. 4pp.
- Taylor, G.J. 1982. The Chesapeake Bay Region bald eagle recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 5. 81pp.
- Taylor, G.J. 1982. The status of the bald eagle in the Chesapeake Bay.

Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 143-147. Taylor, G.J., and G.D. Therres. 1981. A computer generated description of potential bald eagle nesting habitat in Maryland. Md. Dept. Nat. Resour. PPRP-55. 18pp.

Taylor, G.J., T. Murphy, D. Rubink, K. Steenhof and N. Green. 1982. Bald eagles now and in the future. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 166-174.

Taylor, G.J., and G.D. Therres. 1983. A computer generated description of potential bald eagle nesting habitat in Maryland. Md. Dep. Nat. Resour., Annapolis. 18pp.

Taylor, J.W. 1963. Eagles or pesticides? Md. Conserv. 40(1):2-6.

Taylor, P. 1987. Bald eagle concentration at Heart Lake, Manitoba. Blue Jay 45(1):26-27.

Taylor, T.C., H. Woods and W.T. Fisher. 1909. Capture of a bald eagle near Chicago, Ill. Auk 26(2):191.

Taylor, W.E., and A.H. Van Vleet. 1889. Notes on Nebraska birds. Ornithol. and Oologist 14(11):163-165.

Teal, J.M. 1959. Birds of Sapelo Island and vicinity. Oriole. 24(1):1-14.

Teale, E.W. 1957. Bird of freedom. Atl. Month. 200(5):133-136.

Temple, S.A. 1970. A raptorial requiem: The decline of America's birds of prey. Explorer. 12(2):4-7.

Temple, S.A., and T.J. Cade. 1988. Genetic issues associated with recovery efforts for three endangered raptors. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr. 19:1814-1830.

Tennessee Valley Authority. 1974. A checklist of the birds of the Tennessee Valley. Div. of Forestry, Fisheries and Wildlife Development. TVA. 5pp.

Terres, J.K. 1960. National Audubon Society requests your cooperation in obtaining information on bald eagles in Florida. Audubon 62(1):43.

Terres, J.K. 1967. Eagles over Hawk Mountain. Audubon 69(4):28-32.

Teulings, R.P. 1970. Briefs for the file. The Chat. 34(3):108-110.

Teulings, R.P. 1971. Briefs for the files. The Chat. 35(1):31-34.

Teulings, R.P. 1973. Briefs for the file. The Chat. 37(3):85-89.

Teulings, R.P. 1975. Briefs for the files. The Chat. 39(3):60-64.

Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. 1975a. Nongame Wildlife Investigations. Bald eagle survey. Wildlife Div. Job Performance Report. Proj. No. W-103-R-5. Job. No. 31. 10pp.

Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. 1975b. Bald Eagle Survey. Nongame Wildlife Investigations. Job Performance Report W-103-R-5, Job No. 31. 12pp.

Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. 1976a. Pelicans, eagles marked for study. Texas Parks and Wildlife News. Austin, Texas. 2pp.

Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept. 1976b. Nongame Wildlife Investigations. Bald eagle - osprey survey. Wildlife Division. Job Performance Report. Proj. No. W-103-R-6. Job. No. 30. 41pp.

KEYWORDS: banding, nesting survey, reproductive success, techniques, Texas, winter survey

Thacker, R. 1971. Estimations relative to birds of prey in captivity in the United States of America. Raptor Res. News. 5(4):108-122.

Thelander, C.G. 1973. Bald eagle reproduction in California, 1972-1973. State of California Dept. of Fish and Game. Wildlife Management Branch Administrative Report No. 73-5. 17pp.

Therres, G.D., G.J. Taylor and R.R. Helinski. 1983. Immature bald eagle rescued in Edgemere, Baltimore County. Md. BirdLife 39(4):96-97.

Therres, G.D., and M. Mause. 1987. Bald eagle successfully nests in Baltimore County. Md. BirdLife 43(4):123.

Thiel, R.P. 1983. Cooperative hunting in bald eagles. Passenger Pigeon 45(3):77-78.

- Thom, R.H. 1977. Bald eagle roost habitat. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, (Memorandum to Jack White). June 20, 1977. 2pp.
- Thom, R.H. 1977. Nature preserve potential of the Oak Valley Eagle Sanctuary, Rock Island County, Illinois. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. (Unpublished Report). 4pp.
- Thomas, S. 1975. A convocation of hawk watchers: Hook Mountain, New York. Proc. of N. American Hawk Migration Conf. Syracuse, N.Y. Hawk Migration Association of North America. p. 19-20.
- Thomas, S. 1976. Our trip to Florida. Raptor Report. 4(2):10-11.
- Thompson, F. 1961. Scream of eagles. Sports Afield. 144(7):50-51, 85, 86.
- KEYWORDS: aggression, folklore
- Thompson, R.A. 1973. Bald eagle nesting surveys in California. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. 49 pp.
- Thompson, P. 1988. Bald eagle in Madison County. Ky. Warbler 64(2):36.
- Thompson, S.P. 1989. Observations of bald eagles eating glaucous-winged gull eggs in western Washington. Northwest Nat. 70:13-14.
- KEYWORDS: feeding behavior, prey, San Juan Islands NWR, Washington
- Thomson, A.V. 1891. Bald and golden eagles in Iowa. Oologist 8(2):31.
- Thone, F. 1937. The real eagle. Sci. News Letter. 32(847):14.
- Thone, F. 1941. Hunted eagles. Sci. News Letter. 40(21):335.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education
- Thone, F. 1943. Vanishing American. Sci. News Letter. 44(1):14.
- Thone, F. 1946. On national holidays. Sci. News Letter. 49(26):410.
- Thone, F. 1949. Disputed emblem. Sci. News Letter. 55(8):126.
- Thunhorst, F. 1977. Nesting surveys for bald eagles and ospreys in northern Minnesota, 1975. Minn. Wildl. Res. Q. 37(2):70-77.
- Thurber, C. 1904. The bald eagle. Birds Nat. 16(5):232-236.
- Tilly, F. C. 1991. Spring 1990 raptor migration study in west-central Montana near Rogers Pass. Hawk Migr. Stud. 16(2):3-10.
- KEYWORDS: ecology, population, distribution, migration, Montana
- Tilt, W. 1976. The status of the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in the United States south of Canada. (Draft, Unpublished Report). U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. 18pp.
- Time-Life Inc. 1974. Vanishing Species. Time Life Books, N.Y. 264pp.
- Tinker, A.D. 1914. Notes on the ornithology of Clay and Palo Alto Counties, Iowa. Auk 31(1):70-81.
- Todd, C.S. 1981. Management of bald eagles in Maine. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. pp. 205-215.
- Todd, C.S., L.S. Young, R.B. Owen, Jr., and F.J. Gramlich. 1982. Food habits of bald eagles in Maine. J. Wildl. Manage. 46(3):636-645.
- KEYWORDS: foraging, Maine, management, prey
- Todd, C.S., R.B. Owen, Jr., and M.A. McCollough. 1984. 1983 Maine bald eagle newsletter. 2pp.
- KEYWORDS: Maine, management, status, survey
- Todd, C.S., M.A. McCollough and R.B. Owen, Jr. 1985. Maine bald eagle project newsletter. 3pp.
- KEYWORDS: Maine, management, population, survey
- Todd, C.S., and R.B. Owen, Jr. 1986. Management of bald eagle and osprey nest sites. Maine Agric. Exp. Stn. Misc. Publ. no. 689. pp. 141-148.
- Todd, R.L. 1968. Statewide game management survey, Nongame Investigations. Arizona Game and Fish Dept. Proj. W-053-R-18 Wk. Pl. 05 Job 01. 6pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, winter population
- Todd, R.L. 1970. Nongame Investigations. Arizona Game and Fish Dept. Progress Report. Proj. W-53-R-20. Wk. Pl. 5. Job. 01. 24pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, disturbance, nesting survey, Verde River
Todd, R.L. 1971. Nongame Investigations. Arizona Game and Fish
Dept. Progress Report. Proj. W-53-21, Wk. Pl. 5. Job 01. July 30, 1970
-June 30, 1971. 11pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting, winter population
Todd, R.L. 1972. Nongame Investigations. Arizona Game and
Fish Dept. Progress Report. Proj. W-53-22. Wk. Pl. 5. Job 1. 20pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, electrocution, nesting survey, winter
survey
Todd, R.L. 1973. Nongame Investigations. Arizona Game and
Fish Dept. Proj. W-53-R-23. Wk. Pl. 05. Job 01. 10pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, disturbance, nesting
Todd, R.L. 1974. Nongame Investigations. Arizona Game and
Fish Dept. Performance Report. Proj. W-53-R -24. Wk. Pl. 5. Job. 01. 6pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting survey, Orme Dam, Salt River, Verde
River
Todd, R.L. 1978. Winter bald eagle in Arizona. Arizona Game and
Fish Dept. Special Report. Proj. W-53-R. Wk. Pl. 5,Job 01. 36pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, techniques, winter survey
Todd, R.L. 1982. A short resume of the Arizona Game and Fish
Department's mid-winter bald eagle survey Flights--12 February 1982.
Roadrunner. 30(4):10-11.

Todd, W.E.C. 1940. Birds of Western Pennsylvania. Univ. of
Pittsburgh Press. Pittsburgh, PA. 710pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, life history, nesting, public
education, Pennsylvania, taxonomy
Tousey, R. 1962. Concern for the bald eagle. Atl. Nat. 17(1):4-5.

Townsend, C.H. 1887. Notes on mammals, birds and fishes obtained
at various places between the Aleutian Islands and Kotzebue Sound, pp. 98-101.
In:M.A. Healey (ed). Report of the cruise of the Revenue Marine Steamer
Corwin in the Arctic Ocean in 1885. Government Printing Office, Washington

D.C. Townsend, C.H. 1897. Descriptions of a new eagle from Alaska and
a new squirrel from lower California. Proc. of Biological SoC of Washington.
11:145-146.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, taxonomy, Washington
Townsend, F.C. 1954. Bald eagle. Maine Aud. Soc. Bull. 10(3):50.

Townsend, F.C. 1957. Banding birds of prey in Maine. Maine
Field-Nat. 13(1/2):8-13.

KEYWORDS: banding, Maine, techniques
Trapp, J.L. 1977. Aerial bird survey of the coastal waters of
Kodiak Island, Alaska, March 9-14, 1977. Unpubl. rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl.
Serv., Kodiak National Wildl. Refuge, Kodiak, Alaska. 17pp.

Trauger, D.L., and R.G. Bromley. 1976. Additional bird observations
on the West Mirage Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories. Can.
Field-Nat. 90(2):114-122.

Trautman, M.B. 1942. Ducks following bald eagle. Wilson Bull.
54(2):139.

Tremaine, M. 1974. Bald eagle count. Neb. Bird Rev. 42(4):76-77.

Trenholme, N.S., and R.W. Campbell. 1975. Survey of bald eagle
populations in the southern Gulf Islands, British Columbia. Syesis. 8
:109-111.

Troyer, W. A., and R. J. Hensel. 1965. Nesting and productivity of bald
eagles on the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Auk
82(4):636-638.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, habitat use, Kodiak NWR, nesting survey
Trudgen, D.E. 1980. Raptor study,pp. 39-57. In:Environmental
studies of the proposed Terror Lakes Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island,
Alaska, prep. for Kodiak Electric Association, Inc., Arctic Environmental
Information and Data Center, Anchorage, Alas. 57pp.

Truslow, F.K. 1961. Eye to eye with the eagles. Natl. Geog. Mag.

119(1):122-148.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Florida, history, photography, status
Truslow, F.K. 1965. The eagles. In: Water Prey and Game Birds of North America. Wetmore, A. (ed.). National Geographic Society. p. 236-247.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Everglades National Park, nesting, photography

Truslow, F.K. 1972. The private life of the bald eagle. Audubon 74(6):44-51.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Florida, interspecific behavior, life history, photography

Tufts, R.W. 1971. The Birds of Nova Scotia. (Sec. Ed.). Nova Scotia Museum. 532pp.

Tuggle, B.N., and S.K. Schmeling. 1982. Parasites of the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) of North America. J. Wildl. Dis. 18(4):501-506.

KEYWORDS: acanthocephala, mallophaga, nematoda, parasites, trematoda

Tull, C.E., I.D. Thompson and P.E. Taylor. 1974. Continuing surveys of terrestrial bird populations in Northwest Territories, Yukon Territory and Alaska: June and July, 1973. In: W.W.H. Gunn et al. (eds.). Studies on

terrestrial bird populations, molting sea ducks and bird productivity in the western arctic, 1973. Can. Arctic Gas Study Ltd., Biol. Rep. Ser. Vol. 29. chap. 3.

Turcotte, W.H. 1975. Successful eagle nesting on Mississippi Coast. Miss. Kite. 6:14-15.

Turner, J. F. 1971a. Eagles: Vanishing Americans. Sierra Club Bull. 56(9):14-19.

Turner, J. F. 1971b. The Magnificent Bald Eagle, America's National Bird. Random House, Inc., New York. 81pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat loss, public education

Turner, L. M. 1885. Notes on the birds of the Nearer Island, Alaska. Auk 2:154-159.

Turner, L. M. 1886. Contributions to the natural history of Alaska. Arctic Series of publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army, no. 2. Washington, D.C. Part 5. pp.115-196.

Tyrrell, W. B. 1936. Report of eagle survey. (Unpublished Report). Pough, R.H. (ed.). National Audubon Society. 35pp.

Tyrrell, W.B. 1946. The bald eagle in and around Washington, D. C. Wood Thrush 1(3):11.

Udall, J.R. 1986. Desert eagles. Audubon 88(1):26-31.

Ulvi, S., and R. Hunter. 1983. A survey of raptors on teh Charley River, Yukon-Charlie Rivers National Preserve. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Unpubl. Rep. 13pp.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1979. The northern bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*):a literature survey. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle, Washington District. 86pp.

U.S. Congress. 1935. Preservation of the American eagle. Report No. 899. 74th Congress. May 13, 1935. 2 pp.

U.S. Congress. 1940. Preserving from extinction the American eagle, emblem of the sovereignty of the United States of America. Report No. 1589. 76th Congress. May 14, 1940. 2pp.

U.S. Congress. 1950. Protection of the bald eagle. Comm. on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 81st Congress. H.R. 5507 and H.R. 5629. 34pp.

KEYWORDS: Bald Eagle Protection Act, law

U.S. Congress. 1951. Providing for protection of the bald eagle in Alaska:adverse report to accompany H.R. 1870. House Comm. on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 82nd Congress. no. 1198.

KEYWORDS: Bald Eagle Protection Act, law

U.S. Congress. 1971a. A bill to extend to hawks, owls and

certain other raptors the protection now accorded to bald and golden eagles. House of Representatives. 10482. 92nd Congress, 1st Session. August 6, 1971. 3pp.

U.S. Congress. 1971b. Hawks, owls and eagles. Comm. on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. House of Representatives. 92nd Congress. 1st Session. Serial No. 92-14. 363pp.

U.S. Congress. 1972. Bald Eagle Protection Act. Comm. on Commerce, U.S. Senate 92nd Congress, Second Session. S. 2547, H.R. 12186 and H.R. 14731. June 29, 1972, Serial No. 92-63. 78pp.

KEYWORDS: Bald Eagle Protection Act, law

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1969. Wildlife Habitat Improvement Handbook. Forest Service. Wash., D.C. Section 44.21.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1971. The bald eagle on the Chippewa National Forest. U.S.D.A. Forest Service.(Pamphlet). 8pp.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1972. Protection of bald and golden eagles from powerlines. U.S.D.A. Rural Electrification Administration. Bull. 61-10. 8pp.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1973. Forest Service Manual.

Title 2600 - Wildlife Management. Amend. No. 14. p. 2633.4-2 - 2633.4-11.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1973. About the Children's Eagle Nesting Area. U.S.D.A..Forest Service. 2pp.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1977a. Bald eagle-osprey survey report, 1977. U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Eastern Region. 5pp.

KEYWORDS: aircraft, Chippewa National Forest, Great Lakes, Michigan, Minnesota, nesting survey, reproductive success, status, Wisconsin, USFS

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1977b. The bald eagle on the Chippewa National Forest. (Rev.). U.S.D.A. Forest Service. 8pp.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1977c. Forest Service Manual Title 2600 - Wildlife Management. Amend. No. 31. U.S.D.A., Forest Service. 64pp.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1979. Habitat management guide for bald eagles on the Ketchikan area of Tongass National Forest. U.S. Forest Serv., Ketchikan, Alas. 17pp.

KEYWORDS: density, habitat, management, nesting, population, status, Southeast Alaska, Tongass National Forest

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1980. Bald eagle - osprey survey report.

U.S. Forest Service, Eastern Region 1979. Passenger Pigeon 42(2):73-76.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1987. Bald eagle/osprey nesting success in the national forests of the eastern region. U.S. Forest Service Eastern Region, Milwaukee, WI. 22pp.

KEYWORDS: Chequamegon National Forest (NF), Chippewa NF, Hiawatha NF, Huron-Manistee NF, nesting, Nicolet NF, Ottawa NF, productivity, Superior NF

U.S. Department of the Interior. [?]. The right to exist; A report on our endangered wildlife. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Res. Pub. 69. 12pp.

U. S. Dept. Int. 1959-1976. Refuge Narrative Reports. U.S.D.I. Fish Wildl. Serv., Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, banding, behavior, Kodiak NWR, nesting survey, reproductive success, techniques

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1963a. Pesticide Wildlife Studies, A review of Fish and Wildlife Investigations during 1961 and 1962. Fish and Wildlife Service. Circular 167. 109pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1963b. Effects of DDT on bald eagles. Fish and Wildlife Service Circ. 199. p. 79-80, 114-115.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1966. Rare and endangered fish and wildlife of the United States. Fish and Wildlife Service. Committee on Rare and Endangered Fish and Wildlife Species. Res. Pub. 34.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1967. Wildlife research problems, programs and progress, 1966. U.S.D.I. Fish and Service. Resource Pub. No. 43. p. 51-65.

- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1968. Rare and endangered fish and wildlife of the United States. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Committee on Rare and Endangered Wildlife Species. Res. Pub. 34.(Revised Edition).
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1969a. The bald eagle. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. Conservation Note 20. 5pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1969b. Wildlife research - problems, programs, progress. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Resource Publ. 94. Washington, D.C. 104pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1971. The birds of Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge. U.S.D.I., Fish and Wildlife Service. Refuge Leaflet 257. 6pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1972a. Bald eagle nesting populations. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Region 2 Director to Director, Wash., D.C.). Dec. 6, 1972. 1 p.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1972b. Bald eagle nesting populations. Memorandum. Fish and Wildlife Service. Albuquerque, Nov. 13, 1972. 2pp.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, nesting survey, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Salt Fork River, Texas, Utah, Verde River, Wyoming
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1972c. Status of bald eagle nesting. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Region 1, Director to Director, Wash., D.C., Oct. 19, 1972). 2pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1972d. Bald eagle nesting populations. Dover, Del. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum - Sept. 18, 1972). 1pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1972e. Bald eagles in Alaska.
- U.S.D.A. Forest Service, U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service. (Alaska Region). 12pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, life history, management, status
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1972f. Bald eagle nesting population - New Jersey. (Memorandum from USGMAIC, Trenton, N.J. to Regional Director, Boston, Mass., Sept. 18, 1972). 1 p.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973. Bald eagle nesting. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Reg. Director to Director, Wash., D.C., Oct. 10, 1973). 2pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973a. Bald eagle nesting 1973. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Region 1, Director to Director, Wash., D.C., Oct. 5, 1973). 2pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973b. Eagle nest status. (Memorandum Wildlife Services/Law Enforcement to Regional Director, Boston, Mass, Jan. 3, 1973). 2pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973c. Bald eagle nesting survey - osprey sightings. Denver.(Regional Director (Pa/1220:720) to Director, BSFW, Washington, D.C. Memorandum - Sept. 4, 1973). 3pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973d. Bald eagle nesting populations. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum - Boston, October 12, 1973). 6pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973e. Threatened wildlife of the United States. Fish and Wildlife Service Office of Endangered Species and International Activities. Res. Pub. 114(Rev. Resource Pub. 34). 289pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1973f. Bald eagle nesting survey. (Denver, Acting Regional Director to Director, BSFW, Washington, D.C. Memorandum - May 29, 1973). 4pp.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974a. United States estimated to have 1,000 nesting pairs of bald eagles in lower 48 states. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service News Release. February 20, 1974. 6pp.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, lower 48, nesting survey, reproductive success,
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974b. Eagle 'egg-plant'

successful. Fish and Wildlife Service News Release. May 31, 1974. 3pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974c. 1974 Southern bald eagle nesting survey report-Region 2. Memorandum. Fish and Wildlife Service. Albuquerque, Sept. 24, 1974. 5pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, management, nesting survey, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Salt Fork River, Texas, Verde River
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974d. 1974 bald eagle nesting survey. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Acting Regional Director, Region 1. to Assoc. Director, Wash., D.C., Sept. 13, 1974). 2pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974e. Bald eagle and osprey nesting survey. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Fishery Mgt. Biologist to Area Manager, Billings, MT., Aug. 21, 1974). 10pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974f. 1974 bald eagle production survey. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum Reg. Director, Twin Cities, MN to Director, Wash., D.C., Oct. 8, 1974). 2pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974g. Bald eagle nesting survey-1974. (Memorandum from Area Manager, Bismarck, N. Dakota. to Regional Director, Region 6, Denver, CO. Aug. 19, 1974). 1pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974h. Bald eagle survey, Missouri River reservoirs in South Dakota, Nebraska area. (Memorandum from Acting Area Manager, South Dakota-Nebraska to Regional Director, Region 6, Denver, Colo. Pa1400:6209, May 2, 1974). 6pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974i. Bald eagle nesting survey - 1974. (Memorandum from Acting Area Manager, Billings, MT. to Regional Director, Denver, CO., August 27, 1974). 2pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974j. Bald eagle nesting survey and osprey sightings C. Y. 1974. (Memorandum to Director, USF&WS, Washington, D.C., Sept. 4, 1974). 2pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1974k. Bald eagle nesting survey - 1974. (Memorandum from Acting Area Manager, South Dakota, Nebraska to Regional Director. USF&WS, Denver, Colo., August 12, 1974. Pa1400:620). 1 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1975a. Egg transplants helping bald eagle population. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service News Release. May 11, 1975. 2pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1975b. 1975 Bald eagle nesting survey results. (Memorandum - Regional Director, Boston to Director, Washington, D.C., Dec. 29, 1975). 2pp.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1975c. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants:re-classification of American alligator and other amendments. Federal Register. 40(188):44412-44429.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976a. Bicentennial eagle portrait offered for sale to the public. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service News Release. February 20, 1976. 3pp.

KEYWORDS: art, history, indian culture, USFWS
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976b. Bureau of Reclamation evaluation report on proposed critical habitat for the southern bald eagle.
U.S.D.I. Bureau of Reclamation. 16pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, BLM, egg, habitat protection, management, nesting, Orme Dam, Salt River, taxonomy, territory, Verde River
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976c. Southern bald eagle nest status. Arizona population. Memorandum. August 1976. Region 2. 1pp.

KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting survey
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976d. Southern bald eagle nest status. Texas population. Memorandum. Region 2. 1 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976e. 1975 bald eagle nest survey. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Memorandum from Acting Reg. Director, Region 3. To Director, Wash., D.C., Jan. 21, 1976). 1 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976f. Public puts heat on eagle killers; DFW program called helpful. Fish and Wildlife Service News Release. Great Lakes Region News. May 11, 1976. 2pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976g. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants:Re-publication of the list of species. Federal Register. 41(208):47180-47198.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976h. The bald eagle transplant program - status report. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service.(Unpublished Report.). 6pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976i. Raptor TV spots to be aired. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service News. July 1976. p. 1-2.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977a. Man-made disease kills two million waterfowl annually. Fish and Wildlife Service. Public Affairs Feature Release, June 20. 7pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977b. Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*). Fish and Wildlife Service.(Draft of Status Report) 22pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977c. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service tracks American bald eagles. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 6. News Release. 77-26. April 2, 1977. 2 pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977d. Chesapeake Bay bald eagle making strong comeback. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2(8):1-2.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977e. International trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora; Implementation of Convention. Federal Register. 42(35):10462-10488.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977f. Karl E. Mundt National Wildlife Refuge:Summary Report. July 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975.(Unpublished Report). 8pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977g. Bald eagles of Wolf Lodge Bay. U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management, Couer D' Alene District. 20pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, foraging, interspecific behavior, ID, L

Couer D'Alene, management, winter survey

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977h. Midwinter waterfowl and eagle survey completed. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildlife Service News Release. 3pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977i. Bald eagle management guidelines, Oregon-Washington. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildl.(Pamphlet.) 8pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1978a. Northern states bald eagle recovery team appointed. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3 (9):12.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1978b. Prime bald eagle roosting site protected from logging. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3(7):3.

KEYWORDS: Bear Valley NWR, habitat protection, Oregon, refuge

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1978c. Bald eagle's status listed for 48 states. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3(3):1,9.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1978d. Eagle, fox squirrel top Maryland's ES agenda. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3(2):4-6.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1984. Bald eagles translocations fact sheet. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 2pp.

KEYWORDS: fostering, hacking, translocation

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1986. Pacific bald eagle recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 163pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1990. Development concept plan revision, environmental assesment:Lake McDonald, Glacier National Park, Montana. National Park Service. 75pp.

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1976. Final environmental statement related to construction of Douglas Point Nuclear Generating Station, Units 1 and 2. Potomac Electric Power Company. p. 2.11.

Utah State Division of Wildlife Resources. 1977. Utah's wintering eagles. Wildlife Report. Salt Lake City, Feb. 14. 1pp.

Vaa, S. 1989. Record number of bald eagles in Brookings County,

- S.D. Bird Notes 41(3):43.
- VanDaele, L.J., and H.A. VanDaele. 1980. Observations of breeding bald eagles in Idaho. Murrelet 61(3):108-110.
- Van Den Akker, J.B. 1954. A wintering concentration of eagles in Oklahoma. Wilson Bull. 66(2):136.
- Vanderah, G.C. 1987. Artificial perch sites for bald eagles. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Rep. no. 264. pp. 1-2.
- KEYWORDS: habitat, Mississippi River, perching
- Van Kammen, I.J. 1916. Relative to the bald eagle in Alaska. Oologist 33(9):156-158.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, economic importance, prey
- Van Name, W.G. 1921. Threatened extinction of the bald eagle. Ecology 2(1):76-78.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, public education, status
- Van Tyne, J., and A.J. Berger. 1971. Fundamentals of Ornithology. Dover Pub., Inc., New York. 624 pp.
- Van Velzen, W.T. 1966. Maryland nest summary for 1965 and 10-year recapitulation. Md. BirdLife 22(3):71-76.
- Vance, J.M. 1978. Eagle troubles. All Outdoors. Missouri Department of Conservation. News Release. March 10. 3pp.
- Vasse, S. 1974. Eagle attempts capture of snow goose. Ill. Aud. Bull.(169):12.
- Vaughan, S. 1985. Distribution and identification of bald eagles in Colorado. Colo. Field Ornithol. J. 19(1/2):6.
- Verbeek, N.A.M. 1982. Egg predation by northwestern crows:its association with human and bald eagle activity. Auk 99(2):347-352.
- KEYWORDS: interspecific behavior
- Vermeer, K., K.R. Summers, and D.S. Bingham. 1976. Birds observed at Triangle Islands, British Columbia, 1974 and 1975. Murrelet 57(2):35-42.
- Vermeer, K., and K.H. Morgan. 1989. Nesting population, nest sites and prey remains of bald eagles in Barkley Sound, British Columbia. Northwest Nat. 70(2):21-26.
- KEYWORDS: Barkley Sound, British Columbia, nest site selection, prey, population
- Verner, J., and R.N. Lehman. 1982. Identifying individual bald eagles with voice prints:a feasibility study. Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley. Research note PSW:359. 5pp.
- Vernon, B.G. 1971. Physical and biological aspects of Clam Lagoon on Adak Island, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Adak, Alas.
- Vian, W.E., and J.C.W. Bliese. 1974. Observations on population changes and on behavior of the bald eagle in south central Nebraska. Neb. Bird Rev. 42(3):46-55.
- KEYWORDS: behavior, habitat use, foraging, intraspecific behavior, migration, Nebraska, Platte River, winter survey
- Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries. 1974. Endangered vertebrates of Virginia. Virginia Wildl. September. p. 15-18.
- Visher, S.S. 1909. A list of the birds of western South Dakota. Auk 26(2):144-153.
- Visher, S.S. 1915. A list of birds of Clay County,.southeastern South Dakota. Wilson Bull. 27(2):321-335.
- Vivion, O. 1979. Simeonof Island NWR. Trip rep. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. n.p.
- Volkmar, R.S. 1976. A free spirit, high-soaring, courageous. Minnesota Bicentennial Commission News Release. 1976. p. 50-55.
- KEYWORDS: anatomy, art, public education
- Vosburgh, G W H. 1916. Bald eagle. Oologist 33(1):11-12.
- Wade, D.A. 1983. Eagles. In:Prevention and Control of Wildlife Damage. R.M. Timm (ed). pp. E23-E30.
- Wade, J.M. 1881. John Krider's work. Ornithol. and Oologist 6(8):60.

Wagner, W.D., M.D. McCrary, R.L. McKernan and R.W. Schreiber.
1988. An unusual winter bald eagle nest in southern California. *J. Raptor Res.* 22(1):32-33.

KEYWORDS: California, nest structure

Walborn, E., and B. Masters. 1991. Use of weight to predict age for southern bald eagles. *J. Raptor Res.* 25(4):162. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: aging, morphology

Waldo, E. 1963. Old baldy. *Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission. Wildlife Education Bulletin No. 77.* 4pp.

Walker, E.P. 1927. True economic status of the Alaska bald eagle. *Bird Lore.* 29(2):157-160.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, economic importance, prey

Walker, M.J. 1973. How wild animals help people. Chap. 11. Our National Emblem helps too. *Defend. Wildl. News.* 48(5):612-614.

Walker, M.J. and J. Lowen. 1967. The vanishing American. *Am. For.* 73(10):6-9, 61-63.

Walkinshaw, L.H. 1939. Where does the bald eagle nest in Michigan? *Jack-Pine Warbler* 17(3):71.

Wallace, G.J. 1963. *An Introduction to Ornithology.* (Second ed.) The MacMillan Co., New York. 491pp.

KEYWORDS: anatomy, Alaska, bounty, nesting, plumage, status

Wallace, G.J. 1969. Endangered and declining species of Michigan birds. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 47(3):70-75.

Wallis, M. 1988. Into the air, little baldies!. *Life* 11(6): 52-56.

Walters, M. 1989. Rebirth of the American eagle. *Reader's Digest.* Sep. 89, 95-100.

Wampole, J.H. 1947. Hawk populations in Nebraska, 1945-1946. Neb.

Game & Parks Comm., Terrestrial Wildlife Division. Neb. W-015-R-2. 5pp.

Warner, D. W. 1951. The nesting season...1950. *Flicker* 23(1/2):1-8.

Warner, E. L. 1902. Nest of the bald eagle. *Oologist* 19(11):164.

Waste, S. M. 1978. A gathering of eagles. *Alaska* 44(11):4-6, 84-86.

Waste, S.M. 1982. Winter ecology of bald eagles of the Chilkat

Valley, Alaska. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. FWS/AK/PROC-82. pp. 68-81.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, Chilkat Valley, ecology, habitat use, management

Waste, S.M. 1985. A phenology of wintering bald eagles in the Chilkat Valley, Alaska. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University. 86pp.

Watson, J.W. 1989. Bald eagle dies from entanglement in fish net.

J. Raptor Res. 23(2):52-53.

KEYWORDS: mortality, Washington

Watson, J.W., M.G. Garrett and R.G. Anthony. 1991. Foraging ecology of bald eagles in the Columbia River Estuary. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55(3):492-499.

KEYWORDS: Columbia River foraging, nesting, habitat, management, perching, prey, loafing, seasonality

Watson, W. 1990. A record late bald eagle nesting. *Kingbird.* 40(4):226-229.

Wayne, A.T. 1910. Birds of South Carolina. The Daggett Printing Co., Charleston, S.C. 254pp.

Weakly, H.E. 1938. A concentration of wintering eagles along the North Platte River in Keith County. *Neb. Bird Rev.* 6(1):20.

Webster, J. D. 1950. Altitudinal zonation of birds in southeastern Alaska. *Murrelet* 31(2):23-26.

Wechsler, C.A. 1971. The bald eagles of Chippewa. *Minn. Vol.* 34(197):50-58.

KEYWORDS: behavior, Chippewa National Forest, disturbance, management, Minnesota, USFS

Weddel, J. 1973. The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in southcentral Nebraska during the first quarter of 1973. *Biology* 630. Kearny

St. College, Kearney, Nebraska. (Unpublished). 33pp.

KEYWORDS: behavior, migration, Nebraska, Platte River, prey, winter survey

Weddle, F. 1973. Post script:the eagles are victims. Defend. of Wildl. News. 48(5):555-556.

Weddle, F. 1973. The eagles - victims once again. Defend. Wildl. News. 48(5):554-555.

Weeden, N. 1973. Bald eagle - osprey status report. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. R-9-RRE+W. 8pp.

Weeden, N. 1976. Bald eagle - osprey survey report. U.S.D.A. Forest Service. Eastern Region. 3pp.

Weekes, F.M. 1974. A survey of bald eagle nesting attempts in southern Ontario, 1969-1973. Can. Field-Nat. 88(4):415-419.

Weekes, F.M. 1975a. Bald eagle nesting attempts in southern Ontario in 1974. Can. Field-Nat. 89(4):438-444.

Weekes, F.M. 1975b. Behavior of a young bald eagle at a southern Ontario nest. Can. Field-Nat. 89(1):35-40.

KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, fledging, Ontario

Wehle, D.S.H. 1977. Studies of marine birds on Ugaiushak Island.

In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 4. pp. 155-277.

Wehle, D.S.H. 1978. Studies of marine birds on Ugaiushak Island.

In:Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, ann. rep. of principal investigators. NOAA/OCSEAP. Vol. 3. pp. 208-312.

Weisbrod, R.A. 1980. Birds. In:G.P. Streveler et al. (eds).

Lituya Bay Environmental Study. National Park Service, Juneau, Alas. pp. 235-282.

Wellenkamp, J. 1973. A first- in baby bald eaglets. Southern Living. Sept.:36-38.

Weller, M.W., D.L. Trauger and G.L. Krapu. 1969. Breeding birds of the west Mirage Islands, Great Slave Lake, N. W. T. Can. Field-Nat. 83(4):344-360.

Wells, M.C., and M. Bekoff. 1978. Coyote-bald eagle interactions at carrion. J. Mammal. 59(4):886-887.

West, D. 1992. Taking aim at a deadly chemical. Natl. Wildl. 30(4):38-41.

KEYWORDS: carbofuran, pesticides, Virginia

West, R. L. 1982. Some observations of contaminants in bald eagles in Alaska. pp. 36-37. In:Alaska Migratory Bird Conference Programs and Abstracts. Anchorage, AK Mar. 15-18, 1982. abstract only.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, mortality, organochlorines

Wetmore, A. 1933. The eagle, king of birds and his kin. Natl. Geog. Mag. 64(7):43-95.

KEYWORDS: art, life history, public education

Wetmore, S.P., and D.I. Gillespie. 1976. Osprey and bald eagle populations in Labrador and northeastern Quebec, 1969-1973. Can. Field-Nat. 90(3):330-337.

Wheeler, R.J., and L.E. Raice. 1967. Note on the predatory behavior of the bald eagle. The Murrelet 48(1):20-21 .

White, C.A. 1893. The raptore of Omaha and vicinity. Oologist 10(5):138-140.

White, C.M. 1974a. Current problems and techniques in raptor management and conservation. Trans. of the 39th N. American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf. Denver, CO. p. 301-312.

KEYWORDS: Alaska, bounty, logging, management

White, C.M. 1974b. Survey of the peregrine falcon and other raptors in the proposed Susitna River reservoir impoundment areas. Unpubl. interim rep. prep. for U.S.Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alas. 3pp.

White, C.M. 1975. Studies on peregrine falcons in the Aleutian Islands. In:J.R. Murphy and C.M. White (eds). Population studies of raptors.

- Raptor Res. Rep. no. 3, Raptor Res. Foundation. pp. 33-50.
- White, C.M. 1987a. The bald eagle as a summer transient in Utah. Utah Birds. 3(1):12-14.
- White, C.M. 1987b. Summer transient bald eagles in Utah - an update. Utah Birds. 3(2):32-33.
- White, C.M., and J.R. Haugh. 1969. Recent data on summer birds of the upper Yukon River, Alaska, and adjacent part of the Yukon Territory, Canada. Can. Field-Nat. 83(3):257-271.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, nesting, Yukon Territory
- White, C. M., W. B. Emison and F. S. L. Williamson. 1971. Dynamics of raptor populations on Amchitka Island, Alaska. BioScience 21(12):623-627.
- KEYWORDS: Amchitka Island, Alaska, eggshell thinning, habitat use, nesting survey, prey, winter survey
- White, C. M., and S. K. Sherrod. 1973. Advantages and disadvantages of the use of rotor-winged aircraft in raptor surveys. Raptor Res. 7(3/4):97-104.
- KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, helicopter, nesting survey, techniques
- White, C. M., and T. J. Cade. 1975. Raptor studies along the proposed Susitna powerline corridors, oil pipeline and in the Yukon and Colville river regions of Alaska. Unpubl. rep. prep. for U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., BLM, Natl. Park Serv., Arctic Inst. North America, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 28pp.
- White, C. M., F. S. L. Williamson and W. B. Emison. 1977. Avifaunal investigations. Pages 227-260. In: M. L. Merrit and R. G. Fuller, eds. The environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission/T1D 26712. Oak Ridge, Tenn. 682pp.
- White, C. M., and R. W. Risebrough. 1977. Polychlorinated biphenyls in the ecosystems of Amchitka Island. In:M.L. Merrit and R.G. Fuller (eds). The environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska. pp. 227-260. USAEC/T1D 26712, Oak Ridge, Tenn. 682pp.
- White, C. M., and D. A. Boyce. 1978. A profile of various rivers and their raptor populations in western Alaska, 1977. U.S.D.I., BLM no. BLM/AK/TR/78/01. 77pp.
- White, F. H., C. F. Simpson and L. E. Williams, Jr. 1973. Isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from aquatic animal species and surface waters in Florida. J. Wildl. Dis. 9(3):204-208.
- White, M. C. 1889. Birds of Matthews County, Va. Oologist 6(6):107-108.
- White, S. E. 1890. Caged eagles. Oologist 7(4):65-66.
- White, S. E. 1893. Birds observed on Mackinac Island, Michigan, during the summers of 1889, 1890, and 1891. Auk 10(3):221-230.
- Whitehead, R. 1968. The First book of eagles. Franklin Watts, Inc., New York. 45pp.
- Whitfield, M. B. 1985. Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) nesting habitat management in southeast Idaho. In:Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 10. Second Raptor Research Foundation Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques. p. 21. abstract only.
- Whitfield, D. W. A., J. M. Gerrard, W. J. Maher and D. W. Davis. 1973. A population study of Saskatchewan and Manitoba bald eagles. Pages 109-119. In: J. R. Murphy, C. M. White and B. E. Harrell, eds. Population Status of Raptors. Proc. of the Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques, Fort Collins, Colorado, 22-24 March 1973 (Part VI). Raptor Research Foundation, Inc., Raptor Research Report, No. 3.
- Whitfield, D. W. A., J. M. Gerrard, W. J. Maher and D. W. Davis. 1974. Bald eagle nesting habitat, density and reproduction in central Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Can. Field-Nat. 88(4):339-407.
- Whitfield, D. W. A., and J. M. Gerrard. 1985. Correlation of bald eagle density with commercial fish catch. Proc. Bald Eagle Days, 1983. pp. 191-193.
- Whitt, W. C. 1971. Duck dinner. Alaska Mag. 37(9):19.

- Wick, W. Q. 1958. A nine year bird list from Eliza and Protection Islands, Washington. Murrelet 39(1):1-9.
- Widmann, O. 1907. A preliminary catalog of the birds of Missouri. Trans. Acad. of Science of St. Louis. 296pp.
- Wiemeyer, S. N. 1981a. Captive propagation of bald eagles at Patuxent wildlife research center and introductions into the wild, 1976-80. Raptor Res. 15(3):68-82.
KEYWORDS: artificial insemination, captive breeding, captivity
- Wiemeyer, S. N. 1981b. Propagation of bald eagles and introduction of eggs and eaglets into the wild 1976-80. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-81. p. 88. abstract only.
- Wiemeyer, S. N., B. M. Mulhern, F. J. Ligas, R. J. Hensel, J. E. Mathisen, F. C. Robards and S. Postupalsky. 1972. Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and mercury in bald eagle eggs and changes in shell thickness--1969 and 1970. Pest. Monit. J. 6(1):50-55.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, eggshell thinning, Florida, Great Lakes, heavy metals, Maine, pesticides, PCB
- Wiemeyer, S. N., A. A. Belisle and F. J. Gramlich. 1978. Organochlorine residues in potential food items of Maine bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), 1966 and 1974. Bull. Env. Contam. Toxicol. 19(1):64-72.
- Wiemeyer, S. N., T. G. Lamont, C. M. Bunck, C. R. Sindelar, F. J. Gramlich, J. D. Fraser and M. A. Byrd. 1984. Organochlorine pesticide, polychlorobiphenyl and mercury residues in bald eagle eggs - 1969-79 - and their relationships to shell thinning and reproduction. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 13(5):529-549.
KEYWORDS: eggshell, mercury, organochlorines, reproductive success
- Wiemeyer, S. N., R. W. Frenzel, R. G. Anthony, B. R. McClelland and R. L. Knight. 1989. Environmental contaminants in blood of western bald eagles. J. Raptor Res. 23(4):140-146.
KEYWORDS: California, DDE, lead poisoning, mercury, Montana, Oregon, PCB, Washington
- Wiemeyer, S. N., C. M. Bunck and C. J. Stafford. 1991. Environmental contaminants in bald eagle eggs. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):163. abstract only.
KEYWORDS: DDE, eggs, mercury, PCBs
- Wik, D., and G. Streveler. 1968. Birds of Glacier Bay National Monument. U. S. Natl. Park Serv. n.p.
- Wiley, R. W., and E. G. Bolen. 1971. Eagle-livestock relationships: livestock carcass census and wound characteristics. Southwest Nat. 16(2):151-169.
- Willard, B. G. 1906. Exceptional eggs of the bald eagle. Auk 23(2):222.
- Willard, B. G. 1911. Status of the bald eagle of New England. Oologist 28(3):50-52.
- Willett, G. 1912. Report on birds of St. Lazaria bird reservation, Alaska. Bird-Lore 14:419-426.
- Willett, G. 1914. Birds of Sitka and vicinity, southeastern Alaska. Condor 16(2):71-91.
- Willett, G. 1915. Summer birds of Forrester Island, Alaska. Auk 32(3):32.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, Forrester Island, nesting survey
- Willett, G. 1920. Comments upon the safety of sea birds and upon the 'probable' occurrence of the northern bald eagle in California. Condor 22:(6)204-205.
- Willett, G. 1921. Bird notes from southeastern Alaska. Condor 23(5):156-159.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, account
- Willett, G. 1927. Destruction of eagles in Alaska. Auk 44(4):591-592.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, economic importance
- Willett, G. 1933. A revised list of the birds of southwestern California. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 21, 204pp.
- Williams, G., Jr. 1971. The winter birds of Wheeler National Refuge,

- 1970-1971. Alabama Acad. Sci. J. 42(3):149- 150.
KEYWORDS: Alabama, Wheeler NWR, winter population
- Williams, J. 1918. Birds about our lighthouse. Wilson Bull. 30(3):87-90.
- Williams, J. 1920. Notes on the birds of Wakulla County, Florida. Wilson Bull. 32(1):5-12.
- Williams, R. B., and C. P. Matteson, Jr. 1947. Wyoming hawks. Wyoming Wildl. 11(6):9-12.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging, law, migration, nesting, public education, Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park
- Williams, R. B., and C. P. Matteson, Jr. 1973. Wyoming hawks. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Bull. No. 5.(Second Edition, Reprinted from Wyoming Wildlife Mag., 1948). 84pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, foraging, law, migration, nesting, public education, Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park
- Williams, R. W., Jr. 1904. A preliminary list of the birds of Leon County, Florida. Auk 21(4):449-462.
- Williams, T. 1986. A harvest of eagles. Audubon 88(5):54-57.
- Williamson, F. S. L., and L. J. Peyton. 1962. Faunal relationships of birds in the Iliamna Lake area, Alaska. Bio. Pap., Univ. of Alaska no. 5. 73pp.
- Williamson, F. S. L., M. C. Thompson and Q. C. Hines. 1966. Avifaunal investigations. In: N. J. Wilimovsky and J. N. Wolfe (eds). Environment of the Cape Thompson Region, Alaska. U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Oak Ridge, Tennessee. pp. 437-480.
- William-Walls, N., S. McCuskey, W. Marion and J.R. Wilcox. 1986. Productivity and changes in nest utilization in four central Florida bald eagle nesting territories. Fla. Field Nat. 14(2):29-37.
KEYWORDS: Florida, nesting, productivity, territory
- Wilson, A. 1840. Wilson's American Ornithology. Otis, Broaders, and Co., Boston. 746pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, foraging, life history, taxonomy
- Wilson, A., C. L. Bonaparte and W. Jardine. 1831. American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. (3 Vols.) London and Edinburgh. 271pp.
- Wilson, C. 1973. How the woolgrowers fleece the public. Audubon 75(3):119-121.
- Wilson, E. S. 1922. A prince of the house of eagles. Bird-Lore 24(6):331-335.
- Wilson, G. 1969. Additions to 'Birds of southcentral Kentucky. Kentucky Warbler 45(2):32-39.
- Wilson, J. D. 1981. The status of bald eagles in Missouri. Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums Regional Conf. pp. 449-453.
- Wilson, J. D. 1982. The restoration of nesting bald eagles in Missouri. Eagle Valley Environ. Tech. Rep. BED-82. pp. 41-42.
- Wilson, J. D. 1986. Bringing bald eagles back. Missouri Conserv. 47(10):4-8.
- Wilson, R. L. 1967. The Pleistocene vertebrates of Michigan. Papers of the Michigan Acad. of Sci., Arts, and Letters 52:197-234.
- Wilson, R. R. 1916. The bald eagle. Oologist 33(2):31.
- Windingstad, R. M., S. M. Kerr, R. M. Duncan and C. J. Brand. 1988. Characterization of an avian cholera epizootic in wild birds in western Nebraska. Avian Dis. 32(1):124-131.
KEYWORDS: avian cholera, necropsy, nestling
- Wingfield, G. 1987. National wildlife federation midwinter eagle survey. Nebr. Bird Rev. 55(2):44-45.
KEYWORDS: Nebraska, winter survey
- Wingfield, G. 1988. A second bald eagle nest in Nebraska. Nebr. Bird Rev. 56(2):47-48.
- Wingfield, G. 1991. National wildlife federation eagle survey results. Nebr. Bird Rev. 59(1):29-32.

- KEYWORDS: ecology, population, Nebraska
Wiswall, H. 1946. Old nesting records from Beaufort County. The Chat. 10(4):74-75.
- Witmer, M.C., and G.A. Meyer. 1991. Bald eagle captures American coot. Colo. Field Ornithol. J. 25(1):11-13.
- Witter, D.J., J.D. Wilson and G.T. Maupon. 1980. "Eagle days" in Missouri:Characteristics and enjoyment ratings of participants. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 8(1):64-65.
- KEYWORDS: management, Missouri, recreation
Witzeman, R.A. 1975. Impact of the Central Arizona Project upon riparian raptors. J. Ariz. Acad. Sci. 10:29.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, BLM, egg, habitat protection, management, nesting, Orme Dam, Salt River, taxonomy, territory, Verde River
Witzeman, R.A. 1976. The president's column. The Roadrunner. 24(8):6-8.
- KEYWORDS: Arizona, nesting survey
Witzeman, B. 1981. A banner year for Arizona's eagles. Roadrunner. 29(1):5-7.
- Woffinden, N.D., and J.R. Murphy. 1975. Population dynamics of wintering bald eagles in central Utah. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 52(1):67-68.
- Wolf, C.E. 1976. Northeastern California bald eagle winter use area study plan (winter of 1976.) Mt. Shasta Area Audubon Society.(Unpublished Study Plan). 3pp.
- Wondra, A. 1937. The bald eagle in Gage County. Neb. Bird Rev. 5(2):32.
- Wood, A.A., G.M. Stirrett and D.A. Arnott. 1941. Observations on some interesting birds in Kent County, Ontario. Can. Field-Nat. 55(2):15.
- Wood, B. 1967. More bald eagle sightings in the Lake Athabasca Region. Blue Jay 25(1):26.
- Wood, B. 1980. Winter ecology of bald eagles at Grand Coulee Dam, Washington. In:Proceedings of the Washington Bald Eagle Symposium, 14-15 June 1980, Seattle Washington. R.L. Knight et al. (eds). pp. 195-204.
- Wood, J.C. 1908. Corrections to 'A List of the Land Birds of Southeastern Michigan. Auk 25(2):230-232.
- Wood, M. 1954. Our bird of freedom. Coronet. 36(3):81-84.
- Wood, N.A. 1911. The results of the Mershon expedition to the Charity Islands, Lake Huron:Birds. Wilson Bull. 23(2):78-112.
- Wood, N.A. 1923. A Preliminary Survey of the Bird Life of North Dakota. Univ. of Michigan. Museum of Zoology, Misc. Pub. No. 10. 97pp.
- Wood, N.A. 1951. The Birds of Michigan. Univ. of Michigan. Museum of Zoology, Misc. Pub. No. 75. 559 pp.
- Wood, P.B. 1990. Movement patterns of bald eagles fledged in Florida. Hawk Migr. Assoc. N. Am. 16(1):12-14.
- Wood, P.B. 1991. Habitat use and movement patterns of subadult bald eagles in Florida. J. Raptor Res. 25(4):163. abstract only.
- KEYWORDS: fledglings, Florida, GIS, habitat use, movements
Wood, P.B., T.C. Edwards, Jr., and M.W. Collopy. 1989. Characteristics of bald eagle nesting habitat in Florida. J. Wildl. Manage. 53(2):441-449.
- KEYWORDS: disturbance, Florida, management, nesting habitat
Wood, T. 1986. The care and feeding of bald eagles. BC Outdoors. 42(9):26-30.
- Woodruff, F.M. 1898. Bald eagle. Auk 15(1):62.
- Woodruff, F.M. 1907. The birds of the Chicago area. Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Natural History Survey. Bull. No. 6. 228pp.
- Woodward, B. 1949. Birds of the Sea Islands, Georgia region. Oriole. 14(1/2):19.
- Woodwell, G.M. 1967. Toxic substances and ecological cycles. Sci. Am. 216(3):24-31.

- Woolson, E.A., P.D.J. Ensor, W.L. Reichel and A.L. Young. 1971. Dioxin residues in Lakeland sand and bald eagle samples. Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 120. Chlorodioxins-Origin and Fate. American Chemical Society. p. 112-118.
- Worley, D.E., R.H. Espinosa, F.M. Seesee. 1991. A survey for trichinosis in selected predatory and scavenger birds in Montana with an evaluation of the infectivity of two mammalian *trichinella-spiralis* isolates in birds. *J. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 58(1):152-155.
KEYWORDS: epizootiology, trichinosis, *trichinella-spiralis*
- Worthington, V. (ed.). 1976. Power line electrocution-hazards made safer. *Cons. News.* 41(21):8-10.
- Worthington, V. (ed.). 1977. No sympathy for the eagle slayer. *Cons. News.* 42(7):10-11.
- Wotawa, M. A. 1983. Bald eagle nest survey, Petersburg area - trip report. Raptor Management Studies, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Juneau, Alas. 5pp.
KEYWORDS: nest survey, Southeast Alaska
- Wrakestraw, G.F. 1972. 1972 Wyoming bald and golden eagle survey. Job Completion Report. Wyoming Game and Fish Commission. W-0 5-R-21. Wk. Pl. 07, Job. 31.
- Wrakestraw, G.F. 1973. The 1973 Wyoming bald and golden eagle survey. *Am. Birds.* 27(4):716-718.
- Wrakestraw, G. F. 1973. 1973 Wyoming bald and golden eagle survey. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Proj. W-50-R-2 1. Job. No. 31. 4pp.
- Wright, A. H., and F. Harper. 1913. A biological reconnaissance of Okefenokee Swamp: the birds. *Auk* 30(4):477-505.
- Wright, B. S. 1948. Waterfowl investigations in eastern Canada, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1945-1947. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Conf.* 13:356-364.
- Wright, B. S. 1953. The relation of bald eagles to breeding ducks in New Brunswick. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 17(1):55-62.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, capture, depredation, economic importance, interspecific behavior, management, New Brunswick, prey, techniques
- Wright, C., Jr. 1894. Bald eagles in Missouri. *Oologist* 11(2):55.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, migration, Missouri, shooting
- Wright, G. M., and B. H. Thompson. 1935. Fauna of the National Parks of the United States. Wildlife management in the national parks. U.S.D.I. Natl. Park Serv. Fauna Series No. 2, 142pp.
- Wurz, B. 1990. Surveying the Mongaup Valley. Professional Surveyor 10(5):18, 20.
- Wyatt, J. M. 1989. Alaska: free meals fills the trees with eagles. *Backpacker* Jan. 89. p. 64.
- Yambert, B. 1976. Eagles cooperate at Reelfoot Lake. *Tenn. Conserv.* 42(4):10.
- Yancy, D., J. Durell and L. Andrews. 1989. Bald eagle count for 1989 in Kentucky. *Ky. Warbler* 65(3):72-73.
- Yapp, W. B. 1970. The life and organization of birds. Am. Elsevier Pub. Co., Inc., New York. 246pp.
KEYWORDS: anatomy, evolution
- Yates, R. 1989. Nesting ecology of bald eagles in Glacier National Park. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Mont., Missoula 102pp.
KEYWORDS: behavior, disturbance, foraging, habitat loss, habitat use, management, mortality, nesting, perching, telemetry
- Ydenberg, R. C., and L. S. Forbes. 1991. The survival-reproduction selection equilibrium and reversed size dimorphism in raptors. *Oikos* 60(1):115-120.
KEYWORDS: sexual dimorphism, energetics, evolution, prey
- Yeager, L. E. 1950. Bald eagles attack crippled gull. *Wilson Bull.* 62(4):210.
- Yocom, C. F. 1963. July bird life in the Copper River Delta country Alaska, 1962. *Murrelet* 44(3):28-34.

- Yocom, C. F. 1964. Noteworthy records of birds from the Fort Yukon area and the Yukon Flats, Alaska. *Murrelet* 44(1):1-6.
- Young, H. 1968. A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. *Ecology* 49(5):991-994.
- Young L. S. 1980. A quantitative evaluation of human disturbance impacts on breeding ecology of bald eagles in the San Juan Islands, Washington. 38pp.
- Young L. S. 1983. Movements of bald eagles associated with autumn concentrations in Glacier National Park. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Mont., Missoula. 102pp.
- Young, L. S., B. R. McClelland, H. L. Allen, P. T. McClelland and J. G. Crenshaw. 1983. Long-range movements of bald eagles associated with autumn concentrations in Glacier National Park, Montana:a preliminary report. In: *Biology and management of bald eagles and ospreys*, D.M. Bird (ed.).pp.325. abstract only.
- Young, P. 1965. Old Abe: The Eagle Hero. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 28pp.
- Young, S. B. 1978. Terrestrial mammal and bird studies. Pages 195-227. In:C. H. Racine and S. B. Young (eds). *Ecosystems of the proposed Lake Clark National Park, Alaska. Contrib. from the Center for Northern Studies no. 16.* 232pp.
- Youngworth, W. 1933. Migration records of eagles and snowy owls in the upper Missouri Valley. *Wilson Bull.* 45(1):32-33.
- Zeitlin, J. 1920. Ornithological acquaintances. *Oologist* 37(4):50.
- Zenoble, R. D., R. J. Kemppainen, D. W. Young and J. W. Carpenter. 1985. Effect of ACTH on plasma corticosterone and cortisol in eagles and condors. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 187(11):1119-1120.
- Zim, H. S., and I. N. Gabrielson. 1949. Birds. Simon and Schuster, New York. 157pp.
- Zimmerman, D. A., and J. Van Tyne. 1959. A distributional check-list of the birds of Michigan. *Museum Zool. Occas. Papers* 608, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor. 63pp.
- Zimmerman, W. J., L. H. Schwarte and H. E. Biester. 1956. Incidence of trichiniasis in swine pork products and wildlife in Iowa. *Am. J. of Pub. Health.* 46(3):313-319.
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1983a. Raptor observations associated with Terror Lake hydroelectric project. 1983 annual progress report. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge. 7+pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, disturbance, Kodiak, reproduction
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1983b. Kodiak Island bald eagle migration and movements study-progress report. USFWS Kodiak Island National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. 6pp.
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1984. Kodiak Island bald eagle migration and movements study progress report. U.S.D.I. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge. 17pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, Kodiak, marking, migration
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1985a. Preliminary results of subadult bald eagle radio-tagging and color-marking study on Kodiak Island, Alaska. Page 28. In:*Alaska Bird Conference Program and Abstracts*, February 19-21, 1985. Anchorage, Alas. 37pp. abstract only.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, Kodiak, marking, movements, migration, telemetry
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1985b. Kodiak Island bald eagle migration and movements study:progress report. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. 15pp.
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1987. Kodiak Island bald eagle migration and movements study:progress report. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. 16pp.
- Zwiefelhofer, D. 1988. Results of 1987 winter bald eagle survey. U.S.F.W.S. Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge. Unpubl. Rep. 6pp.
KEYWORDS: Alaska, Kodiak NWR, winter survey